



Summer
2012

Start your summer with these super new series!

sleuth or dare

By Kim Harrington

Best friends Darcy and Norah start a detective agency in this smart and sassy mystery series that's perfect for tweens.

See pages 24-25.



Whatever After

By Sarah Mlynowski

A magical mirror transports Abby to a different fairy tale in each book of this fresh new series.

See page 89.



Scream Team

By Bill Doyle,
illustrated by Jared Lee

A team of misfit monsters will grab reluctant readers' attention in this hilarious new illustrated series.

See pages 10-11.



Lucky Stars

By Phoebe Bright

Cassie helps make wishes come true in this magical new series. Each book comes with a collectible charm!

See pages 4-5.



Scholastic Children's Books

Summer 2012 Catalog

2 Paperback Series

Sweet chapter books, middle grade must-haves, and riveting teen titles.

33 Paperbacks

The best of hardcover now in paperback, plus outstanding originals.

79 Hardcover

Standout stories from inspiring new voices and beloved authors and illustrators.

135 Nonfiction & Reference

New Scholastic discover more™ titles, plus other fun and fact-filled titles.

145 Readers

These leveled books make learning to read fun.

153 Novelty

Go beyond the book with lift-the-flaps, sounds, and touch-and-feels.

161 Licensed Publishing

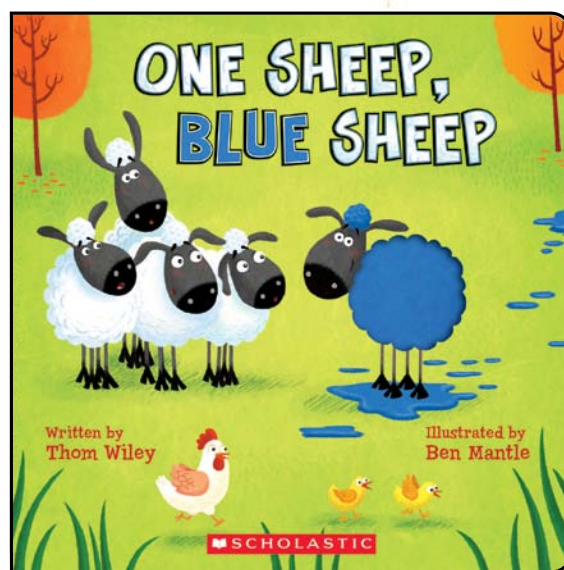
Tie in to the hottest television shows, movies, and toys.

177 Scholastic en español

Exciting originals plus favorite titles available in Spanish.

184 Back Matter

- 184 Author and Illustrator Hometowns
- 186 Resources for Librarians
- 188 Awards & Honors
- 192 Monthly Index
- 195 Imprint Index
- 199 Title & Author Index
- 204 Ordering Information



One Sheep, Blue Sheep
By Thom Wiley,
illustrated by Ben Mantle, page 155.

Key to format abbreviations in the "Also Available" sections throughout the catalog:

(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) E-Book • (AUD) Audio • (SP) Spanish-language edition • (BD) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty

STAT: Standing Tall And Talented— from NBA superstar

Marketing

- National media campaign
- Author video
- Reading poster
- Temporary READ tattoos
- Consumer advertising
- Partnerships with sports organizations and sports media
- Sports-themed website on Scholastic.com's The Stacks

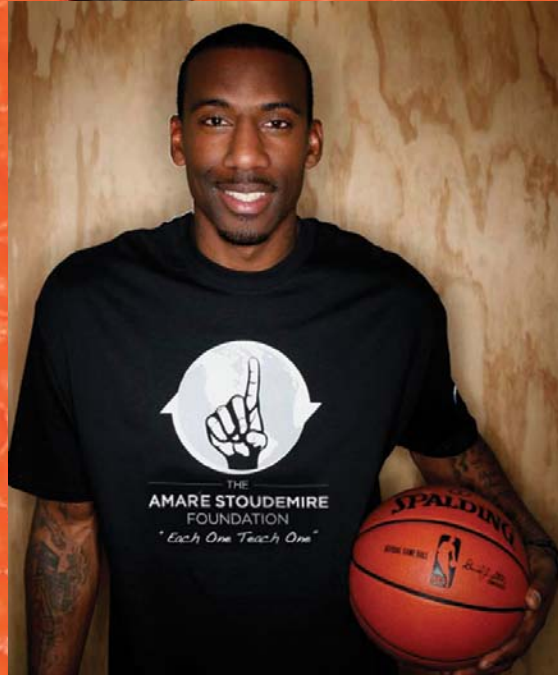


photo courtesy of amarestoudemire.com

From STAT #1: Home Court

We were getting close to the corner now. You know the spot. NBA players take tons of 3s from there because it's a shorter shot and a straight, squared-up look. And that means that we all practice from there all the time too, heaving it up and trying to do what they do. Even his dribbling changed a little. You know how it does that when someone's about to take a shot? It was going to be one jump shot from the corner. I didn't think I could get up and contest it with his length, and there was a good chance it would go in.

But that's right where the big crack in the court was. It was the one I stumbled over last game. That's the whole reason I remembered it. Maybe if Carlos had tripped over it then, he would've remembered it too. But he hadn't, so he had to learn that lesson now. With his eyes already radar-locked, sizing up the rim, he had no idea it was coming.

"Look out, man," I heard Yeti yell behind me, but it was too late.

The edge of Carlos's sneaker clipped the raised edge of the cracked black top.

"What the?" he blurted.

I didn't answer, just reached in and grabbed the ball as he tumbled sideways toward the fence. I turned fast, and for this weird moment, there were four sets of eyes staring right at me. Yeti and Ledge were facing forward, waiting to rebound in case Carlos had missed. And Tavoris and Deuce were facing me, wanting to be ready for whatever it was I was planning. Now they knew what it was. They stepped in front of their guys, and I had clear sailing to the hoop.

One dribble, two dribbles, pull up, pop! If the rim still had any net left on it, it would've swished.

A slam-dunk new fiction series Amar'e Stoudemire!

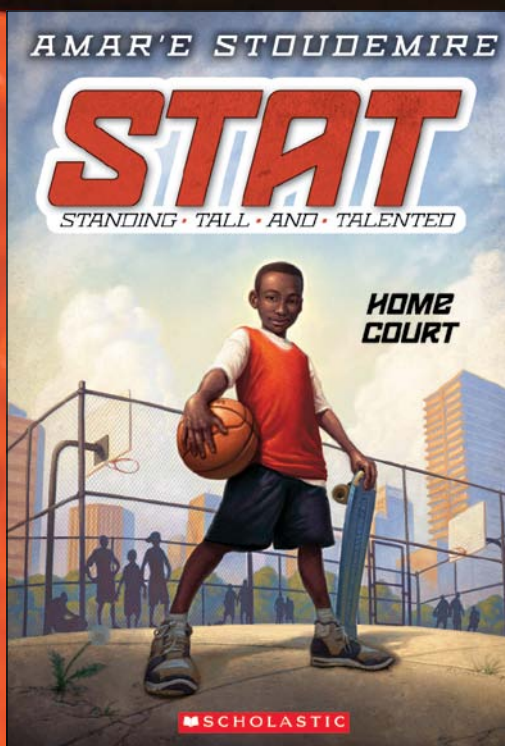
STAT #1: Home Court

By Amar'e Stoudemire

Eleven-year-old Amar'e Stoudemire has a lot going on. He plays sports with his friends. He takes his schoolwork seriously. He helps out with his dad's landscaping company. And he loves to go skateboarding in the park. But when an older group of boys start bullying his friends on the basketball court, Amar'e is forced to step in and use his athletic ability and intelligence to save the day. He realizes basketball is his true passion.

Based on the life of All-Star NBA sensation Amar'e Stoudemire, who overcame many obstacles to become one of the most popular figures in sports today.

Amar'e is just as versatile in his life off the court as he is on. He is devoted to several charities. He promotes literacy and education. He is a media darling. And he has an amazing story to tell in this heartfelt, accessible middle-grade series.



**Simultaneous
hardcover and
paperback
editions**

Scholastic Paperbacks 

STAT #1: Home Court

Pub/In-store: August 2012

Paperback

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38759-0

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38759-0

Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

LC: N/A

Hardcover

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43169-9

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-43169-9

Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Reinforced Library

Binding

LC: Available

For Both

Pages: 144

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

Category: Sports & Recreation/
Basketball (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic

Territory: World


Amar'e Stoudemire, captain of the New York Knicks and a six-time NBA All-Star, is a well-respected professional basketball player who has left his mark on the game and the community through his award-winning outreach. He is focused on creatively inspiring youth to avoid poverty through education. He is the father of three children.

Paperback Series
August 2012

A magical new series—each book

Lucky Stars

By Phoebe Bright

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Lucky Stars #1: Wish Upon a Friend

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41998-7

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41998-7

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Working
Partners Ltd.

Territory: US, C

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44301-2

Marketing

• Consumer advertising



Comes with a
free bracelet and two
collectible charms!

#1: Wish Upon a Friend

When magic falls out of the sky, anything can happen...

Cassie is so excited to turn seven! She knows it's a special day, but she has no idea what's in store until she receives a bracelet with a poem inscribed on the back:

*Now that you've reached your seventh birthday,
Seven charms shall come your way.
Discover who you really are,
And you'll become a Lucky Star.*

Before she knows it, Cassie is whisked away on a magical adventure in the sky. She's going to become a Lucky Star—someone who makes wishes come true. To fulfill her destiny, she has to help grant wishes for seven different people. With each wish, she'll collect a charm for her bracelet. But these are no ordinary charms...every charm gives Cassie a different magical power! Can she earn all seven?

Book One in the series comes with a bracelet and two charms, just like those that Cassie receives in the book. Readers can collect and create their very own charm bracelet, like Cassie does!

From *Lucky Stars #1: Wish Upon a Friend*

Cassie took off her bracelet and looked at it closely. What she saw made her gasp. The inside of the bracelet was glowing with a bright light!

As she stared at it, the glow faded and revealed some writing. Cassie turned the bracelet around as she read:

*Now that you've reached your seventh birthday,
Seven charms shall come your way.
Discover who you really are,
And you'll become a Lucky Star.*

"Lucky Star! That's what Mom and Dad call me." Cassie snuggled down with her cuddly old cat. "What does it all mean, Twinkle?"

But Twinkle was staring upward. His fur went bristly and he flicked his tail. Suddenly he gave a growly yowl, leapt off the bed, and dived underneath it.

Cassie looked up to see what had scared him. One meteor, bigger than all the others, was swirling, bright against the night sky. Closer, closer, it came, as it seemed to spiral down to Earth.

"A shooting star!" she cried.

And it seemed to be heading straight for Cassie.

Paperback Series
July 2012

comes with a special collectible charm!


Perfect for
fans of
Rainbow
Magic!

#2: Wish Upon a Pet

In her first adventure, Cassie earned a special charm for her bracelet, which gave her the ability to understand animals. Now she'll have to put it to use!

A championship horse rider and her pony are staying at Cassie's family's B&B. They're supposed to take part in a big competition—but then the pony goes missing! Can Cassie and her friend Alex track the pony down, and help make another wish come true?

This book comes with a beautiful butterfly charm, just like the one Cassie earns in the story!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Lucky Stars #2: Wish Upon a Pet

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13:

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41999-4

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Working
Partners Ltd.

Territory: US, C

Comes with a
collectible butterfly
charm!

Also Available

The Night Fairies #1: Ava the Sunset Fairy
978-0-545-27044-1 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

The Ocean Fairies #1: Ally the Dolphin Fairy
978-0-545-27035-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

The Jewel Fairies #1: India the Moonstone Fairy
978-0-439-93528-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2007 (PB)

The Weather Fairies #1: Crystal the Snow Fairy
978-0-439-81387-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2006 (PB)



Phoebe Bright is the author of the magical Lucky Stars books. This is her first series!

Paperback Series
August 2012

Fairies and princesses—



THE PRINCESS FAIRIES

By Daisy Meadows

Scholastic Paperbacks

**The Princess Fairies #1:
Hope the Happiness Fairy**

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43390-7
EAN: 9-780545-43390-7

**The Princess Fairies #2:
Cassidy the Costume Fairy**

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43391-4
EAN: 9-780545-43391-4

**The Princess Fairies #3:
Anya the Cuddly Creatures Fairy**

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43392-1
EAN: 9-780545-43392-1

**The Princess Fairies #4:
Elisa the Royal Adventure Fairy**

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43393-8
EAN: 9-780545-43393-8

For All

Pub/In-store: August 2012

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

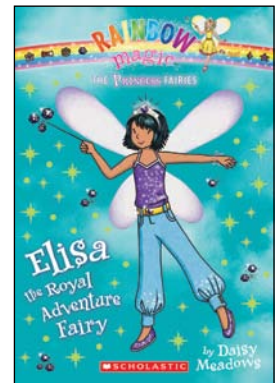
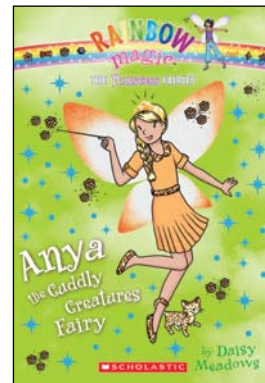
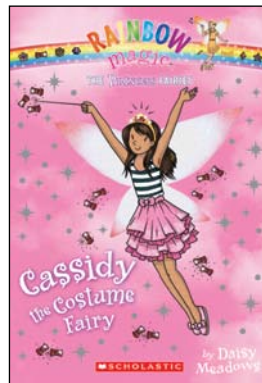
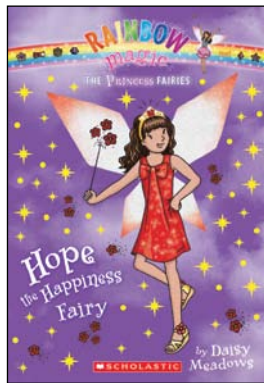
Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Rainbow Magic
Limited

Territory: US, C

Rachel and Kirsty are so excited to spend the week at Golden Palace. Real kings and queens once lived there! But before long, they discover that the Princess Fairies' magic tiaras are missing. Without them, Fairyland and the human world are a royal mess!



#1: Hope the Happiness Fairy

Hope's magic tiara is missing—now everyone is gloomy and glum! Rachel and Kirsty have to help Hope track down her tiara, or their trip to Golden Palace won't be any fun at all....

#2: Cassidy the Costume Fairy

The palace's royal costumes are all mixed up! Without Cassidy the Costume Fairy's tiara, costumes everywhere are one big jumble. Can Rachel and Kirsty help save Cassidy's magic in time for the royal pageant?

#3: Anya the Cuddly Creatures Fairy

Something is wrong with the animals at the petting zoo and royal stables! Could it be because Anya the Cuddly Creatures Fairy's tiara is missing?

#4: Elisa the Royal Adventure Fairy

Golden Palace is filled with twisting towers and secret passages! When Rachel and Kirsty head off on a treasure hunt in the palace, they're excited for a royal adventure. But without Elisa's magic tiara, adventures everywhere are turning into disasters!

Also Available

The Magical Animal Fairies #1: Ashley the Dragon Fairy
978-0-545-38417-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2012 (PB)

The Night Fairies #1: Ava the Sunset Fairy
978-0-545-27044-1 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

The Ocean Fairies #1: Ally the Dolphin Fairy
978-0-545-27035-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

The Party Fairies #1: Cherry the Cake Fairy
978-0-545-22168-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

The Sports Fairies #1: Helena the Horse-Riding Fairy
978-0-545-20252-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2010 (PB)

The Music Fairies #1: Poppy the Piano Fairy
978-0-545-10624-5 • \$4.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

The Dance Fairies #1: Bethany the Ballet Fairy
978-0-545-10615-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2009 (PB)

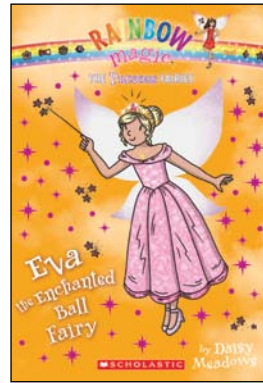
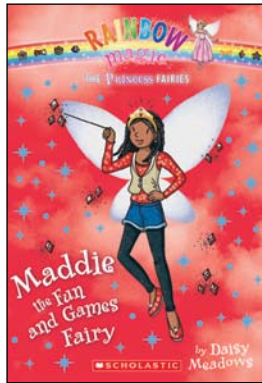
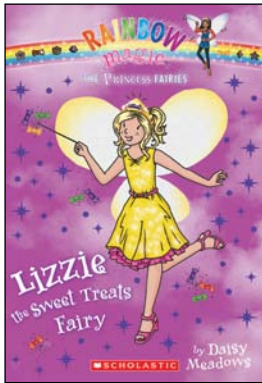
Paperback Series

August 2012

6

a magical combination!

Rainbow Magic is a
*New York Times, Publishers
Weekly, and Booksense*
bestseller!



#5: Lizzie the Sweet Treats Fairy

Sweet treats have turned sour now that Lizzie the Sweet Treats Fairy's magic tiara is gone! But Rachel and Kirsty are determined to find it...before the goblins do.

#6: Maddie the Fun and Games Fairy

Nothing is much fun without Maddie the Fun and Games Fairy's tiara! Can Rachel and Kirsty help Maddie find her magic, before every game turns into an all-out fight?

#7: Eva the Enchanted Ball Fairy

Jack Frost has Eva the Enchanted Ball Fairy's magic tiara! He's planning to throw an amazing ball at his ice castle—but nothing is going right. If Rachel, Kirsty, and Eva can't find the tiara in time, no one will have a successful party, not even Jack Frost!

Also Available

The Petal Fairies #1: Tia the Tulip Fairy

978-0-545-07090-4 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2009 (PB)

The Fun Day Fairies #1: Megan the Monday Fairy

978-0-545-06743-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2008 (PB)

The Pet Fairies #1: Katie the Kitten Fairy

978-0-545-02816-5 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2008 (PB)

The Jewel Fairies #1: India the Moonstone Fairy

978-0-439-93528-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2007 (PB)

The Weather Fairies #1: Crystal the Snow Fairy

978-0-439-81387-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2006 (PB)

The Rainbow Magic #1: Ruby the Red Fairy

978-0-439-73861-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2005 (PB)

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Princess Fairies #5: Lizzie the Sweet Treats Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43394-5

EAN: 9-780545-43394-5

The Princess Fairies #6: Maddie the Fun and Games Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43395-2

EAN: 9-780545-43395-2

The Princess Fairies #7: Eva the Enchanted Ball Fairy

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43396-9

EAN: 9-780545-43396-9

For All

Pub/In-store: August 2012

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Rainbow Magic
Limited

Territory: US, C

Paperback Series
August 2012

Daisy Meadows has written over a hundred books for children.

A sparkly special edition about a fun, favorite topic—sleepovers!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Rainbow Magic:
Selena the Sleepover Fairy

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38476-6

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38476-6

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

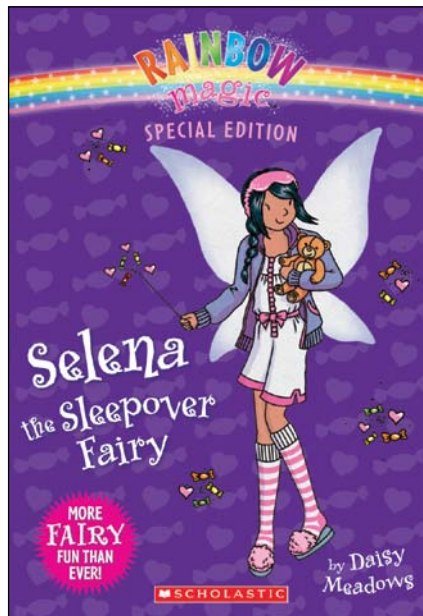
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Rainbow Magic
Limited

Territory: US, C



By **Daisy Meadows**



Selena the Sleepover Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty are going to a giant sleepover in the city—and they can't wait! But everything is going all wrong. The girls have a feeling that Jack Frost and his goblins are behind this. . . .

And they're right! The goblins have stolen Selena the Sleepover Fairy's three magical objects. Can Rachel and Kirsty help her track them down, so that sleepovers will be full of fun, games, and giggles again?

Praise for *Rainbow Magic*

"These winged beings continue to enchant."

—*Publishers Weekly*



Also Available

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Belle the Birthday Fairy

978-0-545-27054-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Destiny the Rock Star Fairy

978-0-545-27056-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Cara the Camp Fairy

978-0-545-30877-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Emma the Easter Fairy

978-0-545-27051-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Paige the Christmas Play Fairy

978-0-545-22177-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Flora the Dress-Up Fairy

978-0-545-22176-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Mia the Bridesmaid Fairy

978-0-545-20251-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Juliet the Valentine Fairy

978-0-545-14886-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2009 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Gabriella the Snow Kingdom Fairy

978-0-545-10614-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2009 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Trixie the Halloween Fairy

978-0-545-10613-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2009 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Shannon the Ocean Fairy

978-0-545-10576-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2009 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Stella the Star Fairy

978-0-545-06776-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2008 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Kylie the Carnival Fairy

978-0-545-05475-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2008 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Holly the Christmas Fairy

978-0-439-92880-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2007 (PB)

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Joy the Summer Vacation Fairy

978-0-439-93442-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2007 (PB)

Paperback Series
May 2012

8

Daisy Meadows has written more than a hundred books for children.

An action-packed mythology series from master storyteller Tony Abbott!



By **Tony Abbott**
Illustrated by **Antonio Javier Caparo**

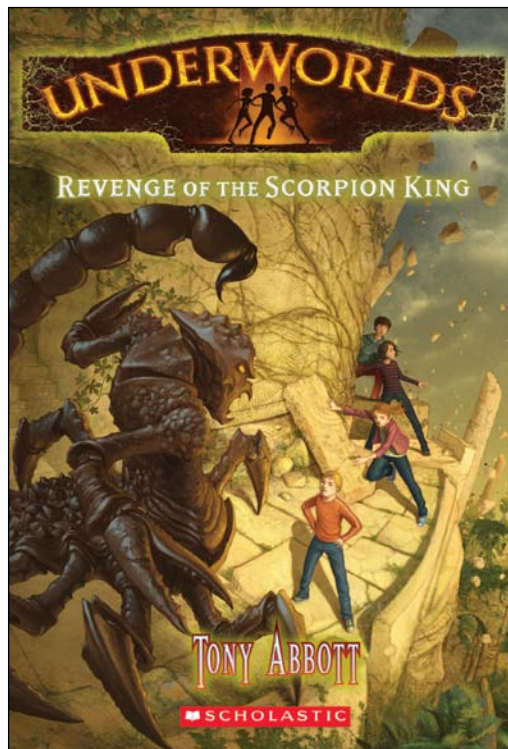
#3: Revenge of the Scorpion King

Loki is on the loose—and no one is safe.

The Norse trickster is up to no good. He's waging war—and Pinewood Bluffs is his battlefield. Owen, Dana, Jon, and Sydney know they have to stop him and his army of mythological monsters. They'll do whatever it takes.

But when "whatever it takes" means stowing away in Loki's sledge and ending up in a new, mysterious underworld they've never seen before, things get complicated. Will Owen and his friends ever make it back to Pinewood Bluffs?

Mythology
for younger
readers!



Scholastic Paperbacks

Underworlds #3: Revenge of the Scorpion King

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30833-5

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-30833-5

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Sterling Lord
Literistic

Territory: World English

Also Available

Underworlds #1: The Battle Begins

978-0-545-30831-1 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

Underworlds #2: When Monsters Escape

978-0-545-30832-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)



Tony Abbott is the author of more than ninety books for young readers, including The Secrets of Droon series; middle-grade novel *Kringle*; and The Haunting of Derek Stone series. He was the recipient of the 2006 Golden Kite Award, as well as the 2009 Edgar Award. Tony was born in Ohio, and now lives with his wife and two daughters in Trumbull, Connecticut. Visit him online at www.tonyabbottbooks.com.

Paperback Series
August 2012

Reading about this team of

Scream Team

By Bill Doyle

Illustrated by Jared Lee

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scream Team: The Werewolf at Home Plate

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34198-1

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34198-1

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-4

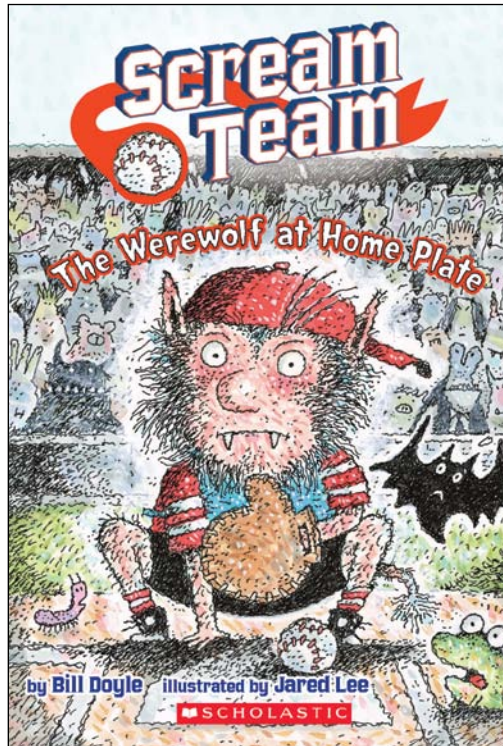
Category: Sports & Recreation/
Baseball (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



The Werewolf at Home Plate

All Karl wants to do is make the Junior Club Werewolves team. But when tryouts turn into a monster letdown, Karl decides to put together a squad made up of other creatures who didn't make their own teams. A vampire, a zombie, a blob, and others all decide to play together. With their first game coming up and almost no time to practice, this group of misfits must use the qualities that make them special to overcome the odds and win.

From *Scream Team: The Werewolf at Home Plate*

"Well, it's been fun hanging out with other losers," Patsy said, "but I've got to get back to the grave."

"Hang on," Karl said. "I'm not a loser."

Patsy stopped. "Sorry," she said. "I didn't mean just you. None of us made our teams."

"I'm going to change that," Karl said. "I'm going to show everyone that I should be a JC Werewolf!"

"But they didn't want you on their team," Dennis said.

Karl looked at the other monsters and got an idea. "We can start our own team!"

Paperback Series
May 2012

10

Bill Doyle is the author of several books for young readers, including the Behind Enemy Lines series, the Crime Through Time series, and the Henry and Keats books. He has also written for Sesame Workshop, *Time For Kids*, *Sports Illustrated Kids*, and *Rolling Stone*. Bill lives in New York City with two misfit dachshunds. You can visit him online at www.billdoyle.net.

misfit monsters is a scream!

The Vampire at Half Court

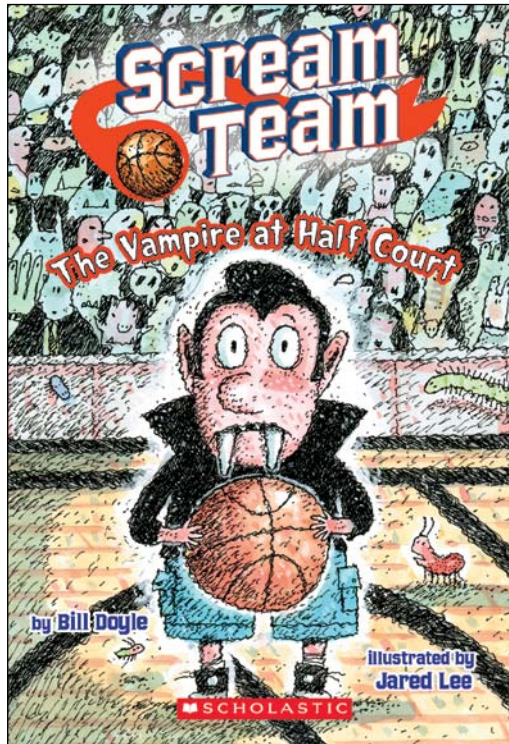
Basketball season has begun for the Scream Team, but Dennis the Vampire can't seem to get any playing time. That may not be a problem for much longer, because if the Scream Team can't find a sponsor, they're going to be kicked out of the league. But how can any monster trust Dennis when he's seen meeting with the Vampire Team? During the championship game, Dennis earns everyone's trust back with a stellar performance. The crowd all chips in to help sponsor the scrappy Scream Team.

From *Scream Team: The Vampire at Half Court*

Dr. Neuron held up his hand for silence. He thought for a second, squinting at the Scream Team. "Hmm..." he said in a loud fake voice. "If only there were a way to solve the problems with the Scream Team once and for all. Let me think..."

Dr. Neuron took a pen and the thick league rulebook from his pocket. He flipped the book open and scribbled on a random page.

"Why! What's this?" he said as if he had just discovered something new in the book. "Attention, please!" he said, and waited for the remaining crowd in the stadium to quiet down. Then he read out loud, "Forthwith hitherto all teams that wish to play in the Junior Club Monster League shall require a sponsor. If such sponsor cannot be found said team will be forced to leave the JCML."



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scream Team: The Vampire at Half Court

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34199-8

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34199-8

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-4

Category: Sports & Recreation /
Baseball (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Jared Lee has illustrated more than sixty books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.

Paperback Series

June 2012

11

Breakout star Creepella von Cacklefur is



By Geronimo Stilton

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Creepella von Cacklefur #4: Return of the Vampire

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39348-5

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39348-5

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color
Throughout

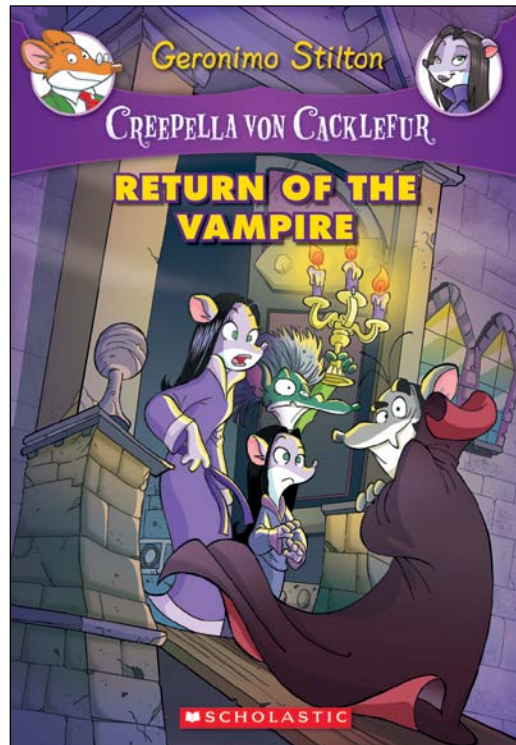
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Atlantycya
S.p.A.

Territory: World English except
UK

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-41477-7



#4: Return of the Vampire

Creepella von Cacklefur returns in another eerily fun tale. When a mysterious old friend of Grandpa Frankenstein's shows up one night, he sweeps the von Cacklefur family into a vampire-filled adventure!

Praise for Geronimo Stilton books

"Lightning pace and full-color design will hook kids in a flash."— *Publishers Weekly*

Paperback Series
May 2012

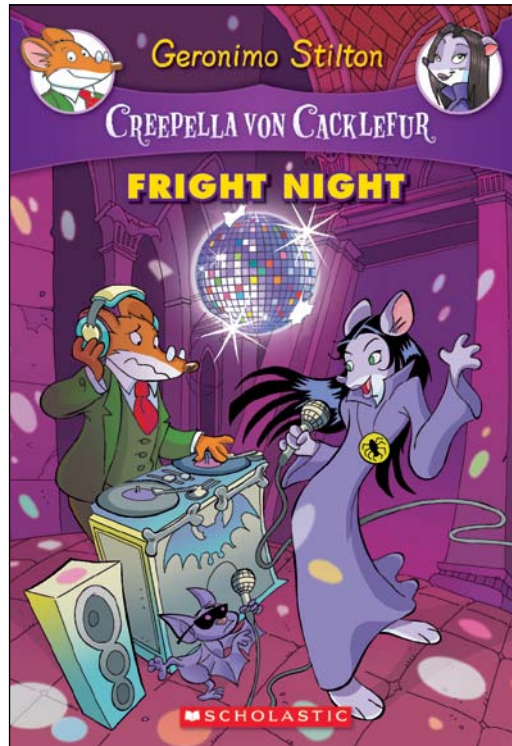
12

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

back in two more fur-raising adventures!

#5: Fright Night

It's time for Mysterious Valley's most anticipated competition of the year! The mouse who performs the best rhymes for the public and judges will be crowned Greatest Poet. Creepella's father, Boris von Cacklefur, has a secret weapon for the championship this year—he's going to improvise a rap...of fear!



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Creepella von Cacklefur #5: Fright Night

Pub/In-store: August 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39349-2
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-39349-2
Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
Throughout
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Atlantyca
S.p.A.
Territory: World English except
UK

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-41479-1

Also Available

Creepella von Cacklefur #3: Ghost Pirate Treasure

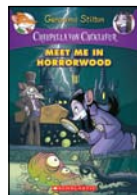
978-0-545-30744-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-41473-9 • January 2012 (EBK)

Creepella von Cacklefur #2: Meet Me in Horrorwood

978-0-545-30743-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-39154-2 • August 2011 (EBK)

Creepella von Cacklefur #1: The Thirteen Ghosts

978-0-545-30742-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-39104-7 • August 2011 (EBK)



Paperback Series
August 2012

More than 18 million Geronimo Stilton books in print!



By Geronimo Stilton

Scholastic Paperbacks

Geronimo Stilton #50: This Hotel Is Haunted!

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34102-8

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34102-8

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

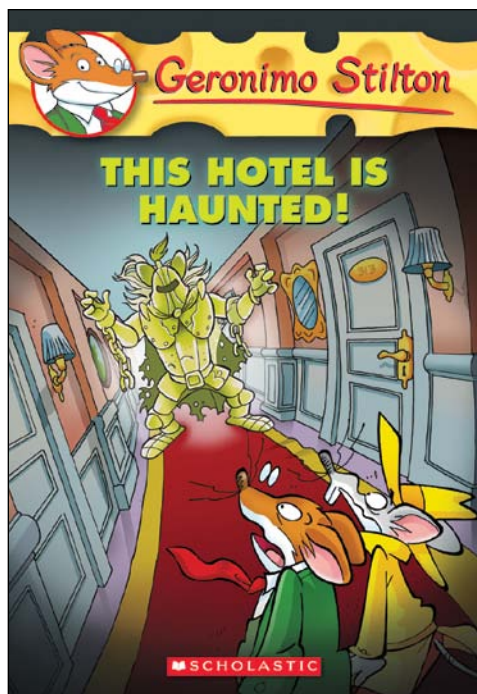
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color
Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Atlantya
S.p.A.

Territory: World English except
UK



#50: This Hotel Is Haunted!

My good friend Hercule Poirat and I were called to investigate mysterious events in the *famouse* Grand Hotel in New Mouse City. There was a ghost haunting the hotel and scaring guests! It was wearing armor and carrying a ball and chain. I know that ghosts don't exist, but this was pretty spooky. Would Poirat and I be able to solve this spine-tingling mystery?

The 50th regular
Geronimo Stilton book
in print!

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-41478-4

Marketing

• Consumer advertising

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton #49: The Way of the Samurai

978-0-545-34101-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

978-0-545-41475-3 • April 2012 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #48: The Mystery in Venice

978-0-545-34097-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

978-0-545-41472-2 • January 2012 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #47: Run for the Hills, Geronimo!

978-0-545-33132-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-39362-1 • October 2011 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #46: The Haunted Castle

978-0-545-10374-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-39361-4 • December 2011 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #45: Save the White Whale!

978-0-545-10377-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-39360-7 • December 2011 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #44: The Giant Diamond Robbery

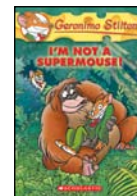
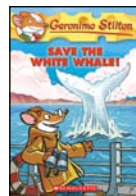
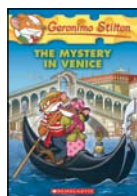
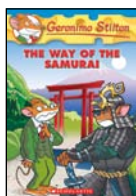
978-0-545-10376-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-39359-1 • December 2011 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton #43: I'm Not a Super Mouse!

978-0-545-10375-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-39358-4 • December 2011 (EBK)



Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most *famouse* newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Paperback Series
July 2012

14

Another action-packed adventure full of mystery and friendship!



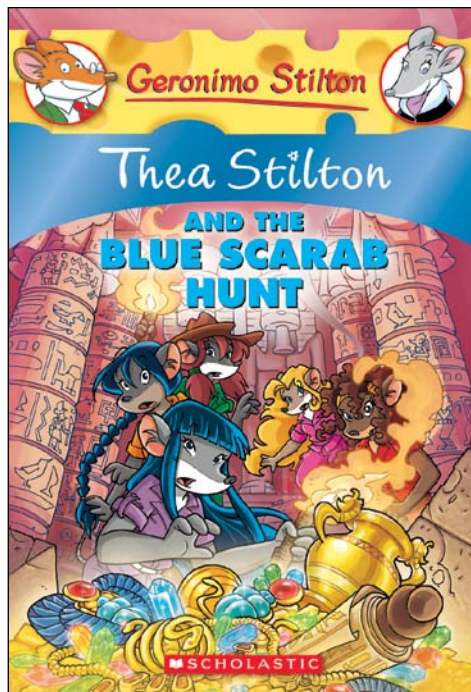
By Thea Stilton

Thea Stilton #11: Thea Stilton and the Blue Scarab Hunt

The Thea Sisters have been invited to Egypt to participate in a *fabumouse* archeological excavation. They explore an ancient Egyptian temple and work enthusiastically to uncover the past. The mouselings are excited to find a huge monolith with a blue scarab on it. But they also discover that thieves are after the hidden treasure of the temple. It's up to the Thea Sisters to stop them!

Praise for Geronimo Stilton

"Lightning pace and full-color design will hook kids in a flash."
—*Publishers Weekly*



Scholastic Paperbacks

Thea Stilton #11: Thea Stilton and the Blue Scarab Hunt

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34104-2

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34104-2

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color
Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Atlantica
S.p.A.

Territory: World English except
UK

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-41469-2

Also Available

Thea Stilton #10:

Thea Stilton and the Secret of the Old Castle

978-0-545-34107-3 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2012 (PB)

978-0-545-41468-5 • March 2012 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #9:

Thea Stilton and the Ice Treasure

978-0-545-33134-0 • \$7.99 U.S. • December 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-39374-4 • December 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #8:

Thea Stilton: Big Trouble in the Big Apple

978-0-545-22775-9 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-39384-3 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #7:

Thea Stilton and the Star Castaways

978-0-545-22774-2 • \$7.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-39383-6 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #6:

Thea Stilton and the Cherry Blossom Adventure

978-0-545-22772-8 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-39369-0 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #5:

Thea Stilton and the Mystery in Paris

978-0-545-22773-5 • \$7.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-39381-2 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #4:

Thea Stilton and the Secret City

978-0-545-15061-3 • \$7.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-39382-9 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #3:

Thea Stilton and the Ghost of the Shipwreck

978-0-545-15059-0 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-39373-7 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #2:

Thea Stilton and the Mountain of Fire

978-0-545-15060-6 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2009 (PB)

978-0-545-39380-5 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton #1:

Thea Stilton and the Dragon's Code

978-0-545-10367-1 • \$7.99 U.S. • April 2009 (PB)

978-0-545-39372-0 • September 2011 (EBK)

Thea Stilton is a special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most *famouse* newspaper. A graduate of Mouseford Academy, Ms. Stilton loves traveling and adventures. Find out more at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Paperback Series
June 2012

15

Welcome to the Puppy Place—

THE PUPPY PLACE

By Ellen Miles

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Puppy Place: Lucy

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34833-1

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34833-1

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

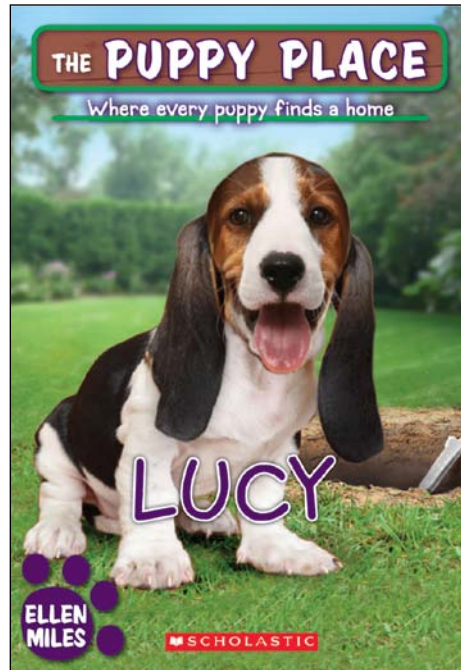
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available
as an eBook

978-0-545-44307-4

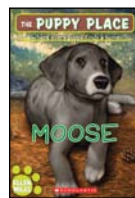


Lucy

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. Their family fosters these young dogs, giving them love and proper care, until they can find the perfect forever home.

Lucy, a basset mix, has super long ears, a mournful howl, and as the Petersons soon discover, a penchant for burying things. Will they be able to find this soulful puppy a caring home?

More than
9.4 million
Puppy Place books
in print!



Also Available

The Puppy Place: Bandit

978-0-545-34834-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-39308-9 • February 2012 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Moose

978-0-545-25397-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • November 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-32461-8 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Bella

978-0-545-25396-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-32459-5 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Ziggy

978-0-545-25395-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-32464-9 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Muttley

978-0-545-25394-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-32462-5 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Sweetie

978-0-545-16811-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-32463-2 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Jack

978-0-545-16810-6 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-32457-1 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place: Baxter

978-0-545-21798-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-32451-9 • November 2011 (EBK)

The Puppy Place Special Edition: Chewy and Chica

978-0-545-20024-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

The Puppy Place: Lucky

978-0-545-08347-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-32458-8 • November 2011 (EBK)

Paperback Series
May 2012

16

where every puppy finds a home!

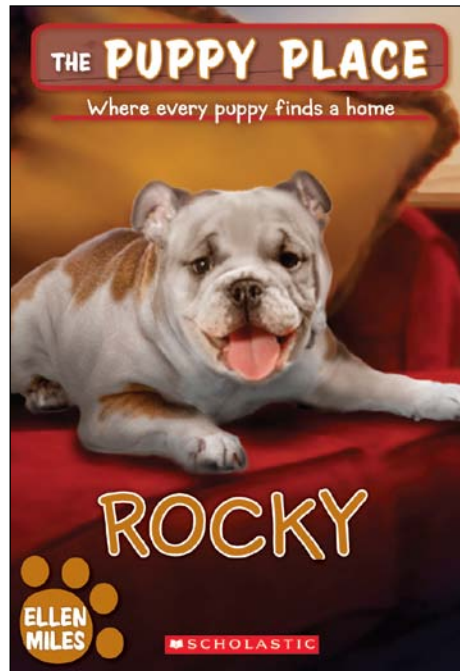
Rocky

When Lizzie sees an ad in the paper for a dog in need of a new home, she is immediately concerned. Why is this person so anxious to get rid of their puppy? Rocky is a cuddly couch potato of a bulldog. He was originally brought in as a guard dog, but he would rather nap than protect a store. While fostering Rocky, Lizzie learns that the puppy is very stubborn and not open to changing his lazy ways. But every pet owner has a different need, and Lizzie is able to find an older couple looking for a companion, who are more than happy to accommodate the sleepy puppy's lifestyle.

From *The Puppy Place: Rocky*

Lizzie caught her breath and took a closer look. Free Puppy, the ad said. "Bulldog." Then there was a phone number. That was all.

She frowned. Why didn't it say "To a Good Home"? It sounded like the person was just going to give the puppy to the first person who called. That was no good. Ms. Dobbins, the director of the local animal shelter where Lizzie volunteered every week, would never do that. If someone wanted to adopt a pet from Caring Paws, they had to fill out a long application with lots of information about who they were, where they lived, and how they planned to take care of the animal that was about to become part of their family. Ms. Dobbins didn't let just anyone walk in, pay the adoption fee, and walk back out with a cat or dog.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Puppy Place: Rocky

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34836-2

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-34836-2

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44308-1

Ellen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing the Puppy Place books. And guess what? She loves cats, too! That's why she came up with a brand-new series called Kitty Corner. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her website at www.EllenMiles.net.

Paperback Series
August 2012

Now's your chance to meet the funniest kid in the world!

RICKY VARGAS

By Alan Katz

Illustrated by Stacy Curtis


Scholastic Paperbacks 

**Ricky Vargas #1:
The Funniest Kid in the World**

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31031-4

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31031-4

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3

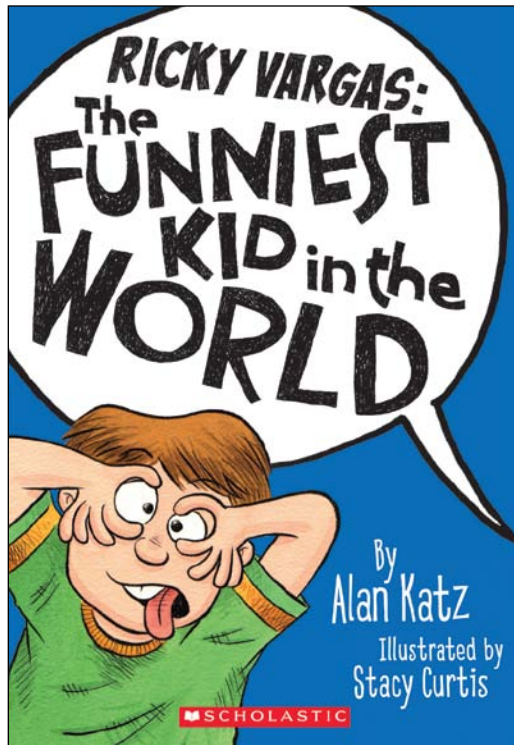
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



#1: The Funniest Kid in the World

Ricky Vargas is funny. He is so funny he can make you snort milk out of your nose...even if you're not drinking any!

In three stories, Ricky manages to get carried away at the school spelling bee, ruin the class picture, and speak his own language. But don't worry, no matter what trouble Ricky finds himself in, he always knows just how to make it better—after all, who could be upset with the funniest kid in the world for long?

With his characteristic wit, Alan Katz brings second grader Ricky Vargas's antics to life. Hilarious art supports the leveled text, making for an uproarious read.

Paperback Series

June 2012

18

Alan Katz is the author of many seriously silly books for children, including the bestselling *Take Me Out of the Bathtub and Other Silly Dilly Songs*, illustrated by David Catrow. He lives in Fairfield County, Connecticut, with his journalist wife, Rose, and their four children. Alan can also be found at www.alankatzbooks.com.

Stacy Curtis is an award-winning cartoonist, illustrator, and printmaker who draws editorial cartoons, comics, and illustrations for various publications and websites. Stacy lives in the Chicagoland area with his wife, Jann, and their dog, Derby. You can visit him at www.stacycurtis.com.

A special edition **Beast Quest**— with twin baby dragons!

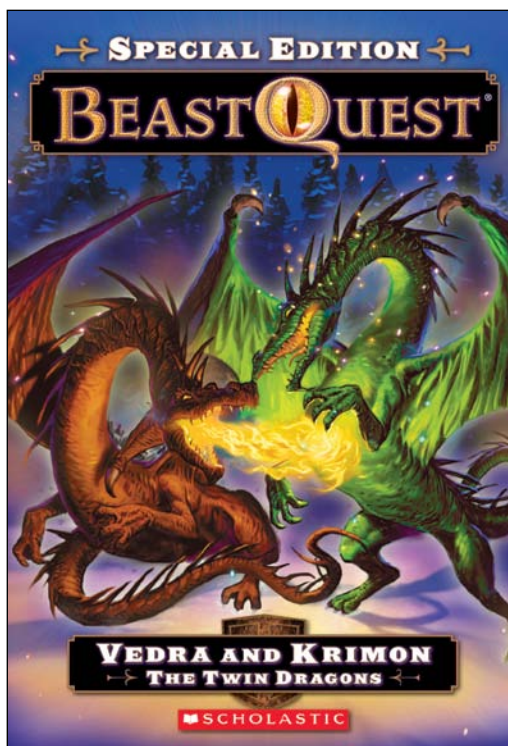
BEAST QUEST

By Adam Blade

Special Edition #2: Vedra and Krimon the Twin Dragons

New Beasts have been created in Avantia—twin dragons Vedra and Krimon. But the Wizard Malvel plans to capture them, so Tom must take the dragons into hiding. Can Tom save the twin Beasts from the wizard's evil spell?

Two Beasts—one
Special Edition!



Scholastic Paperbacks

Beast Quest Special Edition #2: Vedra and Krimon the Twin Dragons

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39774-2
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-39774-2
Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Working
Partners
Territory: North America

Marketing

- Sci-Fi/Fantasy promotion
- Sci-Fi/Fantasy website on Scholastic.com's The Stacks
- Summer camp promotions

Also Available

Beast Quest #23: Amulet of Avantia: Blaze the Ice Dragon

978-0-545-27212-4 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

Beast Quest #22: Amulet of Avantia: Luna the Moon Wolf

978-0-545-27213-1 • \$4.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Beast Quest #21: Amulet of Avantia: Rashouk the Cave Troll

978-0-545-27093-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38839-9 • October 2011 (EBK)

Beast Quest #20: Amulet of Avantia:

Equinus the Spirit Horse

978-0-545-27211-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38901-3 • August 2011 (EBK)

Beast Quest #4: Tagus the Night Horse

978-0-439-02456-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2007 (PB)

978-0-545-29421-8 • August 2011 (EBK)

Beast Quest #3: Cypher the Mountain Giant

978-0-439-92225-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2007 (PB)

978-0-545-29406-5 • August 2011 (EBK)

Beast Quest #2: Sepron the Sea Serpent

978-0-439-90654-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2007 (PB)

978-0-545-29292-4 • August 2011 (EBK)

Beast Quest #1: Ferno the Fire Dragon

978-0-439-90651-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2007 (PB)

978-0-545-41467-8 • August 2011 (EBK)

Adam Blade is in his late twenties and was born in Kent, England. His parents were both history teachers and amateur artists, and Adam grew up surrounded by his father's paintings of historic English battles, which left a lifelong mark on his imagination. He was also fascinated by the ancient sword and shield that hung in his father's office. Adam's father said they were a Blade family heirloom. Sadly, Adam does not have his own Fire Dragon or Horse Man. But he really wishes he did!

Paperback Series
July 2012

This hilarious favorite is available with a fresh new cover look, just in time for Valentine's Day!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Fall 2011!

It's Happy Bunny #1: Love Bites Special Edition

Pub/In-store: December 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-42541-4

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-42541-4

Pages: 72 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 4³/₄" x 6¹/₂"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

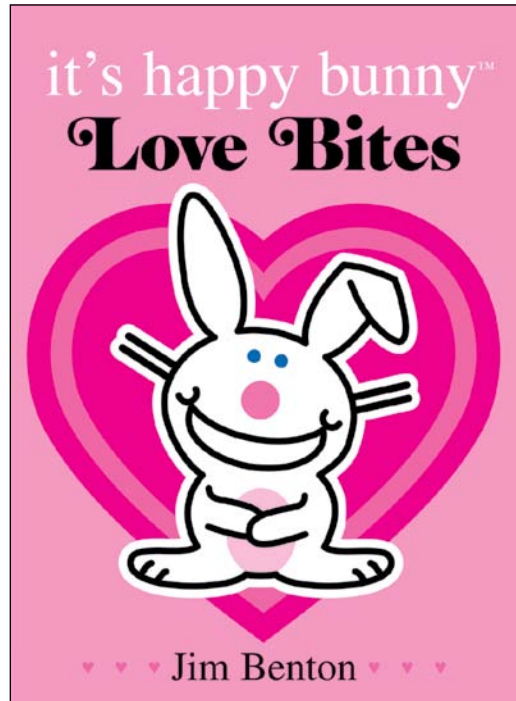
Category: Humor

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Pink foil cover!

It's Happy Bunny #1: Love Bites Special Edition

By Jim Benton

Love. It's just like hate, but somebody gets candy.

So, you've made the mistake of falling in love. Let Happy Bunny be your guide as you wade through the whole stupid love thing—from crush to crash, from hook-up to break-up, from going out to going insane. Happy Bunny knows how you feel. It just doesn't care.

BONUS FUN!

- Quizzes
- Fun and Games
- The LOVE MAZE
- Notes on crushes who've sucked
- A fill-in-the-blank break-up letter
- A fresh look and foil cover, just in time for Valentine's Day

Remember, true love lasts forever...or until something better comes along.

Also Available

It's Happy Bunny: Ultimate Sticker Book

978-0-545-06934-2 • \$7.99 U.S. • November 2008

It's Happy Bunny: I ♥ Me Valentines

978-0-439-91547-2 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2008

It's Happy Bunny Mini Poster Book

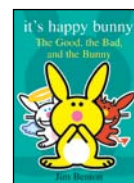
978-0-439-90099-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2007

It's Happy Bunny #4: The Good, the Bad, and the Bunny

978-0-439-70593-6 • \$7.99 U.S. • December 2006

It's Happy Bunny Postcard Book #2: Guess What? It's Still All About Me

978-0-439-84775-9 • \$7.99 U.S. • May 2006



Hardcovers
December 2011

20

Jim Benton is a *New York Times* bestselling author and the creator of many licensed properties, including *It's Happy Bunny*. He's created a kids' TV series, designed clothing, and written books, such as the *Franny K. Stein* series and the bestselling *Dear Dumb Diary* series. Jim lives in Michigan with his spectacular wife and kids. Visit him online at www.jimbenton.com.

Do NOT read Jamie Kelly's top-secret diaries!

DEAR DUMB DIARY,

By Jim Benton

YEAR TWO

Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #2

"Sometimes it amazes me how ingenious I am about everything."—Jamie Kelly

We've been with Jamie Kelly through her search for inner beauty, poufy bridesmaid dresses, and desperate attempts to make money during summer vacation. Along the way, she's left us with countless gems of snarky wisdom, such as: "If somebody ever asks you to kick her in the face, the first thing she will do is forget that she asked you to do it," and "As long as you keep laughing at how dumb something is, you can secretly enjoy it without risking your cool."

Now Jamie's upcoming diaries have a fresh look and a fun twist. It's Dear Dumb Diary: Year Two! The diary entries are still laugh-out-loud funny—but this is a whole new beginning. Everything is another year dumber!

(But Jamie STILL has no idea that anybody is reading her diary. So please, please, please don't tell her.)

Praise for Dear Dumb Diary

"Benton is a genius at expressing a believable preteen girl worldview without silly vernacular or dumbing down to his audience."—KidsReads.com



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #2

Pub/In-store: June 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-37763-8
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-37763-8
Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: Black-and-White
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Consumer advertising
- Live author video event
- Summer camp promotions
- Updates to Scholastic.com/
DearDumbDiary

Also Available

Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #1: School. Hasn't This Gone on Long Enough?

978-0-545-37761-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Dear Dumb Diary #12: Me! (Just Like You, Only Better)

978-0-545-11616-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

Dear Dumb Diary #11: Okay, So Maybe I Do Have Superpowers

978-0-545-11615-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Dear Dumb Diary #1: Let's Pretend This Never Happened

978-0-439-62904-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2004 (PB)



Paperback Series

June 2012

21

The fight for the planet continues and the Animorphs must

Praise for Animorphs

“Engaging, impressive.”—*School Library Journal*

“There’s clearly something about Animorphs that has kept kids enthralled.”—*Publishers Weekly*

From *Animorphs #7: The Stranger*

The sticky red whip of the Taxxon’s tongue stopped moving.

But it was more than that. Nothing was vibrating against my antennae. There were no sounds. There were no smells, because the air itself had stopped moving.

Then, without meaning to, I began to demorph.

“What’s going on?” I asked.

“I’m demorphing,” Cassie said. “But it wasn’t me doing it.”

“Are we dead? Is this some kind of hallucination?” I asked.

“If it is, I’m having it, too,” Jake said.

I swiftly grew larger and larger. My center pair of cockroach legs dwindled and disappeared. My lower legs swelled and grew skin.

I fell from the Taxxon’s tongue to the ground, too large and heavy to be stuck any longer.

Toes appeared. Fingers appeared. My true human eyes opened.

I looked around, dazed and disoriented.

The others were all there. We were all human again, barefoot and dressed in our skin-tight morphing outfits, like we always were when we came out of a morph.

Ax was back in his Andalite body, just adding to the general weirdness of the scene.

We were inside a building. As we had guessed, it was a lunchroom. There was a kitchen to one side. There were a dozen long tables down the middle of the room.

People sat at the tables, eating. Only...they weren’t eating. They were holding forks. They were looking down at plates of food. They were getting ready to speak. They were holding mugs of coffee.

But no one was moving.

No one was breathing.

Also Available

Animorphs #6: The Capture

978-0-545-29158-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2012 (PB)

978-0-545-39223-5 • March 2012 (EBK)

Animorphs #5: The Predator

978-0-545-29157-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38797-2 • December 2011 (EBK)

Animorphs #4: The Message

978-0-545-29156-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38796-5 • September 2011 (EBK)

Animorphs #3: The Encounter

978-0-545-29153-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38928-0 • July 2011 (EBK)

Animorphs #2: The Visitor

978-0-545-29152-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38867-2 • May 2011 (EBK)

Animorphs #1: The Invasion

978-0-545-29151-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38866-5 • May 2011 (EBK)

in this gripping installment—
make an exacting choice.

ANIMORPHS

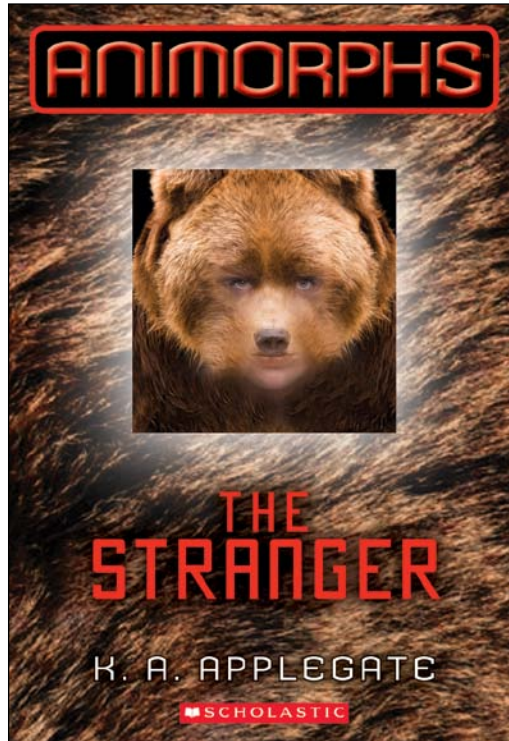
By K. A. Applegate

#7: The Stranger

The last time Rachel and her friends entered the giant Yeerk pool beneath their town, things went very bad. This time they plan to be careful, and sneak in as roaches, just to spy.

Once they're inside, though, the team gets caught. But right as things are looking their most dire, everything stops. Everything.

Then Rachel and the Animorphs hear a voice. It belongs to a very old, very powerful being, and it says it can save them. But if it does, the Earth will be defenseless.



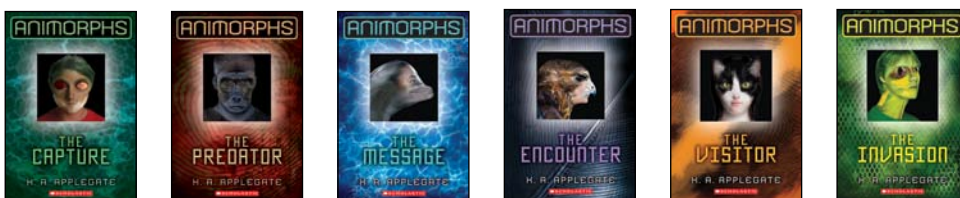
Scholastic Paperbacks 

Animorphs #7: The Stranger

Pub/In-store: June 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-42414-1
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-42414-1
Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Sci-Fi/Fantasy promotion
- Sci-Fi/Fantasy website on Scholastic.com's The Stacks
- Consumer advertising



K. A. Applegate is the author of the bestselling Animorphs series, as well as the Remnants and Everworld series, *Home of the Brave*, and the Roscoe Riley Rules series. She lives in Tiburon, California.

Paperback Series
June 2012

What if Nancy Drew met Veronica Mars, The result would be this smart,

sleuth  dare

By **Kim Harrington**


Scholastic Paperbacks 

**Sleuth or Dare #1:
Partners in Crime**

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38964-8

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38964-8

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Mysteries & Detective
Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



#1: Partners in Crime

When best friends Darcy and Norah have to create a fake business for a school assignment, they come up with a great idea: a detective agency! Darcy loves mysteries, and Norah likes helping people, so it's a perfect fit.

But then their pretend agency gets a real case. Someone is missing, and it's up to Darcy and Norah to take on the search. Unfortunately, there's someone else out there who doesn't want the two detectives stirring up any trouble....

With the help of hidden clues, spy gadgets, and trusted friends, can Darcy and Norah crack the case in time?

From *Sleuth or Dare #1: Partners in Crime*

My heart started pounding. A real case?

Darcy nodded, grinning. "Isn't it awesome?"

"That depends," I said, feeling slightly nervous. "What does the message say?"

Darcy spun the laptop around to face me. "See for yourself."

I squinted at the screen. The email address looked fake. The space for the name was blank. My eyes shot down to the message, and goose bumps sprang up all over my arms. It was only one line:

PLEASE FIND MY TWIN SISTER.

Paperback Series
May/June 2012

24

Kim Harrington is the author of several acclaimed YA novels. She lives in Massachusetts with her husband and son. When not writing, she's most likely reading, watching one of her favorite TV shows, or fantasizing about her next vacation. She has no psychic powers and is cool with that. Visit her online at www.kimharringtonbooks.com.

or **The Baby-sitters Club®** met Ally Carter? sassy detective series for tweens!

#2: Sleepover Stakeout

Norah and her best friend Darcy's detective agency is in business! And they already have a new case. A classmate Marcy e-mails them that someone needs help. While babysitting her brother, Marcy heard strange interference through the baby monitor that sounded like someone in trouble! Norah, Darcy, and their newest member, Fiona, set out to uncover the clues and secrets that will lead to a shocking discovery!

#3: Framed and Dangerous

Norah and her best friend, Darcy, have started to build up a reputation as detectives! So Norah is more than happy to help when her crush, Zane Munro, asks her to take on his case. Money from the school store has disappeared—right after Zane's shift! Everyone, including the principal, thinks Zane is responsible. But Norah knows he's not, and she'll stop at nothing to prove his innocence.

Praise for *Clarity*

- ★“Clare is a teen detective for the 21st century.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- “The suspense begins on the first page.”—*School Library Journal*
- “Clare is an appealing character with whom readers easily can identify.”—*Kirkus Reviews*
- “Twists, suspense, and a touch of romance keeps you guessing.”—*Girls' Life Magazine*

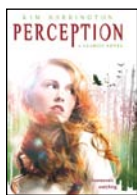
Also Available

Perception: A Clarity Novel

978-0-545-23053-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2012 (HC)
978-0-545-39306-5 • March 2012 (EBK)

Clarity

978-0-545-23050-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-23051-3 • \$8.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-34178-3 • March 2011 (EBK)



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Sleuth or Dare #2: Sleepover Stakeout

Pub/In-store: June 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38965-5
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-38965-5
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44311-1

Sleuth or Dare #3: Framed and Dangerous

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38966-2
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-38966-2
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44312-8

Paperback Series
July 2012

The thrilling Dogs of the Drowned

DOGS OF THE DROWNED CITY

By Dayna Lorentz

Fans of Warriors and Wolves of the Beyond have a new animal adventure series to sink their teeth into!


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Dogs of the Drowned City #2: The Pack

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27646-7

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27646-7

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

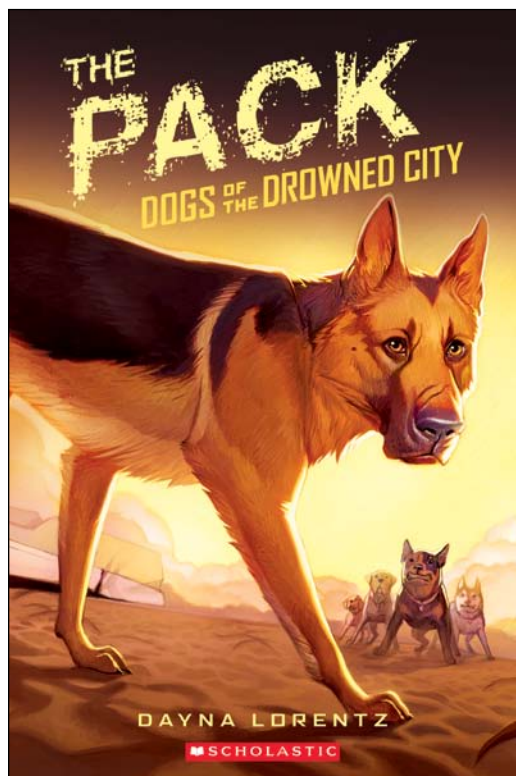
LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-38808-5



#2: The Pack

Shep the German shepherd doesn't know why his family has left him alone, nor does he understand the terrible, shrieking storm that tears apart his city. He just knows that the new pack of dogs he's met are his best chance at survival—especially now that they've made enemies of the wild dogs in the city. Can Shep keep his new friends safe until his family—maybe—returns?

Also Available

Dogs of the Drowned City #1: The Storm

978-0-545-27643-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

978-0-545-38881-8 • April 2012 (EBK)



Paperback Series

May 2012

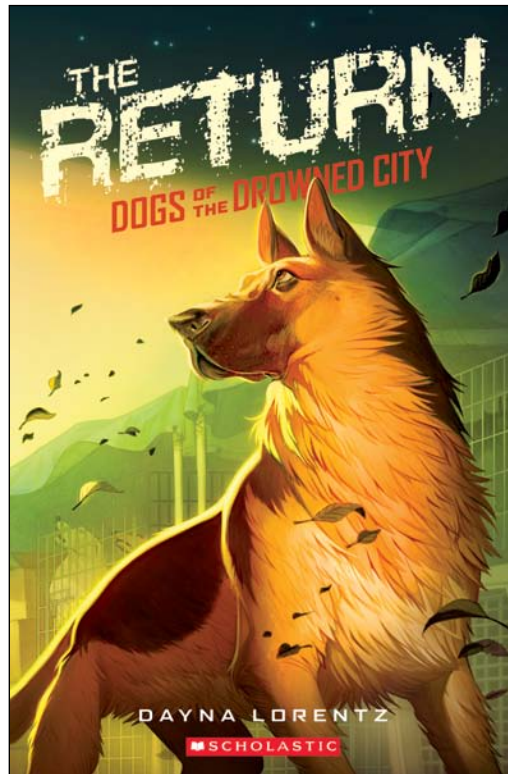
26

City adventure concludes!

#3: The Return

Shep and his pack have survived a terrible storm and fought off a pack of vicious wild dogs. Now the dogs must face their greatest challenge yet: finding their way back to their families.

Now that the humans have returned to the city, Shep knows he wants to find his boy. But there are so many other dogs to help and so many dangers along the way. Worst of all is Shep's fear—now that he's learned to live Outside, will he be able to find happiness again as a pet?



Praise for Dogs of the Drowned City

“Curl up with your kibble and savor this incredible story of dogs left behind when a hurricane sweeps through their city. This page-turner follows stalwart Shep and intrepid Callie, who despite her ‘yapper’ size is up to her muzzle in courage, as this extraordinary canine duo braves their new environment and forms a new pack. Dayna Lorentz has delivered a book with bite—and with a great heart.”

—Kathryn Lasky, author of *The Guardians of Ga'Hoole* and *Wolves of the Beyond*

Dayna Lorentz has shared her life with many pets of various species, but self-identifies as a dog person (just don't tell her cat!). She lives in Vermont with her husband, daughter, two rescued pug mixes, and a rescued Maine coon cat. *Dogs of the Drowned City* is her first series. Visit her online at www.daynalorentz.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Dogs of the Drowned City #3: The Return

Pub/In-store: June 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27647-4
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-27647-4
Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-41513-2

Paperback Series
June 2012

In Dos Rios, Texas, life is all about borders— A fresh new series in the tradition of Bluford

border town By Malín Alegría


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Border Town #1: Crossing the Line

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40240-8

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-40240-8

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 4³/₁₆" x 6³/₄"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Mass Market Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

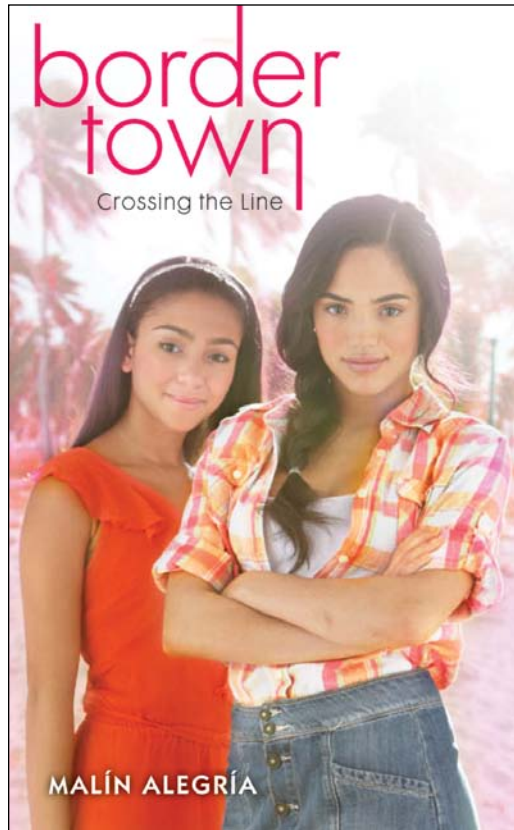
Category: Multicultural/Hispanic
& Latino (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



#1: Crossing the Line

Nothing is simple in a border town like Dos Rios, in the Rio Grande Valley of Texas. Even for high school students Fabiola Garza and her younger sister, Alexis, whose parents run a local Tex-Mex restaurant, Dos Rios is full of borders—where you should go, who your friends should be, which boy you should date.

Dos Rios is also full of opportunities, but it's a town divided—between the haves and the have-nots, the Whites and the Mexican-Americans, the Texans and the Mexicans, the legal and illegal. But through it all, the Garza sisters have each other. Water can be crossed, but blood is the borderline that holds you together—no matter what.

Paperback Series

May 2012

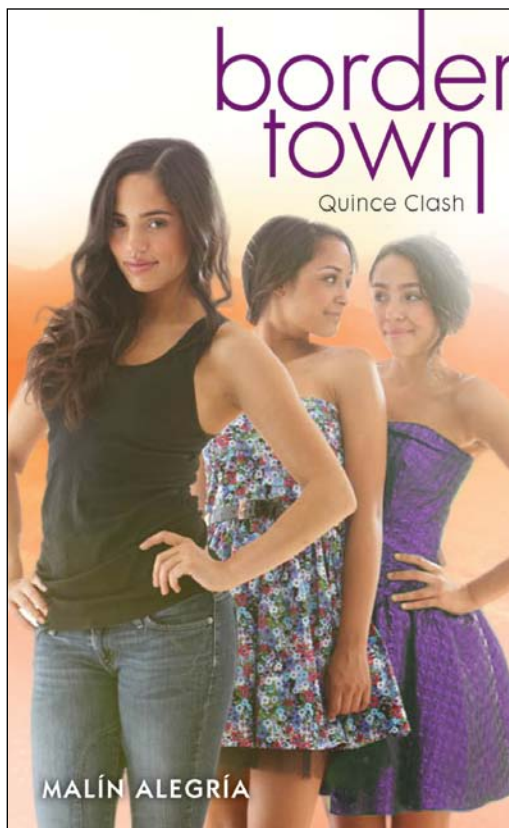
28

and what happens when you cross the line. High explores what it's like to grow up on the edge.

#2: Quince Clash

Fabi doesn't want a quinceañera. She'd rather go on a trip to Paris or NYC for her fifteenth birthday. But when the meanest mean girl in Dos Rios, Melodee Stanton, humiliates her in front of the whole school, Fabi is ready to throw down (quince girl style).

Fabi is tired of everyone telling her who she should be and how she should act. She's tired of trying to make everyone else happy. Fabi is determined to have a quince that will put Melodee Stanton and her prissy squad to shame. She will have the biggest quince the town has ever seen—even if she has to beg, borrow, and steal to get it.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Border Town #2: Quince Clash

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40241-5
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-40241-5
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 4³/₁₆" x 6³/₄"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Mass Market Paperback
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Multicultural/Hispanic & Latino (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Author video
- Promotion on top teen websites and blogs
- Feature on Facebook.com/ThisIsTeen


Turn the page for Bluford High, another series about teens dealing with big issues.

Malín Alegría is the author of *Estrella's Quinceañera* and *Sofi Mendoza's Guide to Getting Lost in Mexico*. She currently lives in San Francisco, California, where she teaches, writes, and spends as much time as possible playing in the dirt. Visit her online at www.malinalegria.com.

Paperback Series
July 2012

Bluford High: It's not

BLUFORD HIGH

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Bluford High #13: Search for Safety

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39548-9

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39548-9

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 4³/₁₆" x 6³/₄"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Townsend
Press

Territory: World English



#13: Search for Safety By John Langan

There's no escape for Ben McKee. For weeks, he's covered the bruises on his body. He's even lied to his teachers and new friends at Bluford High. But the trouble in Ben's house isn't going away. And if he doesn't act soon, it could swallow him and his mother forever.

Praise for Bluford High

"The Bluford novels have been wildly popular with young readers across the country and continue to entice reluctant readers.... The books are well written, treat the problems of inner-city youth with respect, and avoid easy answers to the challenges that kids face today."

—James Blasingame, Associate Professor of English Education at Arizona State University, coeditor of *The ALAN Review*

Also Available

Bluford High #12: Shattered

978-0-545-39115-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Bluford High #11: The Fallen

978-0-545-39114-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Bluford High #10: Summer of Secrets

978-0-439-90491-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2008 (PB)

Bluford High #9: Brothers in Arms

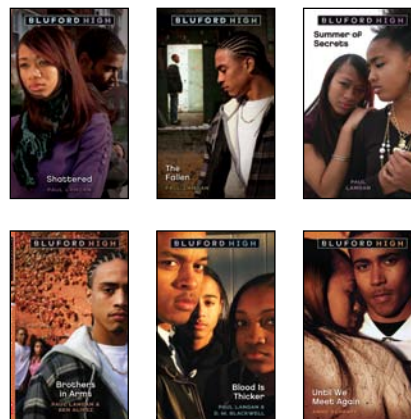
978-0-439-90490-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2008 (PB)

Bluford High #8: Blood Is Thicker

978-0-439-90489-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2007 (PB)

Bluford High #7: Until We Meet Again

978-0-439-90488-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2007 (PB)



Paperback Series

June 2012

30

just school—it's real life.

#14: No Way Out

By Peggy Kern

Bluford High freshman Harold Davis is trapped. Medical bills for his sick grandmother are piling up, and a social worker has threatened to put him in a foster home. Desperate for money, he reluctantly agrees to work for Londell James, a neighborhood drug dealer. The choice leads him into a world of dangerous streets where no one is safe.

Here's what teens are saying about Bluford High

"As soon as I finished one book, I couldn't wait to start the next one. No books have ever made me do that before."—Terrance W.

"Once I started reading them, I just couldn't stop, not even to go to sleep."—Brian M.

"When I finished these books, I went back to the beginning and read them all over again. That's how much I loved them."—Caren B.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Bluford High #14: No Way Out

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39549-6

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39549-6

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 4³/₁₆" x 6³/₄"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Townsend
Press

Territory: World English

Also Available

Bluford High #6: Payback

978-0-439-90487-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2007 (PB)

Bluford High #5: The Bully

978-0-439-86546-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2007 (PB)

Bluford High #4: Someone to Love Me

978-0-439-90486-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2007 (PB)

Bluford High #3: Secrets in the Shadows

978-0-439-90485-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2007 (PB)

Bluford High #2: A Matter of Trust

978-0-439-86547-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2007 (PB)

Bluford High #1: Lost and Found

978-0-439-89839-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2007 (PB)



Paperback Series
August 2012

On the day that shocks the world, one boy just wants to find his dad.

I SURVIVED

By Lauren Tarshis

A powerful addition to the gripping I SURVIVED series.

I Survived the Attacks of September 11, 2001

Noah has always been proud of his father—a brave New York City firefighter. So Noah is thrilled when his dad plans a special outing for Noah's eleventh birthday—they're taking a school day off to spend in the city, just the two of them!

The morning of September 11 dawns bright and clear. But in less than an hour, everything changes—forever.

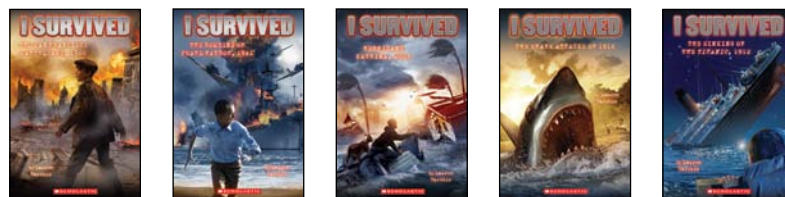
Praise for the I Survived series

"A quick, exciting, and dramatic read."—*Books to Borrow, Books to Buy* (#1: *The Sinking of the Titanic, 1912*)

"This is a gripping story that will hold the interest of reluctant readers."
— *School Library Journal* (#2: *The Shark Attacks of 1916*)

"Tarshis again transforms a historical event into a fast-paced adventure story appropriate for lower elementary students."

—*Kirkus Reviews* (#3: *Hurricane Katrina, 2005*)




Scholastic Paperbacks 

**I Survived the Attacks
of September 11, 2001**

Paperback

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20700-3

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20700-3

Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound


Format: Paperback

LC: N/A

Hardcover

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20693-8

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

 Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20693-8

Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

LC: Available

For Both

Pub/In-store: July 2012

Pages: 112

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Historical/United States/21st Century (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

Translation Rights: Brandt & Hachman

Territory: World English

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44299-2

Also Available

I Survived the San Francisco Earthquake, 1906

978-0-545-20699-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2012 (PB)

978-0-545-39261-7 • March 2012 (EBK)

I Survived the Bombing of Pearl Harbor, 1941

978-0-545-20691-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-20698-3 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38814-6 • October 2011 (EBK)

I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005

978-0-545-20696-9 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-41489-0 • October 2011 (EBK)

I Survived the Shark Attacks of 1916

978-0-545-20695-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-41487-6 • October 2011 (EBK)

I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912

978-0-545-20687-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • June 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-20694-5 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-36268-9 • October 2011 (EBK)

Lauren Tarshis is the editor of Scholastic's *Storyworks* and *Scope* magazines and the author of the I Survived series and the critically acclaimed novels *Emma-Jean Lazarus Fell Out of a Tree* and *Emma-Jean Lazarus Fell in Love*. She lives in Westport, Connecticut, and can be found online at www.laurentarshis.com.

Illustration © 2012 by Jared Lee.



Paperbacks

See page 38 for
There Was an Old Lady Who
Swallowed Some Books.

A Halloween treat from a bestselling duo!

 **Cartwheel** • B • O • O • K • S •

It's Halloween Night!

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40283-5

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-40283-5

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

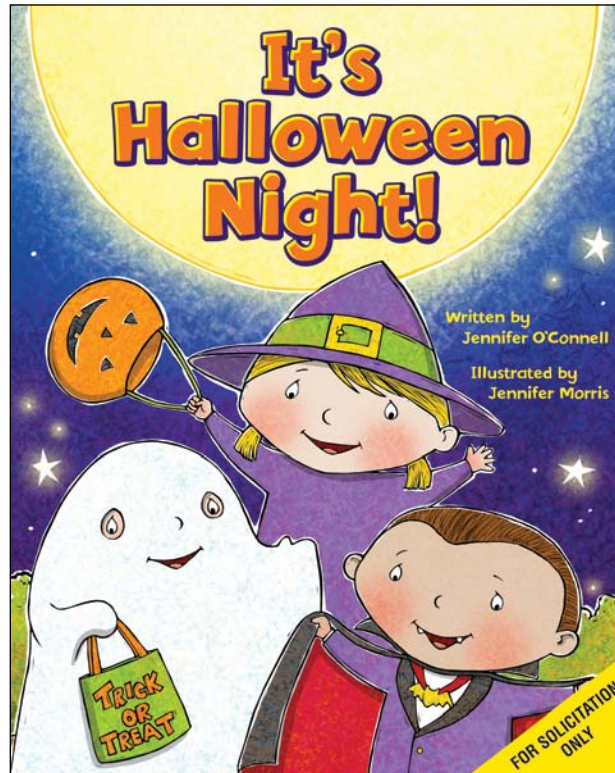
Category: Holidays/Halloween (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



It's Halloween Night!

By Jennifer O'Connell
Illustrated by Jennifer Morris

*It's Halloween night and the moon shines bright.
We run through the gate and can hardly wait!
We ring the bell and then we yell...
TRICK OR TREAT!*

Before Halloween night begins, everyone should have their costumes ready! Join a creative group of trick-or-treaters as they give each other hints about what they'll be for Halloween!

This delightful story written by the bestselling author of *Ten Timid Ghosts*, Jennifer O'Connell, and illustrated by the bestselling creator of *May I Please Have a Cookie?*, Jennifer Morris, has the makings of a Halloween classic!

Praise for *May I Please Have a Cookie?*

"For kids just starting to read, this cheerful title in the Scholastic Reader series is a combination of very simple sentences and bright, clear, colorful illustrations. Kids will like the cozy story and the endearing alligator characters."—*Booklist*



Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Please Write Back!

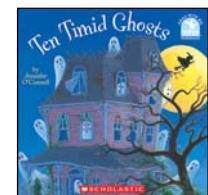
978-0-545-11506-3 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: May I Please Have a Cookie?

978-0-439-73819-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2005 (PB)

Ten Timid Ghosts

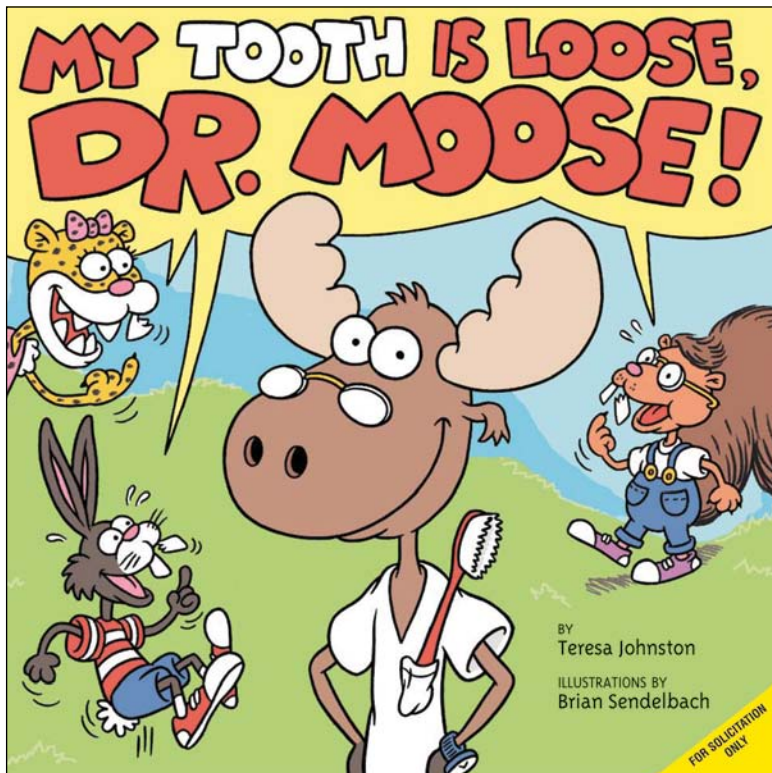
978-0-439-15804-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2000 (PB)



Jennifer O'Connell is the author and illustrator of many children's books. Her book, *Ten Timid Ghosts*, was a *New York Times*, *Publishers Weekly*, and *USA Today* bestseller and has sold more than a half million copies. She lives with her family in Bethesda, Maryland.

Jennifer Morris is the illustrator of several books for children, including the Scholastic readers *May I Please Have a Cookie?* and *Please Write Back!* She lives in Massachusetts with her husband, two children, and two pet rats named Paris and Ruby. You can visit her at www.jenmorris.com.

With a little bit of “Moose Magic,” going to the dentist can be fun!



My Tooth Is Loose, Dr. Moose!

By **Teresa Johnston**
Illustrated by **Brian Sendelbach**

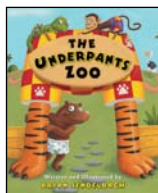
When Lily Leopard, Simon Squirrel, and Benjamin Bunny have a loose tooth, they go to Dr. Moose. The dentist gets rid of the patients' loose teeth with such “Moose Magic” techniques as wiggling, pushing and pulling, and giving a patient a crunchy carrot to eat.

Benjamin Bunny won't have to worry about his loose tooth when carrot season arrives, and kids will get the idea that going to the dentist can be fun!

Also Available

The Underpants Zoo

978-0-545-24935-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)



Teresa Johnston is currently working on her nursing diploma. She lives in Ohio with her husband and two children, Ben and Lily. This is her first picture book.

Brian Sendelbach lives in the Midwest with his wife, Elizabeth, and their two children. His first picture book, *The Underpants Zoo*, was recently published by Orchard Books.

Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

My Tooth Is Loose, Dr. Moose!

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28910-8

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28910-8

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

Category: Animals/Mammals (F)

Illustration Type: Pen, Ink, and Photoshop

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Paperbacks
August 2012

35

Introducing I Spy

I SPY

Rhymes by Jean Marzollo
Photographs by Walter Wick

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

New in Spring 2012!

I Spy Letters

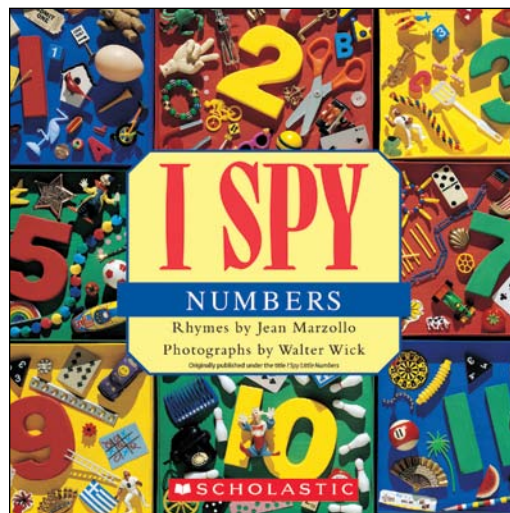
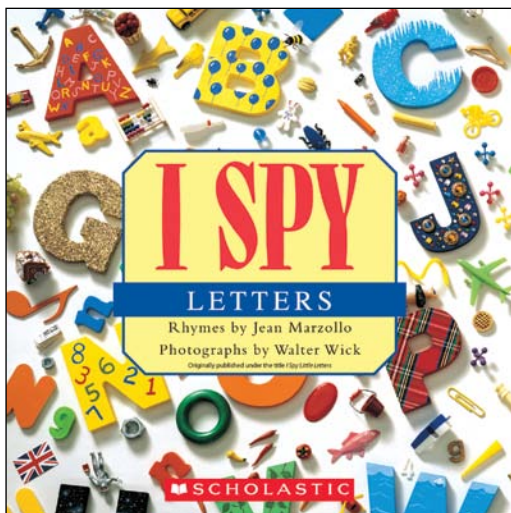
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41584-2
EAN: 9-780545-41584-2

I Spy Numbers

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41585-9
EAN: 9-780545-41585-9

For Both

Pub/In-store: January 2012
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Games & Activities/
Puzzles (NF)
Illustration Type: Photographs
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

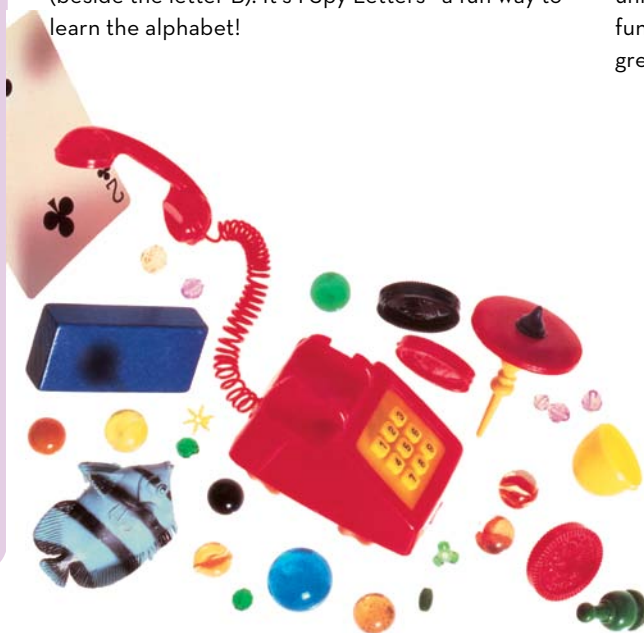


I Spy Letters

It's an airplane (alongside the letter A). It's a bird (beside the letter B). It's I Spy Letters—a fun way to learn the alphabet!

I Spy Numbers

From one teddy bear to a baseball player wearing a uniform with the number nine, I Spy Numbers is full of fun, creative examples of the numbers 1 through 9. It's a great way to learn counting and basic math skills!



Paperbacks
January 2012

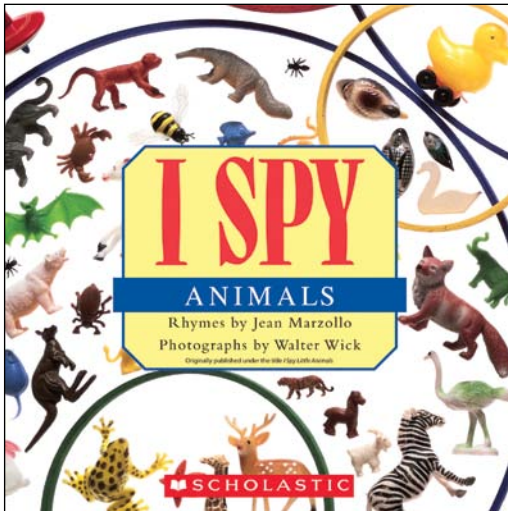
36

Jean Marzollo has written many award-winning children's books, including the acclaimed I Spy series and *Happy Birthday, Martin Luther King*. Jean lives with her husband, Claudio, in New York's Hudson Valley.

8x8s at \$3.99!

These four I Spy 8x8 paperbacks are based on the bestselling I Spy Little board books. Toddlers and preschoolers can search photos from the original I Spy series for all kinds of fun objects.

Simple picture clues and rhyming riddles guide the youngest readers through a dozen or more interactive, fun-filled spreads.

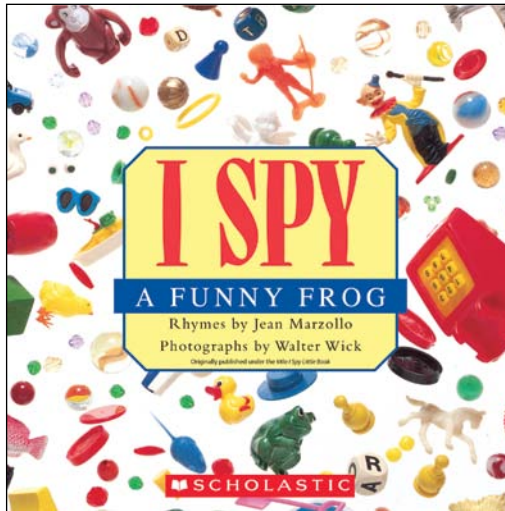


I Spy Animals

"I spy a horse and a yellow duck.

I spy an elephant and a zebra truck."

All kinds of animals can be found in I Spy Animals!



I Spy a Funny Frog

Young readers can search for a shovel, a funny frog, a choo-choo train, and more! All sorts of fun objects can be found in photos pulled from the original I Spy book!



Walter Wick is the photographer of the bestselling I Spy series as well as the author and photographer of the bestselling Can You See What I See? series. He lives with his wife, Linda, in Connecticut.

 **Cartwheel Books**

New in Spring 2012!

I Spy Animals

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41583-5

EAN: 9-780545-41583-5

I Spy a Funny Frog

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41581-1

EAN: 9-780545-41581-1

For Both

Pub/In-store: January 2012

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

Category: Games & Activities/
Puzzles (NF)

Illustration Type: Photographs

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

**See page 147 for
Scholastic Reader
Level 1: I Spy School**

**Paperbacks
January 2012**

37

There was an old lady who got ready for school!

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Some Books

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40287-3

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-40287-3

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

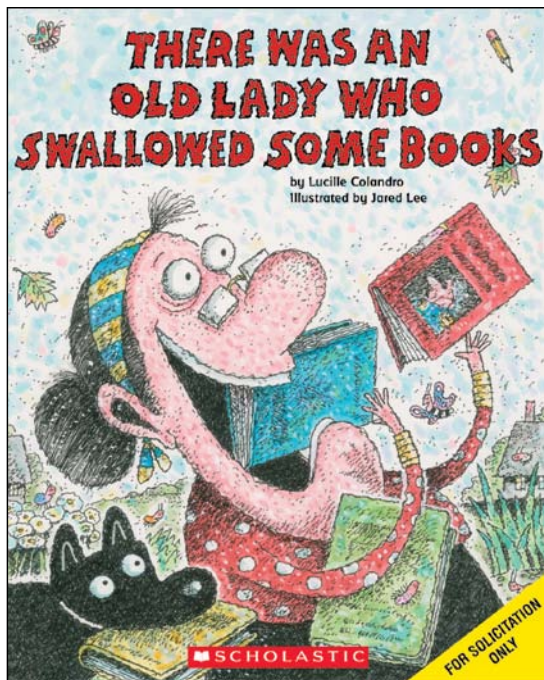
Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



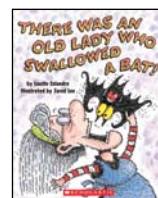
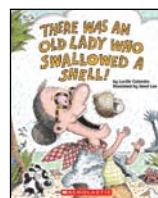
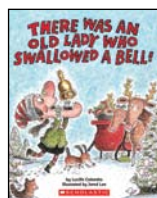
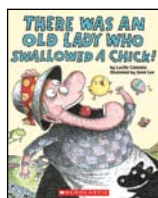
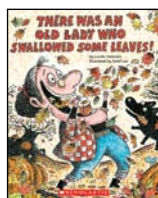
There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Some Books

By **Lucille Colandro**
Illustrated by **Jared Lee**

That lovely old lady has returned just in time for the first day of school. Now she's swallowing items to make the very best of her first day back. And just in time for the bus...

With rhyming text and funny illustrations, this lively version of the classic song will appeal to young readers with every turn of the page—a fun story for the first day of school!

New York Times
bestselling series!



Also Available

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Some Leaves!

978-0-545-24198-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-31521-0 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2011 (AUD)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Chick!

978-0-545-16181-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-27367-1 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (AUD)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bell!

978-0-545-04361-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2008 (PB)

978-0-545-07859-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2008 (SP)

978-0-545-09238-8 • \$9.95 U.S. • September 2008 (AUD)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Shell!

978-0-439-87380-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2008 (PB)

978-0-545-07218-2 • \$9.95 U.S. • May 2008 (AUD)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bat!

978-0-439-73766-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2005 (PB)

978-0-545-16353-8 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2009 (AUD)

There Was a Cold Lady Who Swallowed Some Snow!

978-0-439-56703-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2003 (PB)

978-0-439-89556-9 • \$9.95 U.S. • October 2006 (AUD)

Paperbacks

July 2012

38

Lucille Colandro has written many books for children, including the There Was an Old Lady series illustrated by Jared Lee.

Jared Lee has illustrated more than sixty books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonist Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.

A spooky Halloween read-aloud guaranteed to tickle the smallest funny bones!

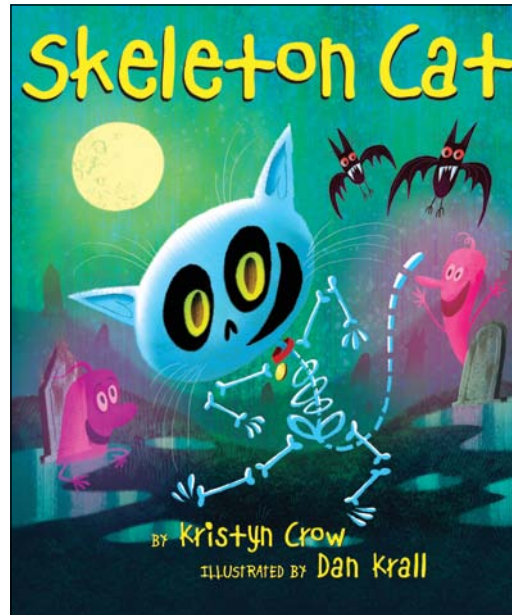
Skeleton Cat

By **Kristyn Crow**

Illustrated By **Dan Krall**

After nine lives, Skeleton Cat is back for his tenth. And he has big dreams: to be a drummer. So he rattles and shakes his way through town to find the perfect band. And this phantom cat causes quite a hilarious scene.

Kristyn Crow's punchy beat, rollicking action, and clever rhyme paired with Dan Krall's ghoulishly charming art makes *Skeleton Cat* a perfect, catchy read-aloud for all ages.



Paperback original!

Scholastic Press

Skeleton Cat

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-15385-0
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-15385-0
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 9" x 10³/₄"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-6 • R.L.: Pre-K-1
Category: Holidays / Halloween (F)
Illustration Type: Digital
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Kristyn Crow is the author of many humorous books for kids, including *Bedtime at the Swamp*, illustrated by Macky Pamintuan; *Cool Daddy Rat*, illustrated by Mike Lester; and *The Middle-Child Blues*, illustrated by David Catrow. She lives with her husband and their litter of seven kids in Utah. You can visit her website at www.kristyncrow.com.

Dan Krall is an animator by day and a picture book illustrator by night. His first book is *Being a Pig is Nice: A Child's-Eye View of Manners*, written by Sally Lloyd-Jones. He lives in California.

**Paperbacks
July 2012**

Tra-la-laa! Read the books that

Praise for the Captain Underpants series

“Full of puns, rhymes, and nonsense along with enough revenge and wish fulfillment for every downtrodden fun-seeking kid who never wanted to read a book....Hooray for Captain Underpants! Watch him fly off your shelves.”
—School Library Journal

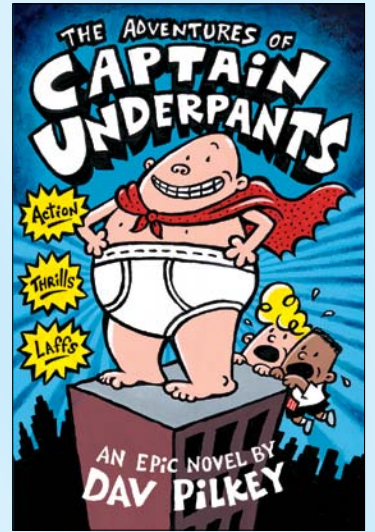
“A triumph of irreverence.”—Newsweek

Praise for *Super Diaper Baby 2*

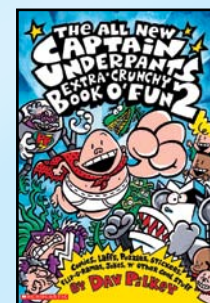
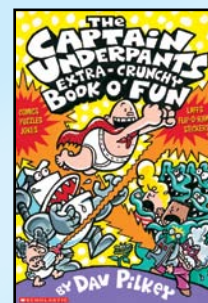
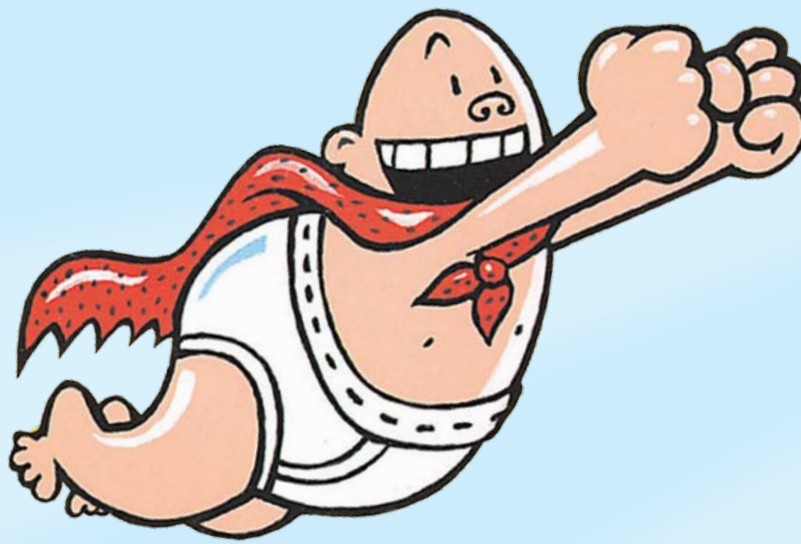
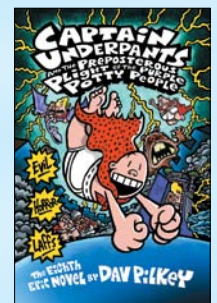
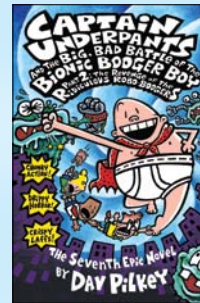
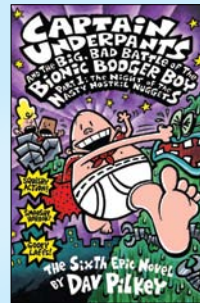
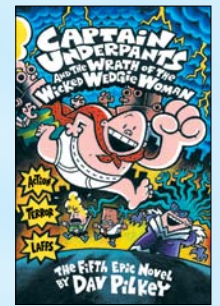
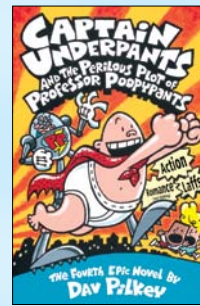
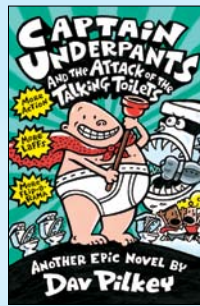
“Grown-ups will...appreciate children laughing as they dive in and page through this old-fashioned thing called a book.”—The New York Times

Praise for *The Adventures of Ook and Gluk*

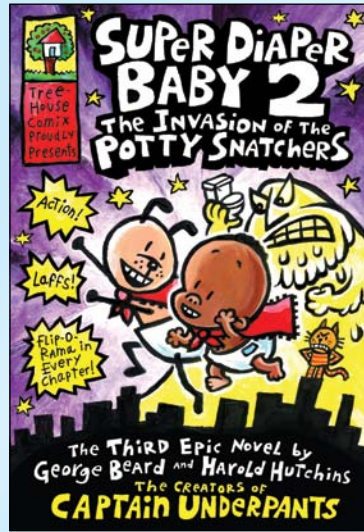
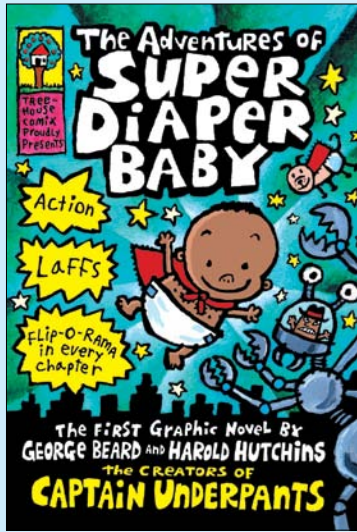
“Few books can inspire the level of devotion seen by the Captain Underpants series, but Pilkey has likely re-created that feat with the joyous *Ook and Gluk*...”
—School Library Journal



**Paperbacks
now with shiny
foil covers!**



launched 50 million Underpants!



Get kids reading
with Dav Pilkey!
[www.scholastic.com/
davpilkey](http://www.scholastic.com/davpilkey)



The Adventures of Captain Underpants

978-0-439-75668-6 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2005 (Collectors' Edition)
978-0-590-84627-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 1997 (HC)
978-0-590-84628-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 1997 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Attack of the Talking Toilets

978-0-545-02727-4 • \$12.99 U.S. • October 2007 (Collectors' Edition)
978-0-590-63136-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 1999 (HC)
978-0-590-63427-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 1999 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Invasion of the Incredibly Naughty Cafeteria Ladies

978-0-545-07302-8 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2008 (Collectors' Edition)
978-0-439-04995-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 1999 (HC)
978-0-439-04996-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 1999 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Perilous Plot of Professor Poopypants

978-0-439-04997-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2000 (HC)
978-0-439-04998-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2000 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Wrath of the Wicked Wedgie Woman

978-0-439-04999-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2001 (HC)
978-0-439-05000-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2001 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy Part 1

978-0-439-37609-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2003 (HC)
978-0-439-37610-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2003 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy Part 2

978-0-439-37611-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2003 (HC)
978-0-439-37612-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2003 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Preposterous Plight of the Purple Potty People

978-0-439-37613-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2006 (HC)
978-0-439-37614-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2006 (PB)

The Tra-La-Laa-Rific Captain Underpants Boxed Set (1-4) with Sound Chip

978-0-545-02287-3 • \$23.96 U.S. • October 2007 (BX)

The Tra-La-Laa-Mendous Captain Underpants Boxed Set (5-8) with Inflatable

978-0-545-08493-2 • \$23.96 U.S. • October 2008 (BX)

Captain Underpants Boxed Set: The New Collection (1-5) with Sticker

978-0-439-41784-6 • \$29.95 U.S. • August 2002 (BX)

The All New Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book O' Fun 2

978-0-439-37608-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2002 (PB)

The Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book O' Fun

978-0-439-26761-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2001 (PB)

The Adventures of Super Diaper Baby

978-0-439-37605-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2002 (HC)
978-0-439-37606-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2002 (PB)

Super Diaper Baby 2: The Invasion of the Potty Snatchers

978-0-545-17532-6 • \$9.99 U.S. • June 2011 (HC)

The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future

978-0-545-17530-2 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-38577-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

See page 181
for Dav Pilkey books
in Spanish.

The action-packed graphic novel from bestselling Caldecott artist Don Wood is now in paperback!



Into the Volcano

Pub/In-store: June 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-72674-0
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780439-72674-0
Pages: 176 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Softcover Smyth
Format: Paperback
Ages: All ages • R.L.: All grades
Category: Comics & Graphic Novels (F)
Illustration Type: Digital
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Into the Volcano

By Don Wood

The volcano is erupting, and brothers Sumo and Duffy are trapped inside a deep lava tube—almost certain death. How did they get here? A vacation “hike” turned out to be a cutthroat search for their missing family fortune.

In a wildly dangerous twist of events, the boys try to escape—but rivers of lava are blocking their exit! The remote island of Kocalaha is threatening to explode at any minute. Will the boys survive?

Don Wood’s rip-roaring adventure keeps readers hooked and turning the pages in this cinematic graphic novel that garnered outstanding critical acclaim. As one reviewer wrote about this book, “the American Library Association will either have to start handing Caldecott Medals over to comic books or create an entirely new award for them.”

Into the Volcano is a roller coaster read for all ages, by an internationally acclaimed artist who has created scores of bestselling picture books, published in more than twenty languages around the globe.

Praise for *Into the Volcano*

Booklist Best Books for Young Adults

Booklist Editors’ Choice: Books for Youth

Booklist Top 10 Graphic Novels for Youth

YALSA Best Books for Young Adults

Cybil Award, 2008 Finalist Graphic Novels

★“Wood’s vividly colored artwork brings the perils the siblings face into startling focus.”

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★“The action moves along at break-neck speed.”—*Booklist*, starred review

“A non-stop thrill ride.”—*Children’s Literature*

“Will appeal to those boys who wouldn’t be caught dead reading a book.”—*Library Media Connection*



Also Available

Into the Volcano

978-0-439-72671-9 • \$18.99 U.S. • October 2008 (HC)

Don Wood is the internationally beloved illustrator of numerous classics such as *The Napping House*, *King Bidgood’s in the Bathtub*, *Quick as a Cricket*, and *Jubal’s Wish*. He and his wife, Audrey, live in an off-grid, untamed area of Hawaii with their two dogs, two goats, and twenty chickens. Much of the scenery in this book was taken from their island.

Paperbacks

June 2012

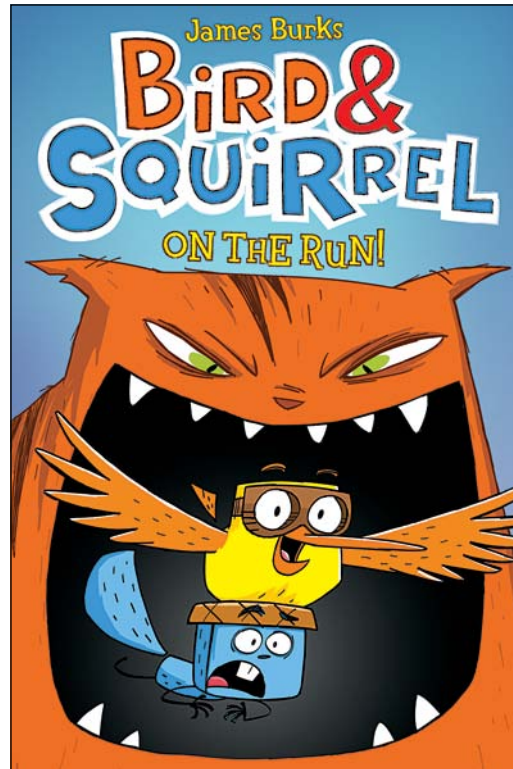
42

Bird and Squirrel outwit Cat and become best friends in this zany road-trip adventure.

Bird & Squirrel On the Run!

By James Burks

Bird is a happy-go-lucky bundle of energy. Squirrel is a cautious collector of acorns. But when Squirrel loses his winter stash saving Bird from Cat, the duo have to go where the weather is warm and food is plentiful! So it's south or bust in this hilarious graphic novel about two unlikely friends on a road-trip adventure.



graphix

Bird & Squirrel On the Run!

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31283-7

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-31283-7

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-9 • R.L.: 2-4

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: Digital

LC: 2011934932

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



James Burks has spent the last fifteen years working in the animation industry on various movies and television shows, including *The Emperor's New Groove*, *Atlantis*, *Treasure Planet*, *Space Jam*, *The Iron Giant*, *Wow Wow Wubbzy*, and most recently *Fan Boy & Chum Chum*. *Bird & Squirrel On the Run!* is his first graphic novel for Scholastic. James lives in Valencia, California.

Paperbacks
August 2012

43

When cardboard creatures come magically to life, a boy must save his town from disaster.

graphix

Cardboard

Hardcover

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41872-0

Price: \$24.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780545-41872-0

Ctn: 20

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

LC: 2011934533

Paperback

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41873-7

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

EAN: 9-780545-41873-7

Ctn: 50

Binding: Softcover Smyth

Format: Paperback

LC: N/A

For Both

Pub/In-store: August 2012

Pages: 288

△ Non-Strippable

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-7

Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic

Illustration Type: Digital

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Cardboard

By Doug TenNapel

After Cam's down-and-out father gives him a cardboard box for his birthday, they fashion it into a man and it comes magically to life. But things spin wildly out of control when the neighborhood bully, Marcus, steals a scrap of the cardboard to create creatures that promptly disobey his orders and multiply into an unruly army. Before long, Cam and Marcus must put their differences behind them and work together to prevent a legion of cardboard monsters from taking over the whole town!

Praise for *Bad Island*

★“A clever, old-fashioned adventure with some modern twists and a light-hearted tone, this, like TenNapel's previous work, is not to be missed.”—*Booklist*, starred review

“An exciting alien adventure.”—*Publishers Weekly*

Praise for *Ghostopolis*

★“TenNapel's colorful illustrations are filled with energy and life.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“Creepy details, quick quips and a wry, deadpan humor are sure to delight.”—*Kirkus Reviews*



Simultaneous
hardcover and
paperback editions!

Also Available

Bad Island

978-0-545-31479-4 • \$24.99 U.S. • August 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-31480-0 • \$10.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Ghostopolis

978-0-545-21027-0 • \$24.99 U.S. • July 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-21028-7 • \$12.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)



Paperbacks
August 2012

44

Doug TenNapel was raised in the town of Denair, California. In 1994, he created Earthworm Jim, a character who would go on to star in video games, toy lines, and cartoon series. Doug is an Eisner award-winning artist, and his first graphic novel for Scholastic, *Ghostopolis*, is a 2011 ALA Top Ten Great Graphic Novels for Teens. His most recent graphic novel from Scholastic, *Bad Island*, has been published to critical acclaim. Doug lives in Glendale, California, with his wife and four children.

Bobby Ellis-Chan is ready to fight his fears (maybe?).

Bobby the Brave (Sometimes)

By Lisa Yee
Illustrated by Dan Santat

In his last adventure, Bobby Ellis-Chan got stuck to a stinky tree, had underwear attached to his back, and faced down a whole wolfpack of girls. What could be scarier or more humiliating than that?

Oh, how about playing sports with his football-hero dad...

A cat with 27 toes...

An asthma attack in public...

Dancing on stage in the school musical...

And the list goes on! Bobby will have to overcome his fears if he's going to come out on top.

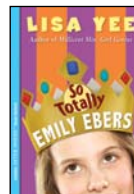
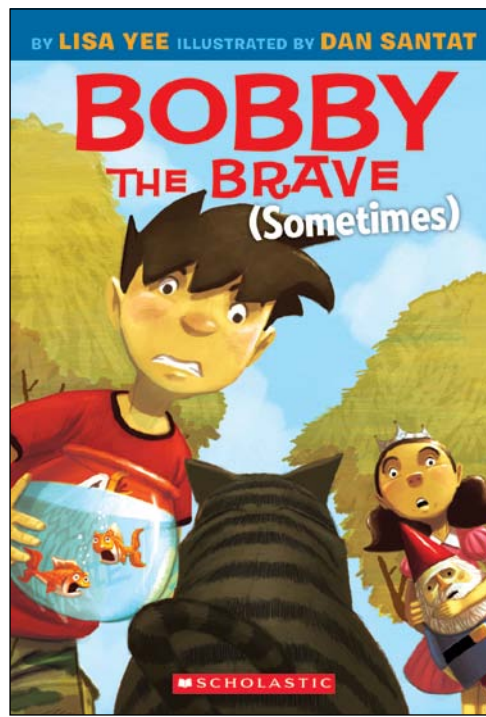
Praise for *Bobby the Brave (Sometimes)*

★“Bobby is a charmer who will win readers' hearts.”—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

“This sequel will please Bobby's fans and win over new ones.”—*Horn Book*

“Readers will devour the fast-paced writing, spot-on dialogue, and heart-felt life lessons.”

—*School Library Journal*



Also Available

Bobby the Brave (Sometimes)

978-0-545-05594-9 • \$15.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

Bobby vs. Girls (Accidentally)

978-0-545-05592-5 • \$15.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-05593-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

By Dan Santat

Sidekicks

978-0-439-29811-7 • \$24.99 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)

978-0-439-29819-3 • \$12.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Dan Santat wrote and illustrated the graphic novel *Sidekicks*, and has also illustrated many acclaimed picture books, including *Oh No! (Or How My Science Project Destroyed the World)* by Mac Barnett. He lives in Alhambra, California. Please visit his website at www.dantat.com

By Lisa Yee

Warp Speed

978-0-545-12276-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)

Absolutely Maybe

978-0-439-83844-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2009 (HC)

978-0-439-83845-0 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-22980-7 • January 2010 (EBK)

So Totally Emily Ebers

978-0-439-83848-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2008 (PB)

Stanford Wong Flunks Big-Time

978-0-439-62247-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2005 (HC)

978-0-439-62248-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2007 (PB)

Millicent Min, Girl Genius

978-0-439-42519-3 • \$16.95 U.S. • October 2003 (HC)

978-0-439-42520-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2004 (PB)

Lisa Yee's novels include *Millicent Min, Girl Genius*; *Stanford Wong Flunks Big-Time* (an ALA Notable Book); the first Bobby book, *Bobby vs. Girls (Accidentally)*; and most recently *Warp Speed*. She lives in South Pasadena, California, with her family. Please visit her website at www.lisayee.com.

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Bobby the Brave (Sometimes)

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-05595-6

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-05595-6

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 3-5

Category: School & Education (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: 2010001805

Translation Rights: Writers House

Territory: World English

Paperbacks
August 2012

American history comes paperback journals from

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Spring 2012!

**We Were Heroes:
The Journal of Scott
Pendleton Collins, a World
War II Soldier**

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39889-3

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Stripable

EAN: 9-780545-39889-3

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 3-9

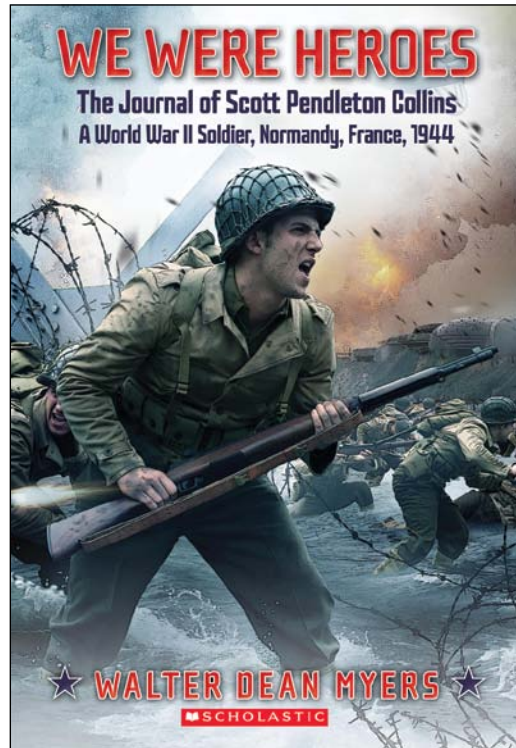
Category: Historical/
Military & Wars (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



We Were Heroes: The Journal of Scott Pendleton Collins, a World War II Soldier By Walter Dean Myers

Following in the footsteps of his father and great-grandfather, both war veterans, Scott Pendleton Collins signs up for the army during the height of World War II. He is shipped out to England only to face weeks of boredom. He and his unit want to be out in the fields, doing something to help the Allied forces. Finally, the comrades find themselves on a boat heading to Normandy, France, in the dead of night. But as his boat approaches the beach, Scott suddenly realizes what they are up against, and it is an impossible invasion. Nothing in basic training, nothing he's heard from other soldiers, nothing he has ever experienced prepares Scott for what awaits on Omaha Beach.

As D-Day rages around him, Scott is separated from his unit. Lost in the bloody chaos, he must find a way to live through the battle. Revolving around one of the most famous invasions in history, Scott's story is one of bravery and victory, heartache and pain, loss and survival.

See page 74 for
Harlem Summer, also
by Walter Dean Myers.

Paperbacks
March 2012

46

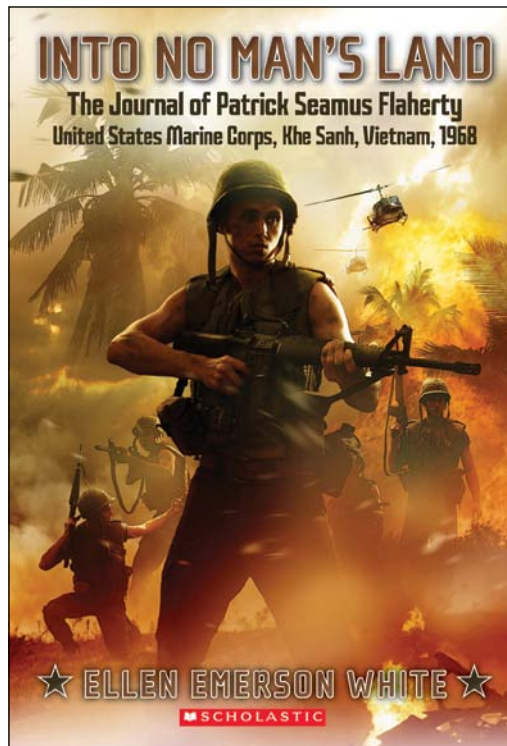
Walter Dean Myers is the critically acclaimed *New York Times* bestselling author of more than eighty books for children and young adults. His award-winning body of work includes *Sunrise Over Fallujah*, *Fallen Angels*, *Monster*, *Somewhere in the Darkness*, *Slam!*, *Jazz*, *Harlem*, and *The Journal of Scott Pendleton Collins*. Mr. Myers has received two Newbery Honors and five Coretta Scott King Awards. In addition, he is the winner of the first Michael L. Printz Award and the Coretta Scott King-Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement. He lives in Jersey City, New Jersey.

alive with these exciting award-winning authors!

Into No Man's Land: The Journal of Patrick Seamus Flaherty, United States Marine Corps, Khe Sanh, Vietnam

By **Ellen Emerson White**

Determined to do his duty for his country, Patrick Seamus Flaherty joins the Marines right after graduation to fight in the Vietnam War. But Southeast Asia is a far cry from Patrick's hometown of Boston, and as soon as he arrives, he realizes that he's made a terrible mistake. Confronted with the oppressive heat, the dense jungles, and an enemy that is everywhere, Patrick is overwhelmed by life on the battlefield. With the help of his comrades, Patrick slowly starts to find a way to deal with the harsh realities he faces. But under constant assault by the North Vietnamese, Patrick isn't sure he'll ever make it home again, and as the months drag on, he and his unit question whether they're actually making a difference. Writing in the journal his father gave him before shipping out, Patrick brings Khe Sanh to vivid life through the smells, tastes, sounds, horrors, loneliness, and the friendships that are so much a part of the chaos called war.



Scholastic Paperbacks

**Into No Man's Land:
The Journal of Patrick Seamus
Flaherty, United States Marine
Corps, Khe Sanh, Vietnam**

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39888-6

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39888-6

Pages: 208 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 3-9

Category: Historical/
Military & Wars (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Ellen Emerson White was born in Atlanta, Georgia. She graduated from Tufts University with a BA in English. She also studied fire science and police science at John Jay College in New York City and is certified to teach high school English. White's interests include the Vietnam War, cooking, downhill skiing, the Boston Red Sox, the New England Patriots, jazz, reading, politics, and pets.

Paperbacks
June 2012

This historic time-travel fantasy is a

Praise for *George Washington's Spy*

"Woodruff does an excellent job of conveying the complexities of war.... This is a great introduction to the Revolutionary period, brought to life with historical figures and conflicts through the eyes of today's kids.... [F]ast paced, exciting, and informative."—*School Library Journal*

"Woodruff effectively approaches the human tragedy of war without losing her story's light touch."
—*The Horn Book Guide*

Praise for *George Washington's Socks*

"An overnight camp-out turns into a harrowing trip to colonial America in this action-packed novel.... Young history buffs and adventure seekers alike will enjoy this journey to the past."—*Publishers Weekly*

"Time travel and historical fiction combine in this novel of the American Revolution."—*School Library Journal*

Select National and State Awards for Elvira Woodruff's Books

Child Magazine Best Children's Book of the Year

Children's Crown Lamplighter Award

Disney Adventures Book Award

IRA Teachers' Choice

Junior Library Guild Selection

NCSS/CBC Notable Social Studies Trade Book for Young People

Smithsonian Notable Books for Children

Black-Eyed Susan Award (Maryland Association of School Librarians)

Carolyn Field Book Award (Pennsylvania Library Association)

CCBC Choice (Cooperative Children's Book Center, School of Education at the University of Wisconsin-Madison)

Charlie May Simon Award (Arkansas State Library)

The Florida Sunshine State Award

Maude Harte Lovelace Award (Minnesota Youth Reading Awards)

Also Available

George Washington's Spy

978-0-545-10487-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • November 2010 (HC)

Fearless

978-0-439-67703-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2008 (HC)

978-0-439-67704-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-30007-0 • September 2011 (EBK)

The Ravenmaster's Secret

978-0-439-28133-1 • \$15.95 U.S. • November 2003 (HC)

978-0-439-28134-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2005 (PB)

The Orphan of Ellis Island

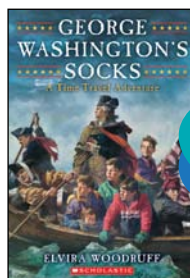
978-0-590-48246-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2000 (PB)

The Memory Coat

978-0-590-67717-2 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 1999 (HC)

George Washington's Socks

978-0-590-44036-3 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 1993 (PB)



Over 1 million
copies in print!

riveting sequel to a bestselling classic.

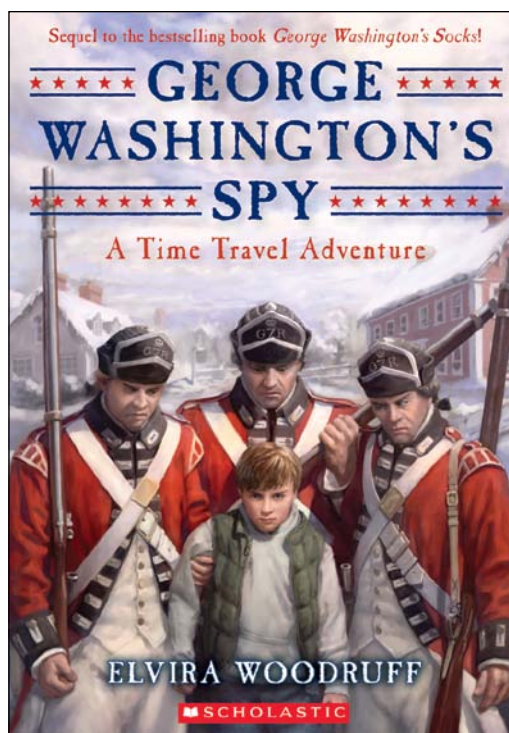
George Washington's Spy

By **Elvira Woodruff**

Ten-year-old Matt Carlton and six friends are accidentally swept back in time—to Boston in 1776! The British now occupy the city, and redcoat guards are everywhere! While the boys are being held captive by a den of Patriot spies, the girls have been taken in by a wealthy Tory family.

The pox is rampant, danger lies around every corner, and there's no hope for returning home to their own time. How will these seven children survive?

Readers will relish the nonstop action and humorous dialogue in this riveting sequel to Woodruff's bestselling novel, *George Washington's Socks*.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

George Washington's Spy

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10488-3

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-10488-3

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

**Also Available
as an eBook**

978-0-545-41516-3

The bestselling author of *George Washington's Socks* and *The Ravenmaster's Secret*, **Elvira Woodruff** has written more than twenty books for children, including picture books, historical fiction, and lighthearted fantasy. Her numerous school visits each year are popular with kids and teachers. She lives with her family in Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania.

Paperbacks
May 2012

49

“Be kind, for everyone you know
is fighting a great battle.”

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Operation Yes

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-10796-9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-10796-9

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-13 • R.L.: 4-8

Category: School & Education (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

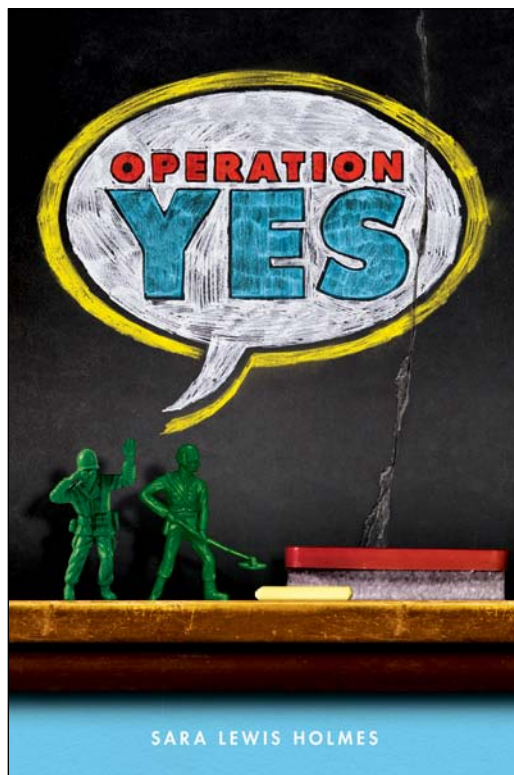
LC: 2008053732

Translation Rights: International
Creative Management

Territory: US, C, OM English

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-28373-1



cover not final

Operation Yes

By Sara Lewis Holmes

It's just a rectangle of tape on a plain linoleum floor at the front of a sixth-grade classroom on an Air Force base in North Carolina. But when Ms. Loupe steps into the space, it becomes a putting green. A prison cell. A stage. And she teaches her students how to make that magic—theater—happen as well.

Bo loves the improvisation exercises: They focus his restless energies and distract him from his father's impending deployment overseas. But Gari has more important things to worry about—like getting her mom home safe from Iraq. When Ms. Loupe's brother goes missing in Afghanistan and Ms. Loupe herself breaks down, Gari, Bo, and the rest of the class have to improvise their way through their own “great battles”...and find a way to help their teacher fight hers.

The first middle-grade novel about the home front during the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan, *Operation Yes* is a poignant, funny, and generous book about an amazing teacher and the students she inspires.

Praise for *Operation Yes*

★ “[T]he most buoyant example of ensemble work since E. L. Konigsburg’s *The View from Saturday* (1996) and the best of Gregory Maguire’s *Hamlet Chronicles*.... Quick, funny, sad, full of heart, and irresistibly absorbing.”
—*Booklist*, starred review

“Miss Loupe is the kind of teacher every kid dreams about, and the ‘all for one, one for all’ mentality that comes through as the students band together is inspiring.”—*Publishers Weekly*

“Sixth graders, military brats or not, will identify with this rich cast.”—*Horn Book*

Also Available

Operation Yes

978-0-545-10795-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)



Sara Lewis Holmes is the author of *Letters from Rapunzel*. As the wife of an Air Force pilot, she has lived, written, and raised a family in eleven states and three countries, including Germany and Japan. She currently resides in northern Virginia. Please visit her website at www.saralewisholmes.com.

Paperbacks

July 2012

50

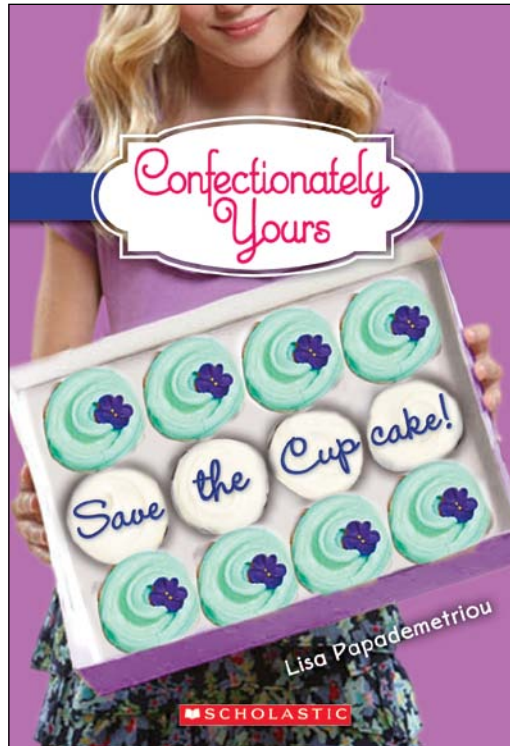
This delicious new series from *New York Times* bestselling author Lisa Papademetriou is a real treat!



By Lisa Papademetriou

#1: Save the Cupcake!

Hayley has a knack for baking cupcakes with all sorts of ingredients, from cocoa to peanuts to even Thai curry! She and her little sister, Chloe, have just moved into their grandmother's house with their mom, who divorced their dad a year ago and has just been laid off from her job. Hayley often helps out at her grandmother's tea shop, where she gets to practice her cupcake-baking skills. She makes a batch for her new class only to learn that the PTA president's daughter is allergic to gluten. Before she even gets a chance to share her gluten-free cupcake recipe, Hayley finds out that the PTA may institute a school-wide cupcake ban. Now it's up to Hayley and her new friends to "Save the Cupcake!"



Praise for Lisa Papademetriou

★"This story is a hoot, full of real kinds of middle school misadventures."—*School Library Journal*, starred review (*Sixth-Grade Glommers, Norks, and Me*)

"The plot is engrossing and appealing and the characters are well developed...a book with wide appeal."

—*Children's Literature (Drop)*

"As heartwarming as it is funny."—*Children's Literature (The Wizard, The Witch, and Two Girls from Jersey)*

Scholastic Paperbacks

Confectionately Yours #1: Save the Cupcake!

Pub/In-store: May 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22228-0
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-22228-0
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Rosemary
Stimola Literary Studio
Territory: World English

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39226-6

Marketing

- Consumer advertising
- Feature on Scholastic.com/SweetReads

Also Available

Candy Apple #29: Ice Dreams (Special Edition)
978-0-545-21126-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Candy Apple #20: Accidentally Friends
978-0-545-04670-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2009 (PB)

Candy Apple #16: Accidentally Fooled
978-0-545-05582-6 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2009 (PB)

Candy Apple #14: Accidentally Famous
978-0-545-05581-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • December 2008 (PB)

Candy Apple #12: Accidentally Fabulous
978-0-545-04667-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2008 (PB)

Candy Apple #4: How to Be a Girly Girl in Just Ten Days
978-0-439-89058-8 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2007 (PB)



Lisa Papademetriou is the author of the Candy Apple books *How to Be a Girly Girl in Just Ten Days* and *Accidentally Fabulous*. Her first hardcover novel, *Sixth-Grade Glommers, Norks, and Me*, was named one of the best books of the year by FamilyFun.com. Lisa was born and raised in Houston, Texas, and now lives with her family in Northampton, Massachusetts. Visit her online at www.lisapapa.com.

Paperbacks
May 2012

It's little sister vs. big in this fresh take on a classic struggle by a master storyteller.

 ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Ten Ways to Make My Sister Disappear

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-83984-6

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-83984-6

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–7

Category: Family/Siblings (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

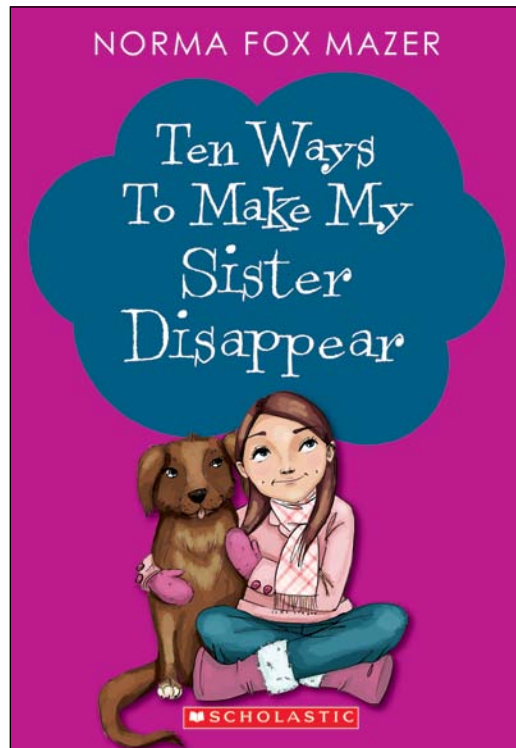
LC: 2007009784

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-28151-5



Ten Ways to Make My Sister Disappear

By Norma Fox Mazer

Everything ten-year-old Sprig wants, her older sister Dakota already has. Everything Sprig does, Dakota does better. And anytime Sprig complains, Dakota just grins and calls her a baby. It's enough to make a kid wish her sister would disappear.

But in a year when Sprig's father is away, her favorite neighbor is ill, and the class bully is acting almost like, well, a boyfriend, Sprig discovers that allies come in unexpected shapes. Sometimes they're even related to you.

Praise for *Ten Ways to Make My Sister Disappear*

"Like Beverly Cleary before her, Mazer catches the intense love-hate relationship that can develop between siblings.... she also retains a pitch-perfect ear for the way siblings today speak to each other."—*Horn Book*

"A master at describing family dynamics, Mazer reveals the ups and downs of middle-school friendship as well."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

"The author excels at depicting the complexity of preteens' emotions and relationships...many readers will recognize their own feelings here."—*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

Ten Ways to Make My Sister Disappear

978-0-439-83983-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)



Paperbacks

May 2012

52

Norma Fox Mazer (1931–2009) grew up in Glens Falls, New York, in the foothills of the Adirondack Mountains. Norma was praised for her portrayal of characters with realistic problems and relationships that pull them out of struggles. Her books have received many awards, including a finalist for the National Book Award, a Lewis Carroll Shelf Award, the Christopher Medal, a Newbery Honor, and The Edgar.

A sudden trip to a seaside house. A boy with brown-sugar eyes. And then, a mysterious letter.

The Romeo and Juliet Code

By Phoebe Stone

Felicity's glamorous parents have a secret. When they leave her with distant relatives in Maine, far away from the battles of WWII, Felicity hopes they won't be gone for long. Her new Uncle Gideon hides things. Her Aunt Miami is star-crossed. And Derek, a kid her age, refuses to leave his room.

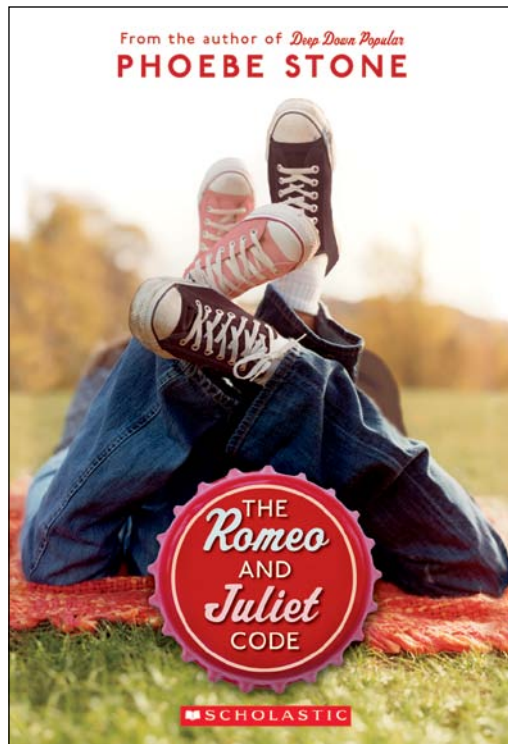
But Felicity needs Derek's help. Gideon is getting coded letters from Felicity's parents, and she's sure they're in trouble. Can Felicity crack the code, heal the family, and save her parents, all while surviving her first crush? It's a tall order for a small girl, but Felicity is up for the challenge.

Praise for *The Romeo and Juliet Code*

"Quite simply the best novel for young readers I've read since *Harry Potter and the Sorcerer's Stone*....Stone brings to mind Jane Austen, Charlotte Brontë, and Frances Hodgson Burnett (author of *The Secret Garden* and *A Little Princess*, referenced in this novel)."—*The Boston Globe*

"Phoebe Stone will suck you in with her latest title.... Be sure to pickup this puzzling new novel."—*GirlsLife.com*

"Clever but restrained writing and an exciting plot."—*The Chicago Tribune*



ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Romeo and Juliet Code

Pub/In-store: May 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-21827-6
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-21827-6
Pages: 304 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Love & Romance (F)/
Family (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: 2010030005
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44309-8

Also Available

The Romeo and Juliet Code

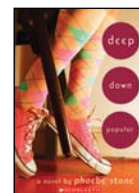
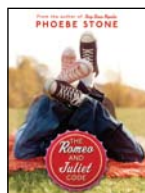
978-0-545-21511-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)

The Boy on Cinnamon Street

978-0-545-21512-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2012 (HC)
978-0-545-39316-4 • February 2012 (EBK)

Deep Down Popular

978-0-439-80245-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2008 (HC)
978-0-439-80244-4 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)



Phoebe Stone's first novel, *All the Blue Moons at the Wallace Hotel*, was hailed as "haunting and poetic" by the *New York Times*. Her first novel for Arthur A. Levine Books, *Deep Down Popular*, received a starred review in *Booklist*. And her most recent offering, *The Romeo and Juliet Code*, received stars from both the *Horn Book Magazine* and *Publishers Weekly*. Phoebe lives in Middlebury, Vermont.

Paperbacks
May 2012

A new paperback with a gorgeous cover from the upcoming movie!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Fall 2011!

War Horse (Movie Cover)

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40335-1

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-40335-1

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Historical/
Military & Wars (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

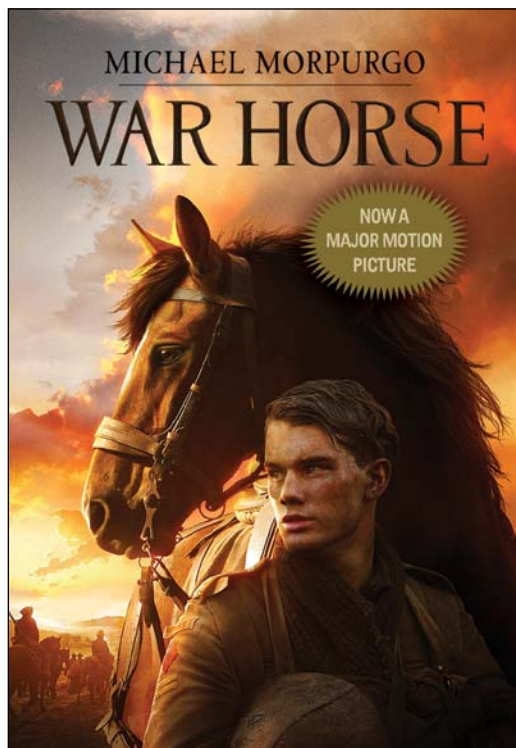
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Egmont UK

Territory: US, PH

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-31185-4



War Horse (Movie Cover)

By Michael Morpurgo

In 1914, Joey, a beautiful bay-red foal with a distinctive cross on his nose, is sold to the army and thrust into the midst of the war on the Western Front. With his officer, he charges toward the enemy, witnessing the horror of the battles in France. But even in the desolation of the trenches, Joey's courage touches the soldiers around him, and he is able to find warmth and hope. But his heart aches for Albert, the farmer's son he left behind. Will he ever see his true master again?

Praise for War Horse

Runner-up for the Whitbread Award

"Suberb."—*The New York Times Book Review*

"The novel [has an] antiwar message, and the terse details speak eloquently about peace."—*Booklist*

Movie release
December 28, 2011

Also Available

War Horse

978-0-439-79663-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2007 (HC)

978-0-545-31185-4 • October 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-26885-1 • \$19.99 U.S. • September 2010 (AUD)

The Amazing Story of Adolphus Tips

978-0-439-79661-3 • \$15.99 U.S. • April 2006 (HC)

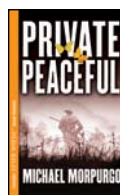
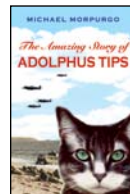
Private Peaceful

978-0-439-63648-3 • \$16.95 U.S. • October 2004 (HC)

978-0-439-63653-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2006 (PB)

Kensuke's Kingdom

978-0-439-59181-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2004 (PB)



Paperbacks
November 2011

54

Michael Morpurgo, former Children's Laureate of Britain, is the author of numerous prize-winning books, including *Kensuke's Kingdom*, *Private Peaceful*, and *The Amazing Story of Adolphus Tips*. Michael lives in Devon, England, with his wife, Clare. Together, they founded the charity Farms for City Children, which gives children from urban areas an opportunity to spend a week working on a farm in the countryside. You can find out more about him and his books at www.michaelmorpurgo.org.

Avi's suspenseful seafaring adventure *Escape from Home* continues in *Into the Storm.*

Into the Storm: Beyond the Western Sea Book Two

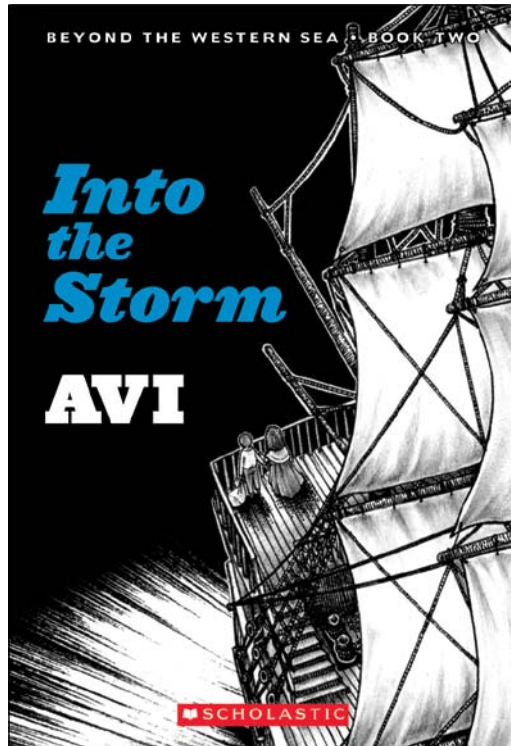
By Avi

Fifteen-year-old Maura and twelve-year-old Patrick O'Connell are finally free from the impoverished conditions of their small Irish village. Though they've made it onto the ship to America, there's still a treacherous journey ahead of them.

In the storage hold, ten-year-old Laurence Kirkle struggles to survive and stay hidden as the ship's crew searches for stowaways to throw overboard.

All three children are in search of a better world and a new home. But will they find what they're looking for in America?

Once again, Avi skillfully creates an edge-of-your-seat adventure brimming with action and heart.



Praise for the *Beyond the Western Sea* saga

New York Public Library Best Book of the Year
Notable Children's Trade Book in the Field of Social Studies
ALA Best Book for Young Adults
American Bookseller Pick of the Lists
ALA Booklist Editors' Choice
IRA/CBC Young Adult Choice

"Surprises around every corner."—*Publishers Weekly*
"A suspense-filled adventure."—*School Library Journal*
★"Packed with action."—*Booklist*, starred review

Also Available

Escape from Home

978-0-545-37927-4 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-39247-1 • March 2012 (EBK)

Something Upstairs

978-0-545-21491-9 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Nothing But the Truth

978-0-545-17415-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

Murder at Midnight

978-0-545-08090-3 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)
978-0-545-08091-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-20208-4 • \$25.99 U.S. • January 2010 (AUD)

Midnight Magic

978-0-439-24219-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2004 (PB)
978-0-545-15169-6 • \$25.99 U.S. • July 2010 (AUD)

Perloo the Bold

978-0-590-11003-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 1999 (PB)

Avi's work spans nearly every genre and has received nearly every major prize, including the Newbery Medal for *Crispin: The Cross of Lead* and Newbery Honors for *Nothing But the Truth* and *The True Confessions of Charlotte Doyle*. Avi lives in Denver, Colorado. You can visit him online at www.avi-writer.com.

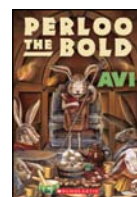
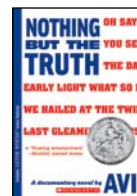
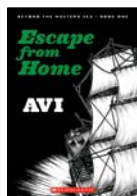
Scholastic Paperbacks

Into the Storm: Beyond the Western Sea Book Two

Pub/In-store: May 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39845-9
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-39845-9
Pages: 400 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Historical/Europe (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Brandt & Hochman
Territory: US, C, OM

Previously titled:

*Beyond the Western Sea
Book 2: Lord Kirkle's Money*



Paperbacks
May 2012

Perfect for reluctant readers, to Roland Smith's

Scholastic Paperbacks 


New in Spring 2012!

Storm Runners #2: The Surge

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-08178-8

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-08178-8

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)
/Nature & the Natural World (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

**Also Available
as an eBook**

978-0-545-38832-0



Storm Runners #2: The Surge

By Roland Smith

Chase and his friends Nicole and Rashawn have just survived Hurricane Emily, the storm of the century, but their troubles are just beginning. Although they've made it to the safety of Nicole's family's farm—the winter home of the Rossi Brothers' Circus—the floodwaters are rising, and they need to reach higher ground. The circus's lions have escaped their cages, and a dangerous and unpredictable leopard is also on the loose. Have Chase and his friends lived through a terrifying night only to face a new disaster?

Praise for *Storm Runners #2: The Surge*

"This slice of natural disaster offers nary a dull moment. A high-velocity page-turner."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Paperbacks

April 2012

56

Roland Smith first worked with animals at the Portland Zoo, and he has been involved in animal rescues and conservation work around the world for more than twenty years. He is the author of *Jack's Run*, *Zach's Lie*, *Cryptid Hunters*, *Peak*, and most recently *Tentacles*, his Scholastic debut. He is also the coauthor of numerous picture books with his wife, Marie. Roland lives with Marie on a farm south of Portland, Oregon, and he enjoys writing, traveling, and visiting schools. You can find him online at www.rolandsmith.com.

the explosive conclusion fast-paced action series!

Storm Runners #3: Eruption

By Roland Smith

Chase Masters and his friends have made it through the longest night of their lives, but their adventures are far from over. Now they're headed south of the border to track down the missing Rossi Brothers' Circus. With a volcano about to erupt after a massive earthquake, Chase has never faced such a serious threat to his survival!

Praise for *Storm Runners*

"A breakneck read, perfectly geared to the restless and reluctant."—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

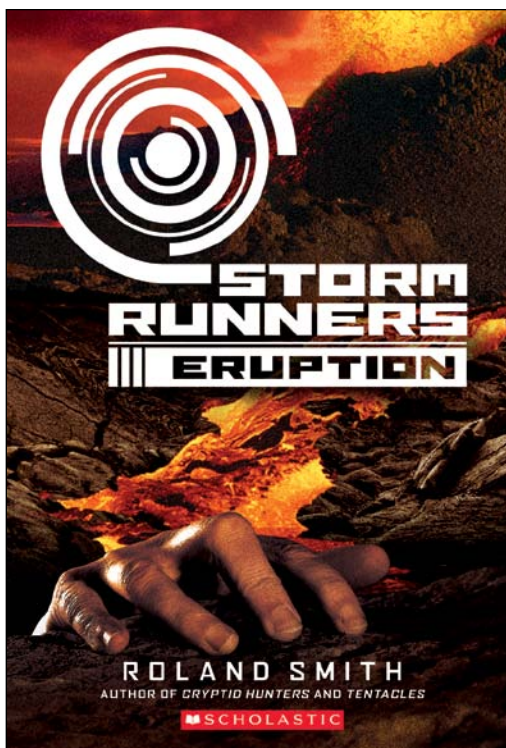
Praise for the *Storm Runners* series

"Certain to grab readers and leave them waiting to snatch up the next installment."—*Booklist*

Praise for *Tentacles*

"A high-octane page-turner that will reel readers in and keep them riveted."—*School Library Journal*

"A surefire hit.... The fascinating science of cryptids (animals thought to exist only in myth) and Smith's fast-paced story will capture the imagination of any action-loving reader."—*BookPage*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Storm Runners #3: Eruption

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-08176-4

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-08176-4

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)
/ Nature & the Natural World (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-39314-0

Also Available

Storm Runners #2: The Surge

978-0-545-08179-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)

Storm Runners

978-0-545-08175-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-08177-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)

978-0-545-32326-0 • September 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-28285-7 • \$25.99 U.S. • March 2011 (AUD)

Tentacles

978-0-545-16688-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-17816-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)



Paperbacks
August 2012

New in paperback—an unforgettable dragon story from Philip Reeve!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

No Such Thing as Dragons

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22225-9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-22225-9

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

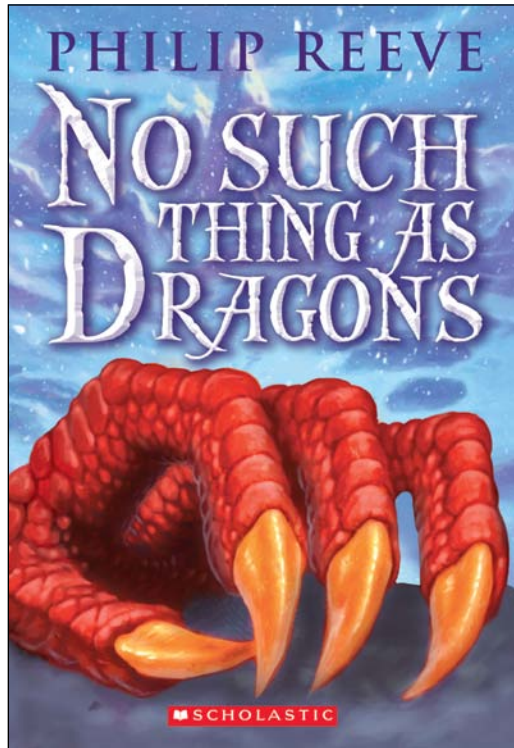
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C, MEX



No Such Thing as Dragons

By Philip Reeve

Ansel's new master slays dragons for a living. He says he's hunted the monstrous worms all over Christendom—and he has the scars to prove it! But is Brock just a clever trickster in shining armor? Ansel is sure there are no such things as dragons. So what is the man-eating creature that lives in the crags of Dragon Mountain? As he and Brock climb the perilous ice-face to its lair, Ansel is about to discover the horrifying truth. A heart-pounding new fantasy with a brilliant twist from one of the world's greatest writers.

Praise for Philip Reeve

"His imagination is electrifying."—Frank Cottrell Boyce, author of *Millions* and *Cosmic*

Praise for *No Such Thing as Dragons*

"*No Such Thing As Dragons* is a thoughtful and rewarding story that will tempt young readers—especially boys—to quit those video games for a while and get drawn into the infinitely more vivid worlds of their own imagination."

—BookPage

See pages 76–77 for the Predator Cities series, also by Philip Reeve.

Also Available

No Such Thing as Dragons

978-0-545-22224-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)



Paperbacks

May 2012

58

Philip Reeve is the bestselling author of the Mortal Engines quartet, the highly acclaimed *Here Lies Arthur*, *No Such Thing as Dragons*, *Fever Crumb*, and *A Web of Air*. He lives in Dartmoor, England, with his wife and son. Visit him online at www.philip-reeve.com.

An exquisite second novel from the Newbery Honor author of *Rules!* *Touch Blue*, sure as certain, will touch your heart.

Touch Blue

By Cynthia Lord

The state of Maine plans to shut down her island's schoolhouse, which would force Tess's family to move to the mainland—and Tess to leave the only home she has ever known. Fortunately, the islanders have a plan too: increase the numbers of students by having several families take in foster children. So now Tess and her family are taking a chance on Aaron, a thirteen-year-old trumpet player who has been bounced from home to home. And Tess needs a plan of her own—and all the luck she can muster. Will Tess's wish come true or will her luck run out?

Newbery Honor author Cynthia Lord offers a warm-hearted, humorous, and thoughtful look at what it means to belong—and how lucky we feel when we do. *Touch Blue*, sure as certain, will touch your heart.

Praise for *Touch Blue*

"This fast-paced, redeeming story deals with differences, and probes what really makes a family."—*BookPage*

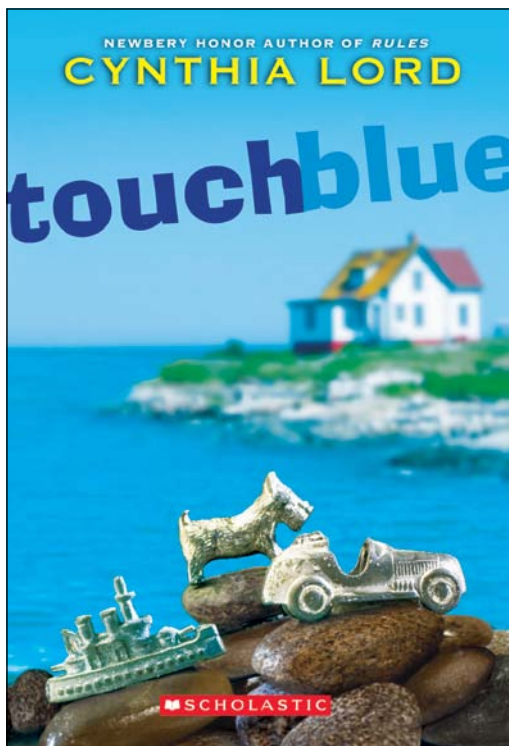
"A truly timeless novel, perfect for sharing."
—*Christian Science Monitor*

"*Touch Blue* is a great novel about new beginnings, family and friendship."—*GirlsLife.com*

★"A thoughtful first-person narration...gives readers a real feeling for island life, with vivid descriptions of the sights and sounds."—*Horn Book*, starred review

"Lord's sophomore effort...will not disappoint fans of her Newbery Honor-winning *Rules*."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"[Readers] will feel an enormous amount of hope as they read Tess and Aaron's story."—*School Library Journal*



Scholastic Paperbacks

Touch Blue

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-03532-3

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-03532-3

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 40

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Adams
Literacy

Territory: Puerto Rico, Virgin
Islands, Guam, C, PH, US

Also Available

Touch Blue

978-0-545-03531-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • August 2010 (HC)

Rules

978-0-439-44382-1 • \$15.99 U.S. • April 2006 (HC)

978-0-439-44382-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2008 (PB)



Cynthia Lord is the award-winning author of *Rules*, a Newbery Honor book (among its many distinctions), as well as the critically acclaimed *Touch Blue*. She made her picture book debut with *Hot Rod Hamster*. She lives in Maine with her family. Visit her at cynthialord.com.

Paperbacks
June 2012

59

A “heart-wrenching”* Al Roker’s Book Club selection

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Words in the Dust

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26126-5

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-26126-5

Pages: 208 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9–13 • R.L.: 4–8

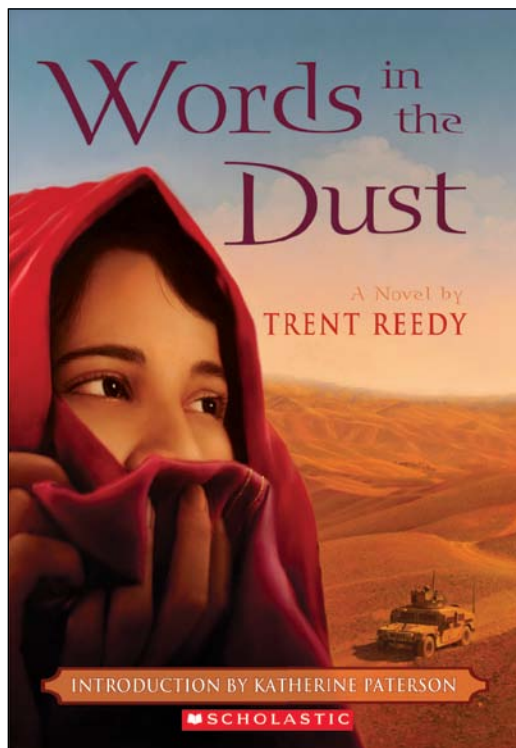
Category: People & Places/
Middle East (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2010026160

Translation Rights: Erin Murphy
Literary Agency

Territory: World-English



Words in the Dust

By Trent Reedy

Zulaikha hopes. She hopes for peace, now that the Taliban have been driven from Afghanistan; a good relationship with her hard stepmother; and one day even to go to school, or to have her cleft palate fixed. Zulaikha knows all will be provided for her—“Inshallah,” God willing.

Then she meets Meena, who offers to teach her the Afghan poetry she taught her late mother. And the Americans come to her village, promising not just new opportunities and dangers, but surgery to fix her face. These changes could mean a whole new life for Zulaikha—but can she dare to hope they’ll come true?

Praise for *Words in the Dust*

An Al Roker’s Book Club Selection (NBC’s *The Today Show*)

“I love this story—it leaves no doubt that hope and love speak the same language everywhere.”—Suzanne Fisher Staples, author of *Shabanu: Daughter of the Wind*

“Both heart-wrenching and timely.”—*Kirkus Reviews**

“A beautifully written novel that introduces young readers to a fascinating culture.”—*Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*

“Readers will readily find themselves rooting for Zulaikha in this simply told yet thoughtful story.”

—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books*

Excerpt for *Words in the Dust*

From the foreword by Katherine Paterson:

I’d been eager to read this book ever since Trent first told me he was going to try to write it. And he has done in Zulaikha exactly what I hoped he would do. He has given me an Afghan friend for whom I care so deeply I cannot read a news report without wondering how what has occurred is affecting her life.... I am profoundly grateful for an introduction to a land and culture that are foreign to me through this beautiful and often heart-breaking tale of one strong and compassionate girl. She will live on in my heart and, I feel sure, the heart of every reader of this fine book.

Also Available

Words in the Dust

978-0-545-26125-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)

Paperbacks

July 2012

60

Trent Reedy became fascinated with Afghanistan when he served there with the U. S. Army in 2004-2005. Upon his return to the United States, he enrolled in the Writing for Children MFA program at the Vermont College of Fine Arts, where he wrote the first drafts of this book. Born and raised in Iowa, where he taught high school English, Trent and his wife now live in Washington state.

A new mystery from the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Chasing Vermeer* and *The Calder Game*

The Danger Box

By Blue Balliett

A boy in a small town who has a different way of seeing.
A curious girl who doesn't belong.
A mysterious notebook.
A missing father.
A fire.
A stranger.
A death.

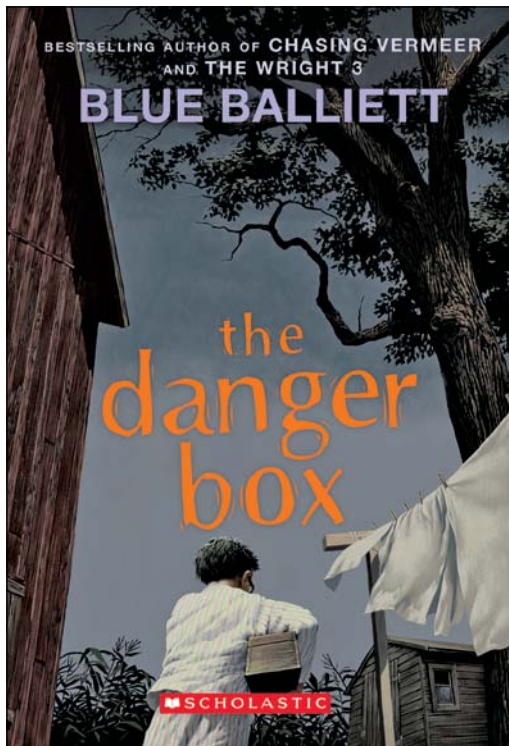
These are some of the things you'll find within *The Danger Box*, the new mystery from bestselling author Blue Balliett.

Open with care.

Praise for *The Danger Box*

★“Balliett demonstrates how danger boxes are all around us...as vehicles that expose us to risky ideas and dreams.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“Spins a web of science and history into a spine-tingling yet uplifting tale. Kids are in for an adventure that leaves no reader untouched.”—*Chicago Sun-Times*



Scholastic Paperbacks

The Danger Box

Pub/In-store: June 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-85210-4
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780439-85210-4
Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4
Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: The Doe Coover Agency
Territory: World

Also Available

The Danger Box

978-0-439-85209-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

The Calder Game

978-0-439-85207-4 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 2008 (HC)
978-0-439-85208-1 • \$7.99 U.S. • April 2010 (PB)

The Wright 3

978-0-439-69367-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2006 (HC)
978-0-439-69368-4 • \$7.99 U.S. • June 2007 (PB)

Chasing Vermeer

978-0-439-37294-7 • \$16.95 U.S. • June 2004 (HC)
978-0-439-37297-8 • \$7.99 U.S. • May 2005 (PB)



Before becoming a full-time writer, **Blue Balliett** taught at Chicago's progressive University School for two years. Her first novel, *Chasing Vermeer*, won more than a dozen awards and sold in twenty-eight countries. Her second novel, *The Wright 3*, was also published to critical acclaim.

Paperbacks
June 2012

A beloved Newbery Honor book now back in paperback with bonus AfterWords content!


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Afternoon of the Elves

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39851-0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39851-0

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: J. Lisle

Territory: US, C, OM

Afternoon of the Elves

By Janet Taylor Lisle

Sara-Kate is known as the meanest girl in school. Her clothes don't match and her hair's a mess, and she's always stomping around in ugly, giant work boots. But Hillary isn't so sure she believes the rumors about her neighbor. If Sara-Kate is as awful as everyone says, how could she take such good care of the elf village in her backyard? Hillary and Sara-Kate spend entire afternoons fixing the tiny stick houses and miniature Ferris wheel for the elves. But the more time Hillary spends with Sara-Kate, the more mysteries there seem to be. How come they never go inside Sara-Kate's house? And why hasn't Hillary ever seen Sara-Kate's mom?

Janet Taylor Lisle's captivating Newbery Honor book explores the magic and mystery of friendship between even the most unlikely of friends.

Praise for *Afternoon of the Elves*

A Newbery Honor Book

An ALA Notable Children's Book

★"Precise and lyrical."—*Booklist*, starred review

"A remarkable, perceptive book."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"This enchanting story about friendship reveals the beauty, wonder, and mystery that lies within the imagination."—*Publishers Weekly*

AfterWords
content

Paperbacks

May 2012

62

Janet Taylor Lisle is the author of many novels for children, including the Newbery Honor book, *Afternoon of the Elves*; *The Art of Keeping Cool*; *Highway Cats*; *Sirens and Spies*; *Forest*; and *A Message from the Match Girl* (from the Investigators of the Unknown series). She lives with her family on the coast of Rhode Island.

A spectacular new middle grade fantasy from best-selling authors Garth Nix and Sean Williams!

Troubletwisters

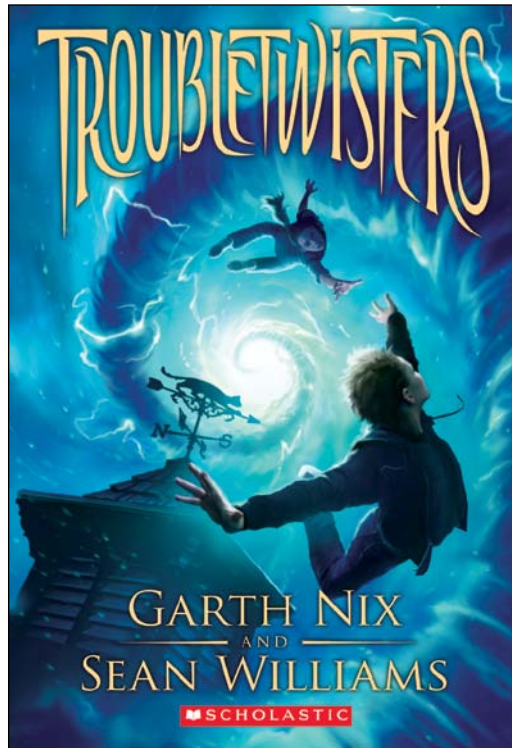
By **Garth Nix and Sean Williams**

Jaide and Jack Shield's lives are changing in a very, very strange way. The weather is turning against them. Magical disasters occur when they're around. And a mysterious explosion has just destroyed their house... from the inside.

Without knowing why, the twins are stolen away to live with Grandma X—a relative they've never, ever met. At Grandma X's house, things are even stranger. Weather vanes point in the opposite direction of the wind. Doors appear and disappear. Cats talk.

Jaide and Jack don't know the reason behind all this strangeness. They don't know that they're troubletwisters, and that they must defend the world against a dark, evil force. The time has come for them to discover the truth—and the powers that come with the truth.

Are they ready?



Praise for *Troubletwisters*

"Master fantasy writer Garth Nix and Sean Williams have created an exciting new series that any kid would enjoy."
—KidsReads.com

"*Troubletwisters* is an exciting beginning to what promises to be a fast-paced series."—*BookPage*

"...The progression of imaginative gross and grisly confrontations between the twins and their magical enemies are sure to delight and fascinate both older and younger readers."—Boing Boing.com

Also Available

Troubletwisters
978-0-545-25897-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)



Garth Nix is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Seventh Tower* series, as well as the acclaimed novels *Sabriel*, *Liraël* and *Abhorsen*. He lives in Sydney, Australia, with his wife and son.

New York Times bestselling author **Sean Williams** lives in Adelaide, South Australia. He is the author of over sixty published short stories and twenty-two novels, and has written several novels in the *Star Wars* universe.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Troubletwisters

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25903-3
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-25903-3
Pages: 304 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Jill Grinberg
Territory: US, C, O, MEX

Paperbacks
July 2012

The amazing, haunting Shiver trilogy is complete!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Shiver Trilogy Boxset

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-42664-0

Price: \$29.97 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-42664-0

Ctn: 12

Trim Size: 8" x 5 1/4" x 2 1/2"

Binding: Perfect-bound books

Format: Paperback Boxed Set

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World Excl UK, Eire,
Europe

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-38767-5

Shiver Trilogy Boxset

By Maggie Stiefvater

shiver

Sam's not just a normal boy—he has a secret. During the summer he walks and talks as a human, but when the cold comes, he runs with his pack as a wolf. Grace has spent years watching the wolves in the woods behind her house—but never dreamed that she would fall in love with one of them. Now that they've found each other, the clock ticks down on what could be Grace and Sam's only summer together.

linger

Can Grace and Sam last? Each will have to fight to stay together—whether it means a reckoning with his werewolf past for Sam, or for Grace, facing a future that is less and less certain. Enter Cole, a new wolf who is wrestling with his own demons, embracing the life of a wolf while denying the ties of being human. For Grace, Sam, and Cole, life is harrowing and euphoric, enticing and alarming. As their world falls apart, love is what lingers. But can it be enough?

forever

For Grace, Sam, and Cole, the story continues—only now, the stakes are even higher than before. Wolves are being hunted. Lives are being threatened. It's becoming harder and harder to hold on to one another. In the conclusion to Maggie Stiefvater's bestselling, breathtaking trilogy, love is the question—and the answer.

Praise for the #1 *New York Times* bestselling Shiver trilogy

★“A lyrical tale of alienated werewolves and first love....Stiefvater skillfully increases the tension throughout; her take on werewolves is interesting and original while her characters are refreshingly willing to use their brains to deal with the challenges they face.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“Readers will be able to enjoy Stiefvater's fast-paced storytelling and dedication to the old-fashioned art of creating a believable and enduring romance. *Shiver* is beautifully written, even poetic at times, and a perfect indulgence for readers of all ages.”—*BookPage*

“This riveting narrative, impossible to put down, is not only an excellent addition to the current fangs and fur craze, but is also a beautifully written romance that, along with *Shiver*, will have teens clamoring for the third and final entry.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

Paperbacks

May 2012

64

The thrilling conclusion to the #1 bestselling Shiver trilogy from Maggie Stiefvater.

Forever

By Maggie Stiefvater

New York Times
bestseller!

THEN.

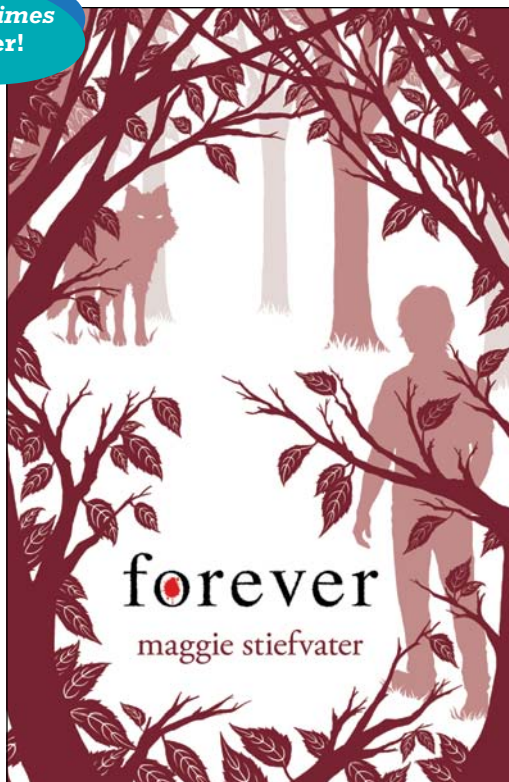
When Sam met Grace, he was a wolf and she was a girl. Eventually he found a way to become a boy, and their love transformed from curious distance to the intense closeness of shared lives.

NOW.

That should have been the end of their story. But Grace was not meant to stay human. Now she is the wolf. And the wolves of Mercy Falls are about to be hunted in one final, spectacular kill.

FOREVER.

Sam would do anything for Grace. But can one boy and one love really change a hostile, predatory world? The past, the present, and the future will all collide in one pure moment—a moment of death or life, farewell or forever.



Praise for Maggie Stiefvater

"If *Shiver* left fans wanting more, *Linger* will have them begging."—*Romantic Times*

★"Beautiful and moving... A must-have that will give Bella and Edward a run for their money."—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★"[Stiefvater's] take on werewolves is interesting and original."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"*Shiver* is beautifully written, even poetic at times, and a perfect indulgence for readers of all ages."—*BookPage*



Also Available

Shiver Trilogy

978-0-545-32686-5 • \$52.97 U.S. • July 2011 (HC BOX)

978-0-545-38767-5 • July 2011 (EBK)

Forever

978-0-545-25908-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38940-2 • July 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-31528-9 • \$39.99 U.S. • July 2011 (AUD)

Linger

978-0-545-12328-0 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-12329-7 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-28316-8 • July 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-20707-2 • \$39.99 U.S. • July 2010 (AUD)

Maggie Stiefvater is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the novels *Shiver*, *Linger*, and *Forever*. She is also the author of *Lament: The Faerie Queen's Deception* and *Ballad: A Gathering of Faerie*. She lives in Virginia with her husband and their two children. You can visit her online at www.maggiestiefvater.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Forever

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25909-5

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-25909-5

Pages: 400 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Love & Romance (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-38940-2

Marketing

- Shiver series book trailer
- Maggie Stiefvater Video Clip
- Forever and Shiver series display offers
- Maggie Stiefvater guest host on ThisIsTeen.com
- National advertising campaign
- Facebook campaign
- Reading group guide for the Shiver series

More than
1.6 million Shiver trilogy
books in print

Shiver

978-0-545-12326-6 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-12327-3 • \$9.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-22725-4 • August 2009 (EBK)

978-0-545-16506-8 • \$39.95 U.S. • August 2009 (AUD)

The Scorpio Races

978-0-545-22490-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 18, 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38827-6 • October 18, 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-35702-9 • \$39.99 U.S. • October 18, 2011 (AUD)

Paperbacks
May 2012

A startling novel about love and grief from the author of the acclaimed memoir *I Don't Want to Be Crazy*

PUSH

You Are Not Here

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16912-7

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-16912-7

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5" x 7"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

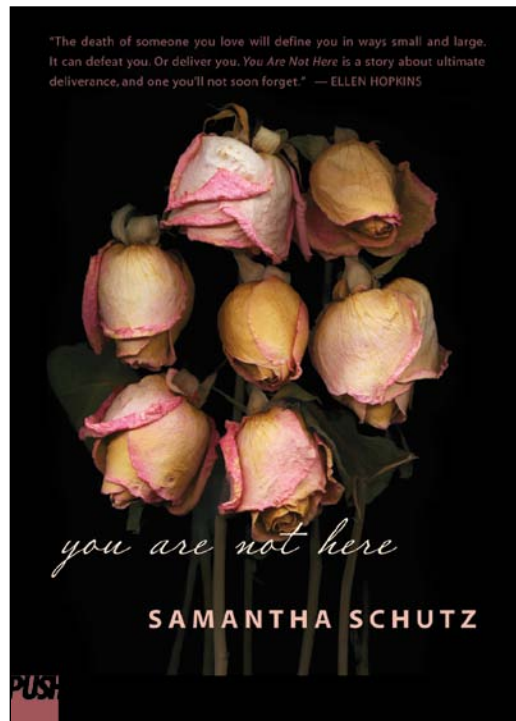
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Barry
Goldblatt

Territory: US, C, OM, NZ

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-32881-4



You Are Not Here

By Samantha Schutz

Annaleah and Brian shared something special—Annaleah is sure of it. When they were together, they didn't need anyone else. It didn't matter that their relationship was secret. All that mattered was what they had with each other.

And then, out of nowhere, Brian dies. And while everyone else has their role in the grieving process, Annaleah finds herself living outside of it, unacknowledged and lonely. How can you recover from a loss that no one will let you have?

In *You Are Not Here*, Samantha Schutz has written a startling novel of love and grief, death and recovery. It is a jarring reminder of how the things we love the most can be lost so quickly—and what must be done in the aftermath.

Praise for *You Are Not Here*

2011 ALA Quick Pick for Young Adult Readers

"The death of someone you love will define you in ways small and large. It can defeat you. Or deliver you. *You Are Not Here* is a story about ultimate deliverance, and one you'll not soon forget."—Ellen Hopkins

"These refreshingly spare lines tackle tough relational issues—intimacy, risk, abandonment—with aplomb, making for a moving tale that also effectively shows teens how life can go on."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"An engrossing, frank, free-verse exploration of a teen girl's depression and grief."—*Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*

Also Available

You Are Not Here

978-0-545-16911-0 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-32881-4 • October 2010 (EBK)

I Don't Want to Be Crazy

978-0-439-80518-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • July 2006 (HC)

978-0-439-80519-3 • \$8.99 U.S. • August 2007 (PB)

978-0-545-23172-5 • February 2010 (EBK)



Samantha Schutz is the author of the acclaimed memoir *I Don't Want to Be Crazy*, which was a New York Public Library Best Book for Teens and Voices of Youth Advocates Poetry Pick. *You Are Not Here* is her first novel. Samantha lives and works in New York City as a children's book editor. For more about her, please visit www.samanthaschutz.net.

Paperbacks

June 2012

66

She's a royal on the run as the *Plot* thickens!

The Princess Trap

By **Kirsten Boie**

Life as a princess = a dream come true, right? Girl, please! Between palace rules, a mean queen-bee roomie at her posh boarding school, the ever-present paparazzi—and, BTW, her unrequited crushing on Jonas—Jenna feels super-stressed, and finds herself wishing she were a plain old nobody again. Which is why she tries to run away...only to get trapped in a scheme to overthrow her uncle, the king! Major drama.

Suddenly—seriously?—Jenna must stop a civil war. When all she really wants is her first kiss!

Praise for the Princess Plot series

"Engaging, clever, quick-paced—and well stocked with royals! Boie's US debut carries a full load of reader appeal."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"A fun, attention-keeping read. For readers who dream of being a royal or singlehandedly saving an entire country from ruin, Boie's story will hit the spot."

—*Publishers Weekly*

"Well crafted, intricate, and suspenseful. For readers who want more from their princesses than sumptuous clothes and first kisses."

—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"One part political drama, one part mystery, and one part fairy tale, all included in a very fun read."

—*TeensReadToo.com*



Chicken House

The Princess Trap

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22262-4

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-22262-4

Pages: 416 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2010010072

Translation Rights: Oetinger Verlag

Territory: US, PH, MEX, IND

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44303-6

Also Available

The Princess Trap

978-0-545-22261-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2010 (HC)

The Princess Plot

978-0-545-03220-9 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-03221-6 • \$7.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)



Kirsten Boie is the recipient of Germany's prestigious Jungen Pris and the bestselling author of several children's books. *The Princess Trap* is the sequel to *The Princess Plot*, her first novel to be published in English. She lives in Hamburg.

Paperbacks
June 2012

67

From a Printz Honor–winning author, an absorbing novel about a teen boy whose parents take in a chimpanzee


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Half Brother

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22926-5

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-22926-5

Pages: 384 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

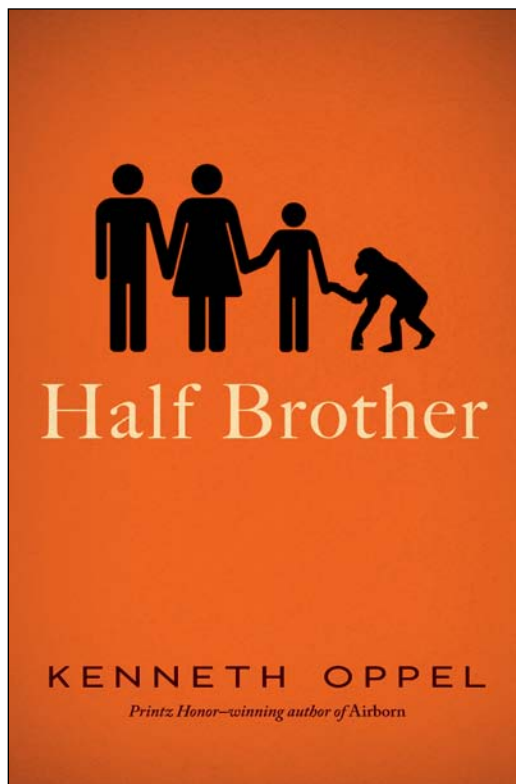
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Writers House

Territory: US, PHIL, MEX, ENG

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-32878-4



Half Brother

By Kenneth Oppel

All happy families are alike. Ben Tomlin's unhappy family is unhappy in a very different way.

For thirteen years, Ben Tomlin was an only child. But all that changes when his mother brings home Zan—an eight-day-old chimpanzee. Ben's father, a renowned behavioral scientist, has uprooted the family to pursue his latest research project: a high-profile experiment to determine whether chimps can acquire advanced language skills. Ben's parents tell him to treat Zan like a little brother. Ben reluctantly agrees. At least now he's not the only one his father's going to scrutinize.

It isn't long before Ben is Zan's favorite, and Ben starts to see Zan as more than just an experiment. His father disagrees. Soon Ben is forced to make a critical choice between what he is told to believe and what he knows to be true—between obeying his father or protecting his brother from an unimaginable fate.

Praise for *Half Brother*

★“Deftly integrating family dynamics, animal-rights issues, and the painful lessons of growing up, *Half Brother* draws readers in from the beginning and doesn't let go.”

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“A thoughtful portrayal of real people grappling with tough questions.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“*Half Brother* is highly recommended for all YA collections...a funny and exceptional story.”

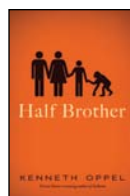
—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

Also Available

Half Brother

978-0-545-22925-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-32878-4 • October 2010 (EBK)



Paperbacks

July 2012

68

Kenneth Oppel is the bestselling author of *Skybreaker* and *Airborn*, a Printz Honor Book. He lives in Toronto with his family and can be found online at www.kennethoppel.ca.

From the author of *School for Dangerous Girls*, another suspenseful stunner of loyalty, sibling rivalry, and murder

The Deadly Sister

By Eliot Schreffer

Abby Goodwin is sure her sister Maya isn't a murderer. But her parents don't agree. Her friends don't agree. And the cops definitely don't agree. Maya is a dropout, a stoner, a girl who's obsessed with her tutor, Jefferson Andrews...until he ends up dead. Maya runs away and leaves Abby following the trail of clues. Each piece of evidence points to Maya, but it also appears that Jefferson had secrets of his own. And enemies. Like his brother, who Abby becomes involved with...until he falls under suspicion.

Is Abby getting closer to finding the true murderer? Or is someone leading her down a twisted false path?

Praise for *The Deadly Sister*

★“Well-drawn characters, realistic dialogue, and suspenseful twists and turns add to the appeal. Teens crave mystery, and this book will suit them just fine.”

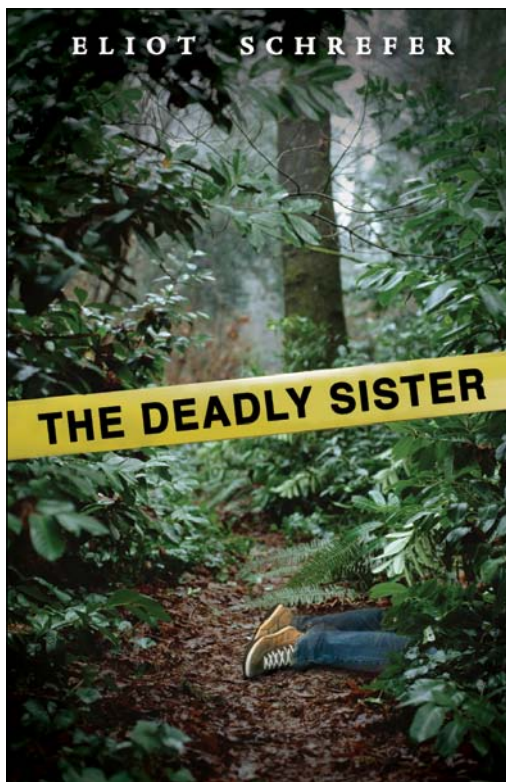
—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“The page-turning action and the potent relationship between the two sisters will keep teens' attention right up to the final confession.”—*Booklist*

Praise for *The School for Dangerous Girls*

“Teens might behave dangerously themselves to get their hands on this page-turner.”—*Booklist*

“Gripping, violent, and terrifying.”—*Kirkus Reviews*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Deadly Sister

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16575-4

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-16575-4

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-28300-7

Also Available

The Deadly Sister

978-0-545-16574-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-28300-7 • June 2010 (EBK)

The School for Dangerous Girls

978-0-545-03528-6 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-03529-3 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-23197-8 • February 2010 (EBK)



Eliot Schreffer is the author of *The Deadly Sister*, *The School for Dangerous Girls*, *Glamorous Disasters*, and *The New Kid*. He lives in New York City and has never discovered any bodies. Visit him online at www.eliotschreffer.com.

Paperbacks
June 2012

69

What if the characters in a vampire novel left their world—and came into yours?

Point

The Vampire Stalker

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28374-8

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28374-8

Pages: 232 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

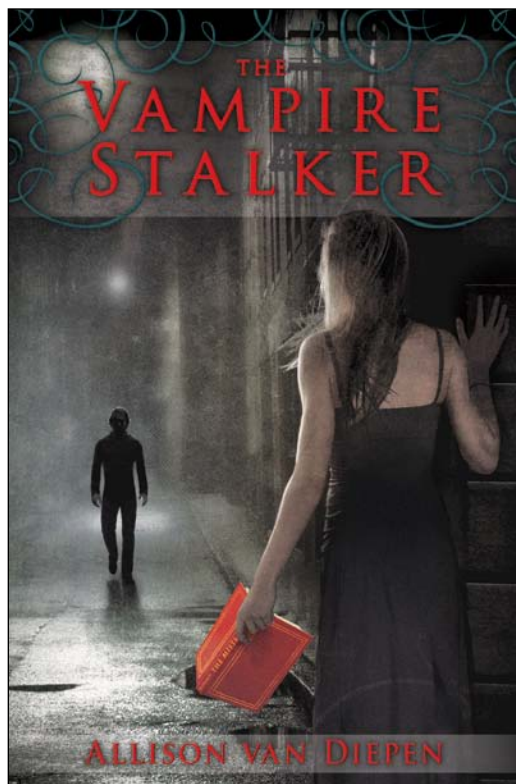
LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World Exclusive UK, Europe

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-38883-2



The Vampire Stalker By Allison van Diepen

Amy is in love with Alexander Banks, a brooding, handsome vampire hunter. There's just one problem: He doesn't exist. Alexander is the hero in a series of popular vampire novels, and Amy has breathlessly followed all his fictional adventures.

Then, late one night, fiction becomes reality.

Amy meets a boy who bears an eerie resemblance to Alexander Banks. In fact, he IS Alexander, come to life from the pages of the book. And he's in hot pursuit of Vigo, the ruthless vampire who has also crossed over in Amy's city. As Amy struggles to unravel the mystery behind Alexander's arrival, she must help him track down Vigo before too many lives are at risk. But attraction, danger, and dark secrets soon collide, leaving Amy to wonder if the greatest thing at stake...is her heart.

Also Available

The Vampire Stalker

978-0-545-28375-5 • \$17.99 U.S. • June 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38883-2 • June 2011 (EBK)



Paperbacks

June 2012

70

Allison van Diepen is the author of *Street Pharm*, *Snitch*, *Raven*, and *The Oracle of Dating*. She teaches high school and lives in Ottawa, Canada. Please visit her online at www.allisonvandiepen.com.

Bestselling author Jaclyn Moriarty returns to Ashbury High for a deliciously thrilling senior year.

The Ghosts of Ashbury High By Jaclyn Moriarty

This is the story of Amelia and Riley, bad kids from bad Brookfield High, who have transferred to Ashbury High for senior year. They've been in love since they were fourteen, they go out dancing every night and sleep through school all day. And Ashbury can't get enough of them.

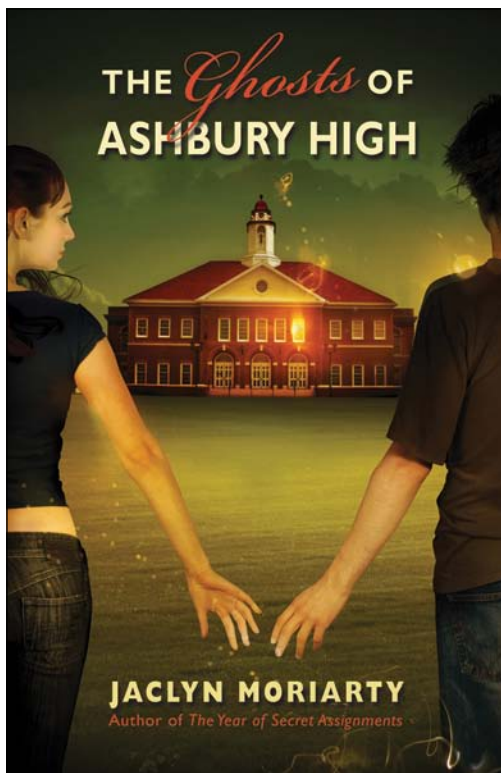
But strange things are happening at Ashbury this year. Emily Thompson is certain that a ghost is haunting the Art Rooms. There are nonstop parties at Lydia Jackson-Oberman's house. Toby Mazzerati has taken an unusually strong interest in local history. And the new kids are hiding a secret that could ruin more than just senior year.

Jaclyn Moriarty returns to Ashbury High for a story about ghosts, secrets, madness, locked doors, femmes fatales, and that terrifying moment in the final year of high school when you realize that the future's come to get you.

Praise for *The Ghosts of Ashbury High*

★“A compelling collective portrait of adolescence—the limbo between childhood and the shadowed future.”
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“Moriarty has found a winning formula for her thoroughly enjoyable, deceptively simple Ashbury High novels.... *The Ghosts of Ashbury High* should satisfy diehard fans and bring new ones into the fold.”—*Horn Book*, starred review



ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Ghosts of Ashbury High

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-06973-1
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-06973-1
Pages: 496 • Ctn: 24
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: 2009032651
Translation Rights: Grinberg
Literary Management
Territory: US, C, OM, MEX

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-28325-0

Also Available

The Ghosts of Ashbury High

978-0-545-06972-4 • \$18.99 U.S. • June 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-28325-0 • June 2010 (EBK)

The Murder of Bindy Mackenzie

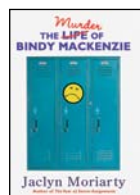
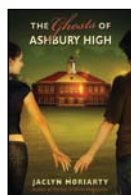
978-0-439-74051-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2006 (HC)
978-0-439-74052-4 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2008 (PB)

The Spell Book of Listen Taylor

978-0-439-84678-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)
978-0-545-23209-8 • November 2009 (EBK)

The Year of Secret Assignments

978-0-439-49882-1 • \$9.99 U.S. • April 2005 (PB)
978-0-545-23211-1 • February 2010 (EBK)



Jaclyn Moriarty grew up in Sydney, Australia, with four sisters, one brother, two dogs, and twelve chickens. She studied law at the University of Sydney, Yale, and Cambridge, and worked as an entertainment lawyer before she wrote the Ashbury High novels, including *The Year of Secret Assignments*, *The Murder of Bindy Mackenzie*, and *The Ghosts of Ashbury High*. She still lives in Sydney with her little boy, Charlie.

Paperbacks
July 2012

71

A knife-sharp debut novel that leaves its mark

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Plain Kate

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-16665-2

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-16665-2

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

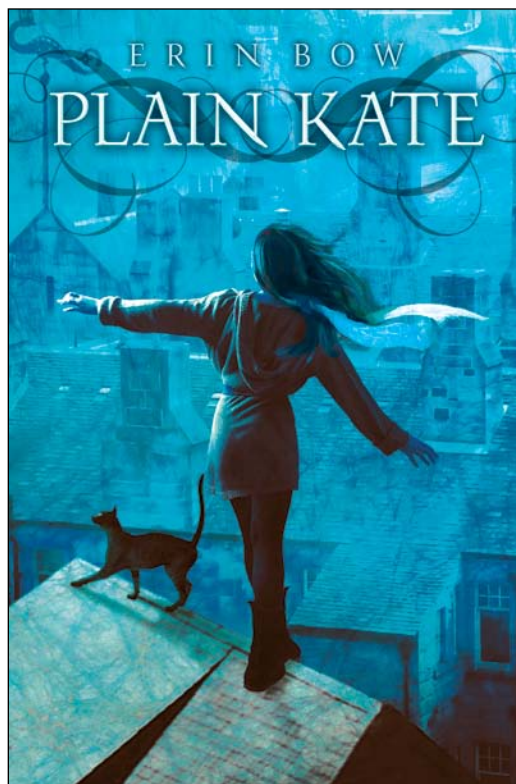
LC: 2009032652

Translation Rights: Pippin
Properties

Territory: US, PH, C

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-32876-0



Plain Kate

By Erin Bow

Plain Kate lives in a world of superstitions and curses, where a song can heal a wound and a shadow can work deep magic. When Kate's village falls on hard times—crops fail, and even Kate's father falls victim to a deadly fever—the townspeople look for someone to blame, and their eyes fall on Kate.

Enter Linay, a stranger with a proposition: In exchange for her shadow, he'll give Kate the means to escape the town that seems set to burn her, and what's more, he'll grant her heart's wish. It's a chance for her to start over, to find a home, a family, a place to belong. But Kate soon realizes that she can't live shadowless forever—and that Linay's designs are darker than she ever dreamed.

Praise for *Plain Kate*

YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults 2010

"Stunning debut fantasy."—*Horn Book*

"*Plain Kate*, [Bow's] first young adult novel, demonstrates a mature, haunting artistry.... The plot unfolds with the swiftness and dramatic urgency of an adventure tale, yet each event has a measured gravity.... [An] outstanding novel."—*New York Times Book Review*

★"Bow seamlessly integrates ironic humor and existential distance, keeping readers, like Kate, quietly convinced that where there's life, there's hope. An effective and moving coming-of-age novel."—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review

"With this debut, Bow establishes herself as a novelist to watch."—*Booklist*

Also Available

Plain Kate

978-0-545-16664-5 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2010

978-0-545-32876-0 • September 2010 (EBK)



Paperbacks
August 2012

72

Erin Bow was born in the Midwest and studied particle physics in college, eventually working at the CERN laboratory near Geneva, Switzerland. She then decided to leave science in order to concentrate on her love of writing. Her first novel, *Plain Kate*, was named to the YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults list, and was called "outstanding" in the *New York Times Book Review*. She lives in Kitchener, Ontario.

Welcome to York, England—the most haunted city in the world....

Dark Souls: A Novel

By Paula Morris

Miranda Tennant arrives in York with a terrible, tragic secret. She is eager to lose herself amid the quaint cobblestones, hoping she won't run into the countless ghosts who supposedly roam the city....

Then she meets Nick, an intense, dark-eyed boy who knows all of York's hidden places and histories. Miranda wonders if Nick is falling for her, but she is distracted by another boy—one even more handsome and mysterious than Nick. He lives in the house across from Miranda and seems desperate to send her some sort of message. Could this boy be one of York's haunted souls?

Soon, Miranda realizes that something dangerous—and deadly—is being planned. And she may have to face the darkest part of herself in order to unravel the mystery—and find redemption.

Praise for *Dark Souls*

"Whether or not you believe in ghosts, you should consider *Dark Souls* to be a winner. Go ahead and indulge your fantasies for a moment while you enjoy reading this fabulous book."—TeenReads.com

Praise for *Ruined*

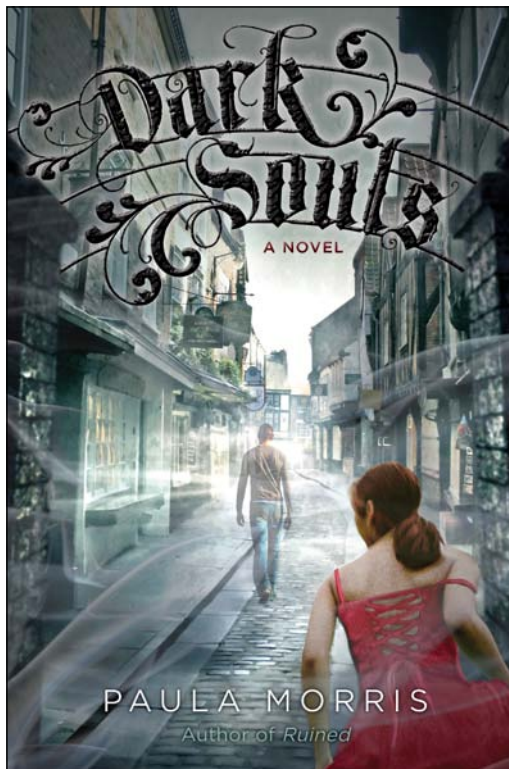
★"[A] haunting love letter to New Orleans...thoroughly embraces the rich history, occult lore and complex issues of race, ethnicity, class and culture."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Fast-paced....[an] atmospheric page-turner."—*Booklist*

"Entertaining and unique...straddles the line between ghost story and realistic fiction so well."

—*Voice of Youth Advocates*



Point

Dark Souls: A Novel

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-25134-1

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-25134-1

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-38938-9

Also Available

Dark Souls: A Novel

978-0-545-25132-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38938-9 • August 2011 (EBK)



See page 123 for *Unbroken: A Ruined Novel*, also by Paula Morris.

Paula Morris is the author of *Ruined* and *Dark Souls* and several award-winning novels for adults in her native New Zealand. She now lives in Scotland with her husband. Please visit her online at www.paula-morris.com.

Paperbacks
July 2012

73

Myers is at his clever best in this witty and action-packed story of a teenager's summer during the Harlem Renaissance.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Harlem Summer

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-36844-5

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-36844-5

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

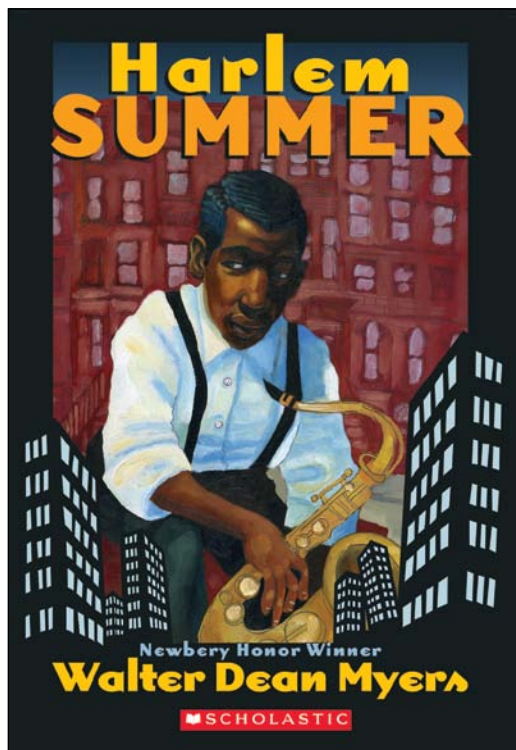
Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic

Territory: World



Harlem Summer

By Walter Dean Myers

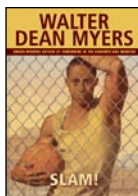
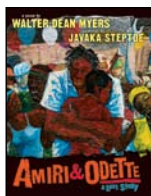
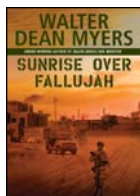
It's 1925 and Mark Purvis is a sixteen-year-old with a summer to kill. He'd rather jam with his jazz band (they need the practice), but is urged by his parents to get a job. As an assistant at *The Crisis*, a magazine for the "new Negro," Mark rubs shoulders with Langston Hughes and Countee Cullen. He's invited to a party at Alfred Knopf's place. He's making money, but not enough, and when piano player Fats Waller entices him and his buddies to make some fast cash, Mark finds himself crossing the gangster Dutch Schultz.

Praise for *Harlem Summer*

"Peppered with hilarious dialogue and serving up an exuberant meld of fact and fiction, this works equally well as a stellar addition to the Harlem Renaissance curriculum and a just-for-fun read."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Myers's humorous coming-of-age story reflects the paradoxically playful yet dangerous atmosphere of the 1920s."—*Publishers Weekly*

"Myers has a wonderful time poking affectionately satirical fun at the legends and legendary figures of a revolutionary decade."—*Booklist*



Also Available

Harlem Summer

978-0-439-36843-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2007 (HC)

Sunrise Over Fallujah

978-0-439-91624-0 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 2008 (HC)

978-0-439-91625-7 • \$7.99 U.S. • April 2009 (PB)

978-0-545-23202-9 • February 2010 (EBK)

Amiri & Odette: A Love Story

978-0-590-68041-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2009 (HC)

Slam!

978-0-545-05574-1 • \$7.99 U.S. • May 2008 (PB)

The Glory Field

978-0-545-05575-8 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2008 (PB)

Fallen Angels

978-0-545-05576-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2008 (PB)

Somewhere in the Darkness

978-0-545-05577-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2008 (PB)

The Beast

978-0-439-36842-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2005 (PB)

The Greatest: Muhammad Ali

978-0-590-54343-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2001 (PB)

Walter Dean Myers is the critically acclaimed *New York Times* bestselling author of more than eighty books for children and young adults. His award-winning body of work includes *Sunrise Over Fallujah*, *Fallen Angels*, *Monster*, *Somewhere in the Darkness*, *Slam!*, *Jazz*, *Harlem*, and *The Journal of Scott Pendleton Collins*. Mr. Myers has received two Newbery Honors and five Coretta Scott King Awards. In addition, he is the winner of the first Michael L. Printz Award and the Coretta Scott King-Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement. He lives in Jersey City, New Jersey.

See page 46 for

We Were Heroes:

The Journal of Scott

Pendleton Collins,

A World War II Soldier,

also by Walter Dean

Myers.

Paperbacks

May 2012

74

A dystopic look at what happens to one American town when all the fossil fuels run out...

Empty

By Suzanne Weyn

Civilization has just run out.

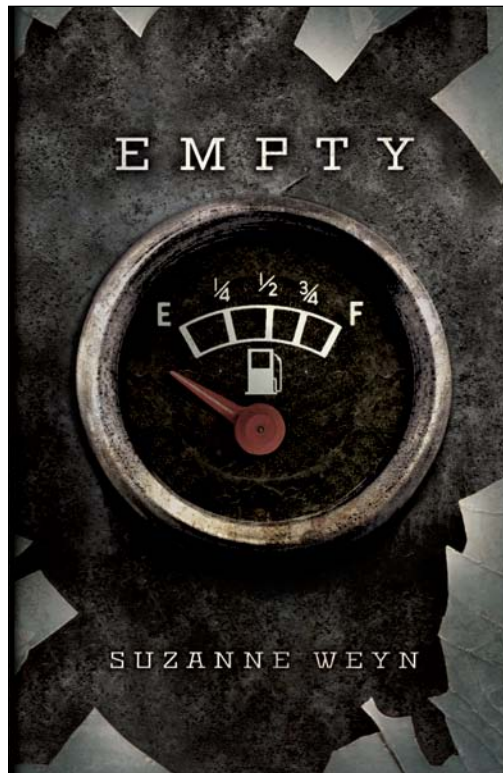
It's the future—the very near future—and the fossil fuels are running out. No gas. No oil. Which means no driving. No heat. Supermarkets are empty. Malls have shut down. Life has just become more local than we ever knew it could be.

Nobody expected the end to come this fast. And in the small town of Sage Valley, decisions that once seemed easy are quickly becoming matters of life and death. There is hope—there has to be hope—but there are also sacrifices that need to be made, and a society that needs to be rethought. Niki, Tom, and Gwen may find what they need to survive. But their lives are never going to be the same again.

Praise for *Empty*

"The realistic and thought-provoking scenario is packaged into a speedy read."—*Booklist*

"Weyn's future has a grimly plausible feeling to it that will draw in readers."—*School Library Journal*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Spring 2012!

Empty

Pub/In-store: February 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-17279-0
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-17279-0
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Nature/Environmental
Conservation & Protection (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Nancy Galt
Territory: US, C

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-32882-1

Also Available

Empty

978-0-545-17278-3 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-32882-1 • October 2010 (EBK)

Distant Waves: A Novel of the Titanic

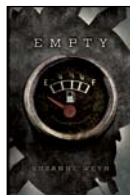
978-0-545-08572-4 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2009 (HC)
978-0-545-08584-7 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-23005-6 • February 2010 (EBK)

Reincarnation

978-0-545-01323-9 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2008 (HC)
978-0-545-01324-6 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2009 (PB)

The Bar Code Tattoo

978-0-439-39562-5 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2004 (PB)



Suzanne Weyn has written many books for young adults, including *Distant Waves*, *Reincarnation*, and *Empty*. She lives in New York, and you can find her at www.suzanneweynbooks.com.

See page 129 for
The Invisible World,
also by Suzanne Weyn.

Paperbacks
February 2012

Welcome to the astounding

PREDATOR CITIES

By Philip Reeve

Scholastic Press 

Predator Cities #1: Mortal Engines

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22211-2

EAN: 9-780545-22211-2

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48

Predator Cities #2: Predator's Gold

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22212-9


EAN: 9-780545-22212-9

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48

For Both

Pub/In-store: June 2012

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

 Strippable

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 6 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX

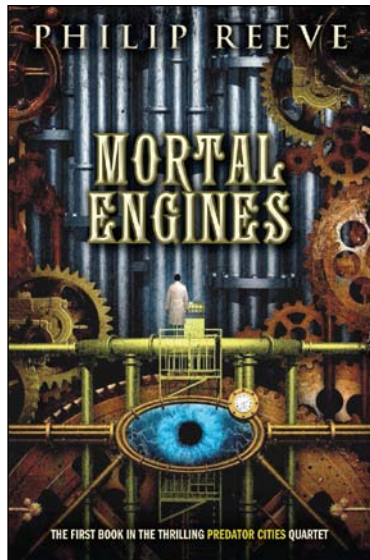
Also Available as an eBook

Mortal Engines

978-0-545-39443-7

Predator's Gold

978-0-545-39444-4



#1: Mortal Engines

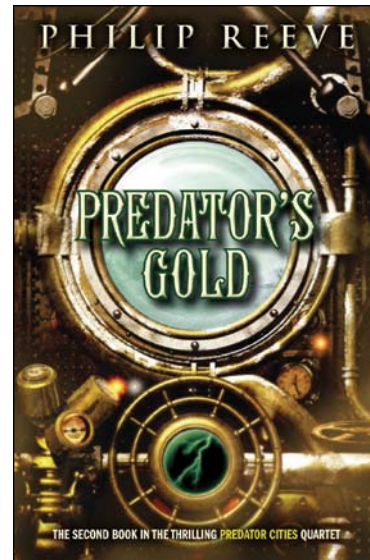
Emerging from its hiding place in the hills, the great Traction City is chasing a terrified little town across the wastelands. Soon London will feed. In the attack, Tom Natsworthy is flung from the speeding city with a murderous scar-faced girl. They must run for their lives through the wreckage—and face a terrifying new weapon that threatens the future of the world.

Praise for *Mortal Engines*

"A page-turner, this adventure in a city-eat-city world will have readers eagerly suspending disbelief to follow the twists and turns of the imaginative plot."—*Booklist*

★"Exciting and visually descriptive."

—*School Library Journal*, starred review



#2: Predator's Gold

When Tom and Hester's little scrapyards aircraft is pursued by rocket-firing gunships, the ice city offers sanctuary. But it is no safe refuge. Devastated by plague and haunted by ghosts, Anchorage is heading for the Dead Continent.

Praise for *Predator's Gold*

"[A]nother thrilling, action-packed adventure."
—*School Library Journal*

"Reeve ratchets up the action.... This vividly told novel...[is] gripping enough to leave readers anxious to find out what's to come."—*Booklist*

Also Available

Fever Crumb: A Web of Air

978-0-545-22216-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-31527-2 • \$34.99 U.S. • October 2011 (AUD)

Fever Crumb

978-0-545-20719-5 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-22215-0 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-28279-6 • \$34.99 U.S. • March 2011 (AUD)

No Such Thing as Dragons

978-0-545-22224-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

Here Lies Arthur

978-0-545-09334-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • November 2008 (HC)

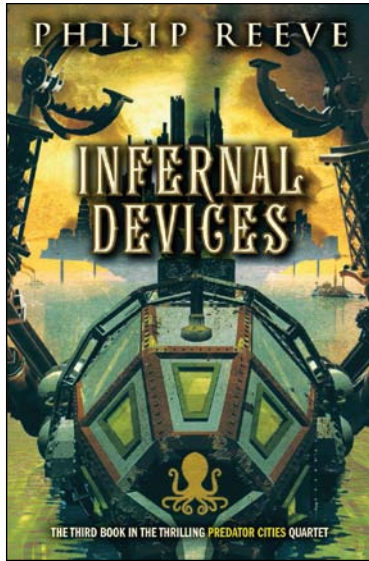
978-0-545-09463-4 • \$8.99 U.S. • March 2010 (PB)

Paperbacks

June 2012

76

world of Predator Cities!



#3: Infernal Devices

Wren hates living in a city that has stopped traveling. Her parents, Tom and Hester, are happy in static Anchorage, whose rusting engines are long dead. Their daughter is desperate to escape—and a charming submarine pirate is ready to help her. But the mysterious object that she steals for him ignites a conflict that will tear the whole world apart...

Praise for *Infernal Devices*

"The final showdown that brings the various threads of plot and all the major characters together is breathtaking. The open-ended conclusion more than begs for an immediate sequel."

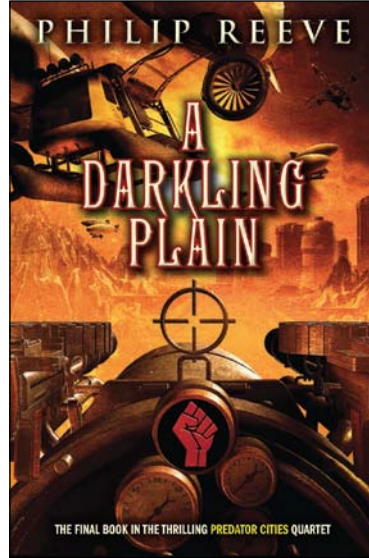
—*School Library Journal*

"The pace and the violence escalate to a thrilling climax and hint of more battles to come."—*Booklist*

Praise for the Predator Cities Quartet

- ★ "Reeve's [Predator Cities Quartet] remains a landmark of visionary...imagination."
—*School Library Journal*, starred review (from review of *Fever Crumb*)

Philip Reeve is the bestselling author of the Predator Cities Quartet, the highly acclaimed *Here Lies Arthur*, *No Such Thing as Dragons*, *Fever Crumb*, and *A Web of Air*. He lives in Dartmoor, England, with his wife and son. Visit him online at www.philip-reeve.com.



#4: A Darkling Plain

Tom and Wren discover that the old predator city hides an awesome secret that could bring an end to the war. But as they risk their lives in its dark underbelly, time is running out. Alone and far away, Hester faces a fanatical enemy who possesses the weapons and the will to destroy the entire human race.

Praise for *A Darkling Plain*

- ★ "A bold, sprawling conclusion that befits a bold, sprawling series."—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review
- ★ "An explosive finish. All stops are pulled out."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "A remarkable body of work. Complex, intelligent, and rewarding, Reeve's world is truly one to get lost in."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Scholastic Press 

Predator Cities #3: *Infernal Devices*

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22213-6
EAN: 9-780545-22213-6
Pages: 352 • Ctn: 48

Predator Cities #4: *A Darkling Plain*

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-22214-3
EAN: 9-780545-22214-3
Pages: 544 • Ctn: 24

For Both

Pub/In-store: June 2012
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 6 and up
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX

Also Available as an eBook

Infernal Devices

978-0-545-39445-1

A Darkling Plain

978-0-545-39446-8

See page 58 for
*No Such Thing as
Dragons*, also by
Philip Reeve.

Paperbacks
June 2012

The best art and writing from the most talented students across the country


Scholastic Press 

The Best Young Writers and Artists in America #4

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39714-8

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39714-8

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5" x 7"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

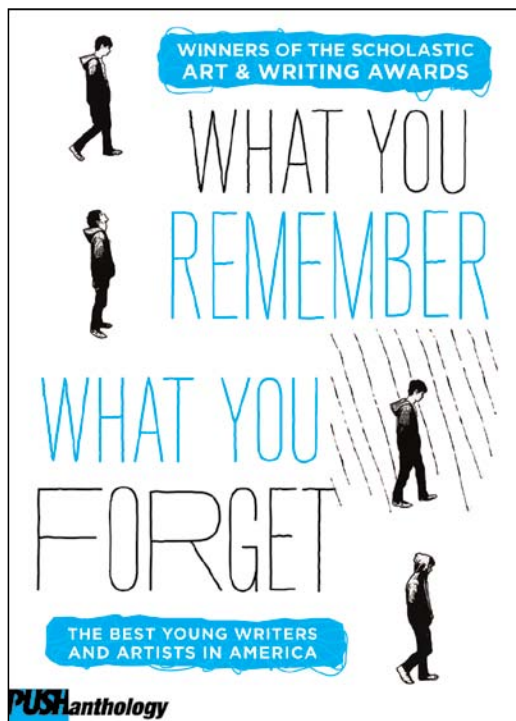
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F and NF)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



The Best Young Writers and Artists in America #4

Every year, the Scholastic Art and Writing Awards receive thousands of entries from all over the country. To celebrate the 10th anniversary of the PUSH anthologies, here are the best of the best, from 2008 through 2011. Every one has a story to tell, captured on film or translated into poetry. And every one has a vision to share, smoothed on a canvas or scribbled on paper. This must-read offers a glimpse into the future of art and literature, as only the creators of that future could share.

Praise for *We Are Quiet, We Are Loud*

"The anthology will provide much fodder for discussion, and it is sure to spark interest for creative writers and budding artists alike."—*School Library Journal*

"Each teen featured in this book has extraordinary talent. They've created flowing prose, heart-wrenching poetry, and shocking photos. The emotion that comes through in the writing is undeniable, whether it's despair, longing, hope, trust, or love."—*TeensReadToo.com*

Also Available

We Are Quiet, We Are Loud: The Best Young Writers and Artists in America #3

978-0-545-03399-2 • \$8.99 U.S. • July 2008 (PB)



Paperbacks

June 2012

78



Hardcovers

See page 82 for
The Jungle Run.

The “Monster Mash” was a graveyard smash



Also Available

Max Spaniel: Best in Show

978-0-545-12277-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2011 (HC)

Max Spaniel: Funny Lunch

978-0-545-05747-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-05750-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

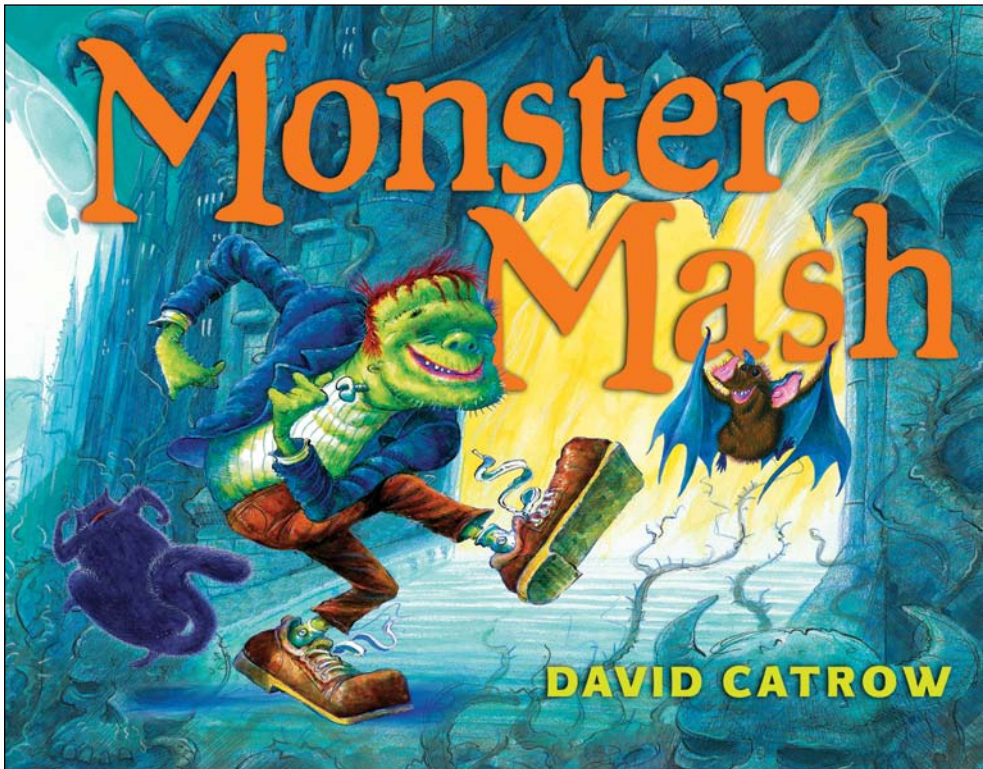
Max Spaniel: Dinosaur Hunt

978-0-545-05748-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-05751-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)



—and now it's a picture book by David Catrow!



Monster Mash

By David Catrow

The “Monster Mash” gets Wolf Man, zombies, and other monsters to dance and party in this catchy, classic song. Dracula rises out of his coffin, vampires feast in the master bedroom, and the ghouls get a jolt from Boris’s electrodes.

This “graveyard smash” caught on in a flash, and it became the hit of the land. The song, written in 1962 by Bobby “Boris” Pickett and Lenny Capizzi, has gone on to sell over 4 million copies. Fifty years later, David Catrow takes it to new heights as a picture book, with his fun and wacky illustrations that are sure to get kids singing and “mashing” along.

David Catrow is the award-winning illustrator of numerous books for children, including the Max Spaniel series and *Take Me Out of the Bathtub and Other Silly Dilly Songs*. He lives in Springfield, Ohio, with his wife, Debbie, and their three dogs, Bubbs, Beetle, and Blue.

 **ORCHARD BOOKS**

Monster Mash

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-21479-7
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-21479-7
Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 11" x 8 1/2"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 3-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Holidays/Halloween (F)
Illustration Type: Pencil, Watercolor, Gouache & Ink
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

• Monster Mash video trailer with music

Hardcovers
July 2012

81

Cub proves that being small can be best of all!

 ORCHARD BOOKS

The Jungle Run

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39256-3

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39256-3

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9 1/2" x 11 1/2"

Binding: Jacketed Hardcover

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

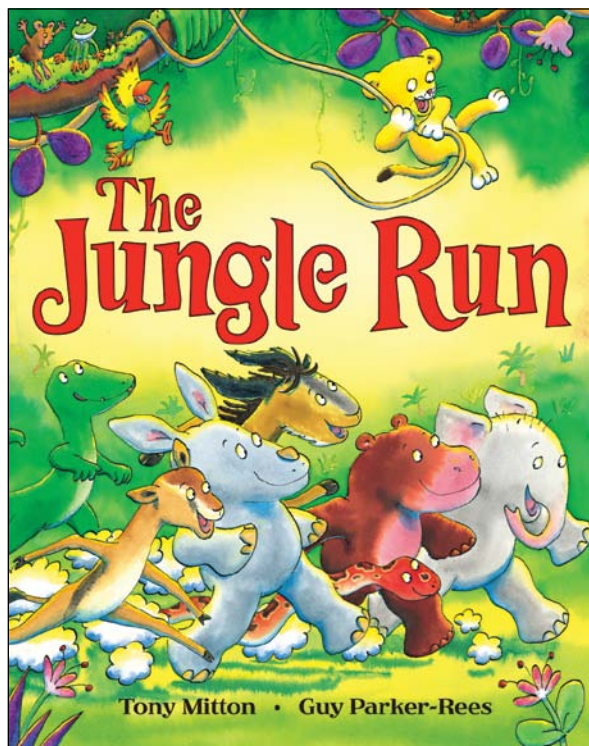
Category: Animals/General (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Orchard Books UK

Territory: North America



The Jungle Run

By Tony Mitton

Illustrated by

Guy Parker-Rees

"Here come the animals, one by one, all getting ready for the Jungle Run. Cub turns up to take her place, but the others say, 'You're too small to race.'"

Cub may be little compared to the other animals, but she's quick and clever. And she knows just how to show the rest of the jungle what a winner she is!

Praise for *Dinosaurumpus!*

"The colorful, eye-popping illustrations are sure to entice."—School Library Journal



Also Available

Farmer Joe and the Music Show

978-0-545-12493-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2009 (HC)

All Afloat on Noah's Boat!

978-0-439-87397-0 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2007 (HC)

The Chimpanzees of Happytown

978-0-439-83768-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2006 (HC)

Dinosaurumpus!

978-0-439-39514-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2003 (HC)

978-0-439-39516-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2009 (PB)

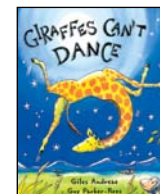
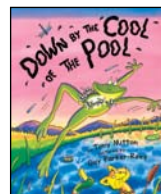
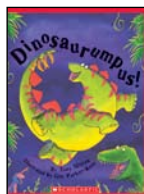
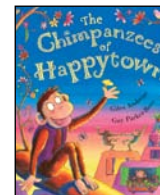
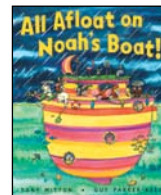
Down by the Cool of the Pool

978-0-439-30915-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2002 (HC)

Giraffes Can't Dance

978-0-439-28719-7 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2001 (HC)

978-0-545-39255-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2012 (BD)



Tony Mitton has written many wonderful books for children, including *Dinosaurumpus!*, *Down by the Cool of the Pool*, *Spooky Hour*, *Farmer Joe and the Music Show*, and *All Afloat on Noah's Boat!*, all published by Orchard Books, as well as *Plum*, published by Arthur A. Levine Books. Mr. Mitton lives in Cambridge, England, with his wife and two children.

Guy Parker-Rees has illustrated many bestselling Orchard books, including *K Is for Kissing a Cool Kangaroo* and *The Chimpanzees of Happytown* by Giles Andreae; *Down by the Cool of the Pool*, *Dinosaurumpus!*, and *All Afloat on Noah's Boat!* by Tony Mitton; *Quiet!* by Paul Bright; and *The Hippo-Not-Amus* by Tony and Jan Payne. He lives in Brighton, England.

Hardcovers

June 2012

82

An imaginative story of a little boy who conquers his fear of thunder!

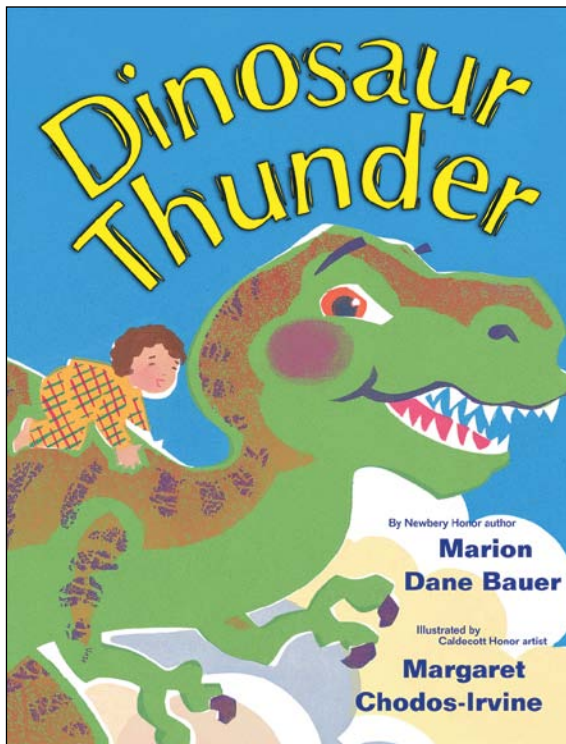
Dinosaur Thunder

By Marion Dane Bauer
Illustrated by
Margaret Chodos-Irvine

When lightning flares in the faraway sky and clouds growl like lions waking, big brother Chad is thrilled by the coming storm. But not little brother Brannon. He looks for a place to hide. Each adult tries to calm Brannon in turn by comparing the thunder to something that's not scary.

But still Brannon runs to take cover. It's not until the thunder is compared to dinosaurs that Brannon loses his fear. He knows all about dinosaurs. He loves them and always wanted to have one for his own. Now, he comforts himself—and his big brother—as he clomps and stomps and rages and rumbles with all the ferocity of Dinosaur Thunder!

Lyrical writing with powerful emotional resonance will inspire the youngest readers to conquer their fears.



Scholastic Press

Dinosaur Thunder

Pub/In-store: May 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-590-45296-0
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780590-45296-0
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Family (F)
Illustration Type: Mixed media
LC: 2011017099
Translation Rights: Marion Dane Bauer
Territory: World

Also Available

by Marion Dane Bauer

One Brown Bunny

978-0-439-68010-3 • \$14.99 U.S. • February 2009 (HC)

How Do I Love You?

978-0-545-07270-0 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2009 (BD)

My First Biography: Abraham Lincoln

978-0-545-34294-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

My First Biography: Benjamin Franklin

978-0-545-23256-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

My First Biography: Harriet Tubman

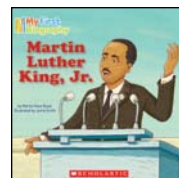
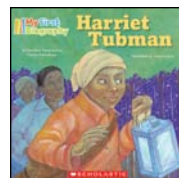
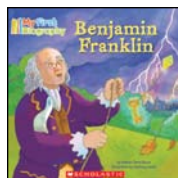
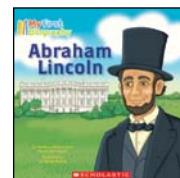
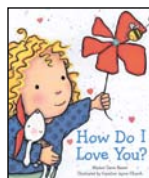
978-0-545-23257-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

My First Biography: Christopher Columbus

978-0-545-14232-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

My First Biography: Martin Luther King, Jr.

978-0-545-14233-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • December 2009 (PB)



Newbery Honor
Author

Caldecott Honor
Illustrator

Marion Dane Bauer has written fiction and nonfiction, picture books, chapter books, and young adult novels. Her bestselling novel *On My Honor* was named a Newbery Honor book. She lives in St. Paul, Minnesota.

Margaret Chodos-Irvine is the illustrator of many picture books, including her Caldecott Honor book, *Ella Sarah Gets Dressed*. She is known for her imaginative and innovative patterns and unique textured linocuts and collographs, as well as her use of vivid colors. She lives in Seattle, Washington, with her husband and their two daughters.

Hardcovers
May 2012

The ultimate back-to-school quest from bestsellers Donaldson and Scheffler

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

A Gold Star for Zog

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41724-2

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41724-2

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9⁸/₁₀" x 11"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

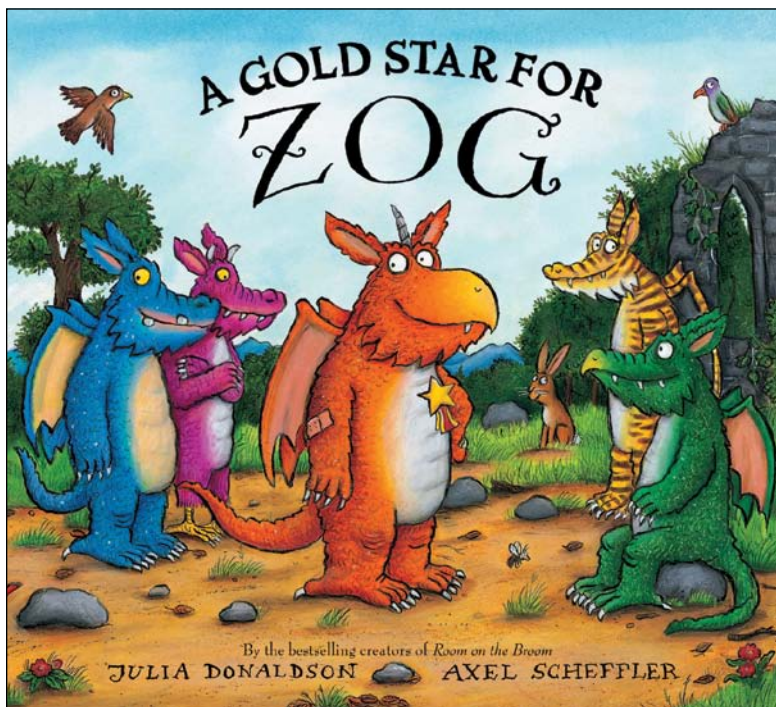
Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: Ink and Colored Pencil

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C



A Gold Star for Zog

By Julia Donaldson
Illustrated by Axel Scheffler



What do dragons learn at Madam Dragon's school?

How to fly. . .

How to roar. . .

How to breathe fire!

Zog is the most eager student in the class, but he's also the most accident-prone. With each test (and each bump, bruise, or scrape), his dream of earning a gold star seems further away than ever.

But a mysterious girl keeps coming to his rescue. And when Zog faces his toughest test yet, she may be just the person to help Zog win classroom glory!

The beloved creators of *Room on the Broom*, *The Gruffalo*, and *Stick Man* are back with this tale of an unexpected hero who's good as gold.

Also Available

Stick Man

978-0-545-15761-2 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)



Hardcovers

July 2012

84

Julia Donaldson has written many picture books and novels for young readers, which have earned her international acclaim. Julia Donaldson lives in Glasgow, Scotland, with her husband, Malcolm.

Axel Scheffler's award-winning books include *Room on the Broom*, *The Snail and the Whale*, and *The Gruffalo*. His illustrations have been published in more than thirty countries. He lives in London, England.

Pluto visits Earth in a truly out-of-this-world adventure!

Pluto Visits Earth!

By Steve Metzger

Illustrated by Jared Lee



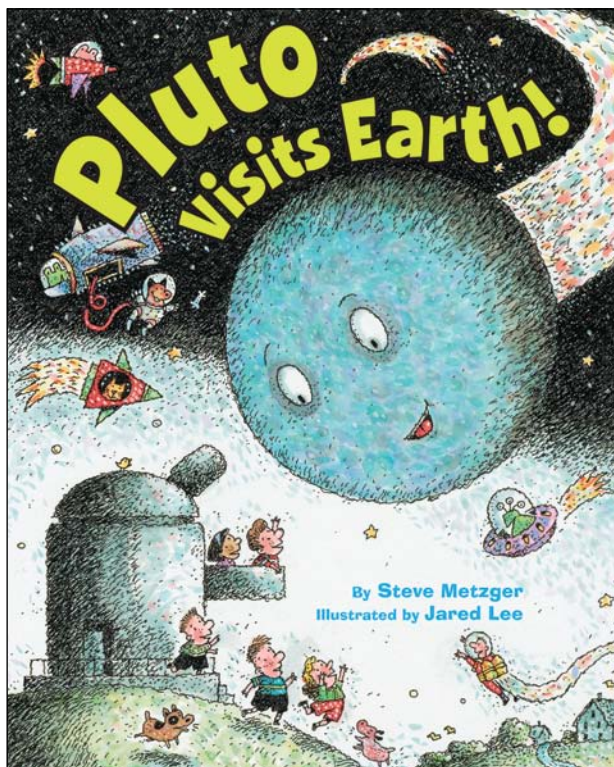
Pluto is not pleased when he learns that astronomers have downgraded him from planet to dwarf planet. He embarks on a fun and out-of-this-world adventure across the solar system to visit Earth and reclaim his planetary status.

Along the way, Pluto bumps into his moons and other planets. But it's a boy on Earth who makes him realize that—big or small, planet or not—he's still special!

Praise for *Detective Blue*

★“The madcap mystery will keep children—and adults—intrigued.... Even older kids will be unable to resist revisiting favorite rhymes from their childhood.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“Metzger and Arnold display a consistent wit on every page.”—*Publishers Weekly*



 ORCHARD BOOKS

Pluto Visits Earth!

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24934-8

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-24934-8

Pages: 32 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-2

Category: Science & Technology (F)

Illustration Type: Radiograph Pen and Luma Dyes

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

- *Pluto Visits Earth!* animated video trailer
- *Pluto Visits Earth!* Solar System Poster
- Steve Metzger & Jared Lee Q & A

Also Available

By Steve Metzger

Detective Blue

978-0-545-17286-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • July 2011 (HC)

By Jared Lee

The Class from the Black Lagoon

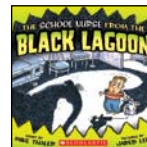
978-0-545-08544-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • June 2009 (PB)

The New Kid from the Black Lagoon

978-0-545-08543-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • June 2009 (PB)

The School Nurse from the Black Lagoon

978-0-545-08542-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2009 (PB)



Steve Metzger is the bestselling author of more than sixty children's books, including the Dinofours series, *When the Leaf Blew In*, and *Five Little Sharks Swimming in the Sea*. Steve lives in New York with his family.

Jared Lee has illustrated more than sixty books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.

Hardcovers
August 2012

A fun and fact-filled ABC book— all about apples!

Scholastic Press 

Apple ABC

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-72808-9

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-72808-9

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Jacketed Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-6 • R.L.: Pre-K-2

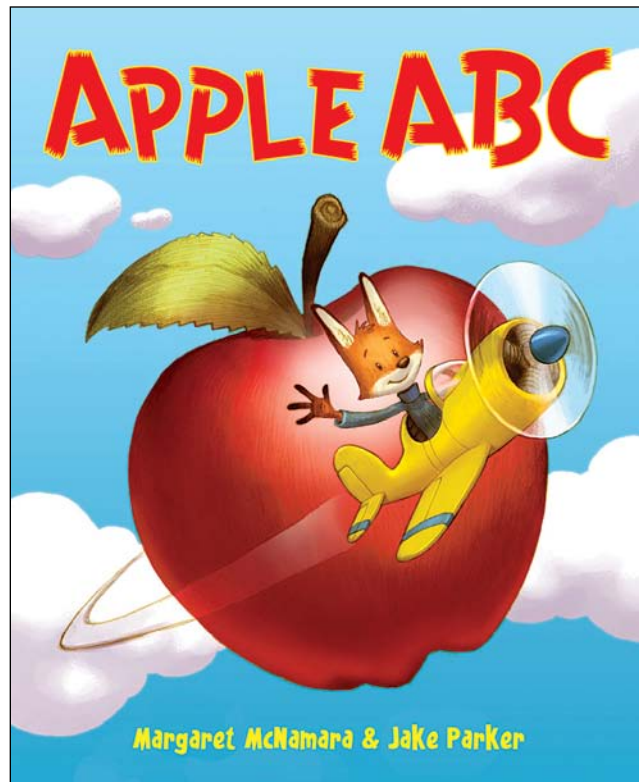
Category: Nature/General (NF)

Illustration Type: Mixed Media

LC: 2010045432

Translation Rights: Scholastic

Territory: World



Apple ABC

By Margaret McNamara
Illustrated by Jake Parker

Join Fox, Bear, Pig, and Rabbit as they explore the world of apples in this fun-filled ABC book. Each letter of the alphabet showcases the many marvelous facts about apples for youngsters just learning their ABCs as well as offering lots more information for slightly older children. From Aroma to Zabergau, discover the names of 26 varieties of apples, one for every letter of the alphabet—even the letter “X”!

Margaret McNamara is the author of more than two dozen books for young readers, including *How Many Seeds in a Pumpkin?*, illustrated by G. Brian Karas. Many of the ideas for her books, especially the Robin Hill School titles, come from her daughter’s school days, or her own. Margaret and her family live in New York City, and spend as much time as they can during the summer in Maine.

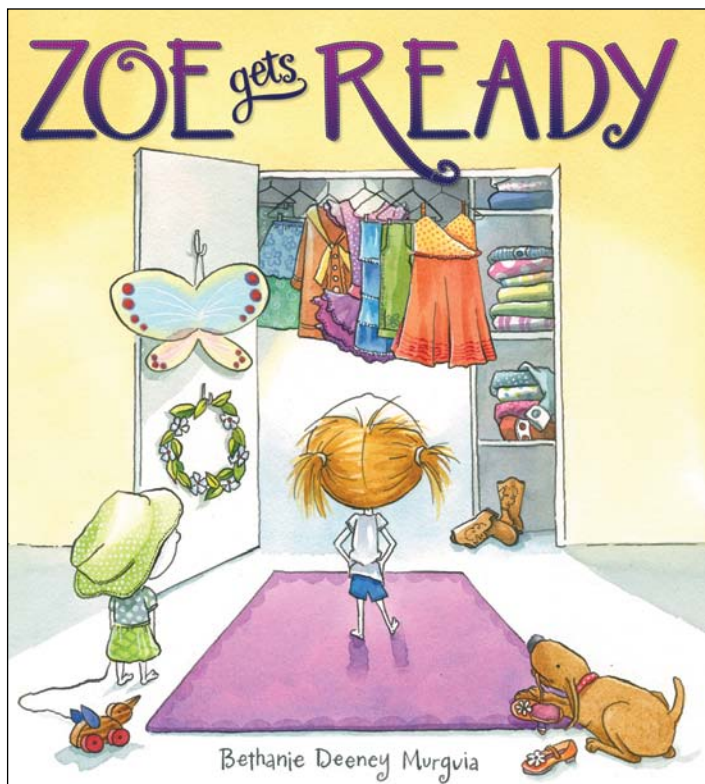
Jake Parker is the author and illustrator of the graphic novels *Missile Mouse: The Star Crusher* and *Missile Mouse: Rescue on Tankium3*, both published by Scholastic / Graphix. He also worked at Blue Sky Studios as an artist for such films as *Horton Hears a Who* and *Ice Age: Dawn of the Dinosaurs*. Jake lives in Provo, Utah, with his family. Visit Jake at www.agent44.com.

Hardcovers

July 2012

86

Fashion meets imagination in a story where getting dressed inspires big dreams!



Zoe Gets Ready

By Bethanie Deeney Murguia

Each day is full of possibilities, and Zoe wants to be ready for everything this one might bring. But that makes getting dressed really, really hard! If it's a twirling day, she'll need to wear the purple skirt. But if it's a cartwheeling day, she'll want the polka-dot tights. Or it might be a hiding day, perfect for the flower crown that will help her blend into the garden... or a flying day, which demands butterfly wings! As the clothes pile up and Mama tells her it's time to go, there's only one way Zoe can be sure she's prepared for all the adventures ahead—a solution that will have parents laughing in recognition and kids nodding in satisfaction. *Zoe Gets Ready* is perfect for all those little girls who wouldn't have things any other way.

Bethanie Deeney Murguia is the author and illustrator of *Buglette*, *The Messy Sleeper*. She lives with her family in Sausalito, California. Please visit her website at www.aquapup.com.

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Zoe Gets Ready

Pub/In-store: May 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34215-5
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34215-5
Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 9" x 10"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 3-6 • R.L.: Pre-K-2
Category: Girls & Women (F)
Illustration Type: Pen and Ink & Watercolor
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Andrea Brown
Territory: US, PHIL, C (English)



Hardcovers

May 2012

87

Acclaimed Caldecott artist Molly Bang paints a stunning, sweeping view of our ever-changing oceans.



Ocean Sunlight: How Tiny Plants Feed the Seas

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27322-0

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27322-0

Pages: 48 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 11"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3

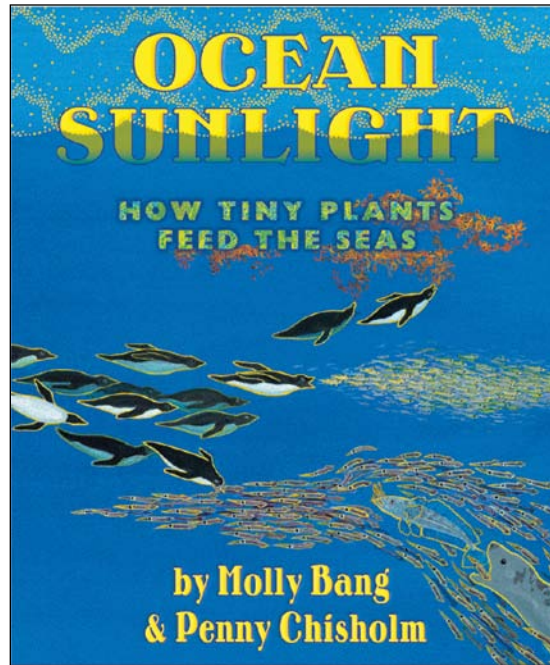
Category: Nature/Water (Oceans, Lakes, etc.) (NF)

Illustration Type: Gouache

LC: 2011024823

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

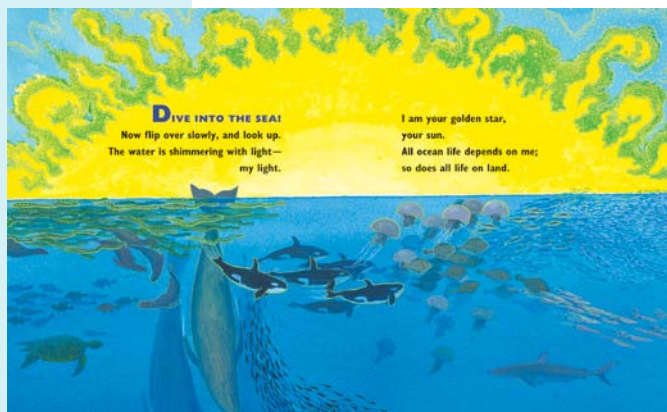


Ocean Sunlight: How Tiny Plants Feed the Seas

By Molly Bang and
Penny Chisholm
Illustrated by Molly Bang

In this timely book, award-winner Molly Bang uses her signature poetic language and dazzling illustrations to introduce the oceanic world. From tiny aquatic plants to the biggest whale or fish, Bang presents a moving, living picture of the miraculous balance sustaining each life cycle and food chain deep within our wondrous oceans.

On land or in the deep blue sea, we are all connected—and we are all a part of a grand living landscape. Packed with clear, simple science, this informative, joyous book will help children understand and celebrate the astonishing role our oceans play in human life.

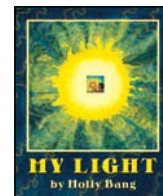
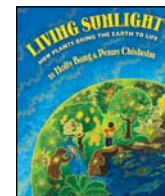


Praise for My Light

★“A lovely and illuminating book that presents sound science while expressing the wonder of flipping a switch and flooding a room with light.”—*Booklist*, starred review

Praise for Living Sunlight: How Plants Bring the Earth to Life

★“An outstanding book to read and absorb.”
—*Booklist*, starred review



Also Available

All of Me!: A Book of Thanks

978-0-545-04424-0 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)

Living Sunlight: How Plants Bring the Earth to Life

978-0-545-04422-6 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2009 (HC)

My Light

978-0-439-48961-4 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2004 (HC)

When Sophie Gets Angry—Really, Really Angry...

978-0-590-18979-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 1999 (HC)

978-0-439-59845-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2004 (PB)

978-0-439-92493-1 • \$9.95 U.S. • January 2007 (AUD)

Common Ground

978-0-590-10056-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 1997 (HC)

Penny Chisholm is a professor at MIT, where she has been teaching biology and environmental science ecology for more than thirty years. She and her students do research on phytoplankton—tiny plants that feed all life in the ocean. Her research was most recently awarded the Agassiz Medal of the National Academy of the Sciences.

Molly Bang has written and illustrated more than twenty books for young readers, including *When Sophie Gets Angry—Really, Really Angry...*; *Ten, Nine, Eight*; and *The Grey Lady and the Strawberry Snatcher*, each of which were Caldecott Honor books. Bang divides her time between Falmouth, Massachusetts, and Northern California.

Hardcovers

May 2012

88

A fresh, modern spin on a classic fairy tale—from bestselling author Sarah Mlynowski!

Whatever After #1: Fairest of All

By Sarah Mlynowski

In this fresh, funny new middle-grade novel, bestselling YA author Sarah Mlynowski writes for a younger audience for the first time! In each book, Abby and her younger brother Jonah visit the magic mirror in their basement at night, and the mirror transports them inside a different fairy tale.

In the first magical adventure, Abby and Jonah find themselves tangled in Snow White's story. Once there, they accidentally change key events in the tale! In order for Snow White to get her happy ending, it's up to Abby and Jonah to make things right.

Praise for Sarah Mlynowski

"Screamingly funny."

—Kirkus Reviews (*Bras & Broomsticks*)

"A bewitching lure for fans of chick lit looking for supernatural twists."—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books* (*Bras & Broomsticks*)

"Wonderfully fast-paced and clever."

—Booklist (*Frogs & French Kisses*)

"Readers will once again find Rachel and her story simply charming."—*Publishers Weekly* (*Frogs & French Kisses*)

"Funny and appealing."—Booklist (*Parties & Potions*)

From *Whatever After: Fairest of All*

Once upon a time my life was normal.

Then the mirror in our basement ate us.

Do you think I'm joking? Do you think I'm making this up? You do, don't you?

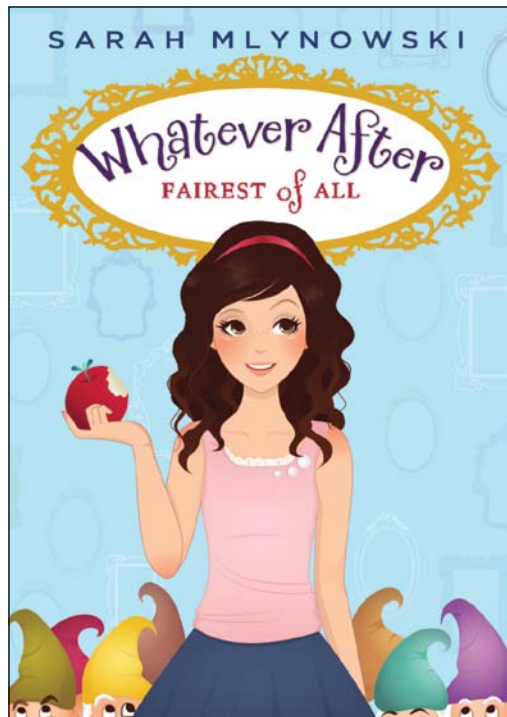
You're thinking, Um, Abby, mirrors don't usually go ahead and slurp people up. Mirrors just hang on the wall and reflect stuff.

Well, you're wrong. So very WRONG.

Everything I'm going to tell you is the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I'm not making anything up. And I'm not a liar, or a crazy person who thinks she's telling the truth but secretly isn't. I am, in fact, an extremely logical, extremely practical, and extremely un-crazy ten-year-old girl whose life went completely berserk after her parents forced her to move to Smithville.

Still don't believe me? You will when you hear all the facts. You will when you hear the whole story.

Let me start at the beginning.



Scholastic Press

Whatever After #1: Fairest of All

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40330-6

Price: \$14.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-40330-6

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 7 1/2"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Laura Dail,
Agent

Territory: World English

Marketing

- Consumer advertising
- Animated book trailer
- Series website on Scholastic.com's The Stacks

Sarah Mlynowski is the author of *Bras & Broomsticks*, *Frogs & French Kisses*, *Spells & Sleeping Bags*, *Parties & Potions*, *Gimme a Call*, and *Ten Things We Did (And Probably Shouldn't Have)*. Originally from Montreal, Sarah now lives in the kingdom of Manhattan with her very own prince charming and their fairy-tale loving daughter. Visit Sarah online at www.sarahm.com.

Hardcovers

May 2012

89

An exciting new chapter-book the Polk Street



series by the bestselling author of School books

Fiercely & Friends: The Big Something

By **Patricia Reilly Giff**
Illustrated by
Diane Palmisciano

Jilli and Jim are the best of friends. But today, Jim has some news. Something scary is happening next door. Workmen are building something that is big and red, and a woman in a pointy hat is on a ladder, painting. Could she be the witch from Hansel and Gretel making a big red gingerbread house?

When Jilli's dog Fiercely crawls under the fence and runs into the witch's yard, the children must go over there and rescue him! But a surprise is in store for everyone. The woman is not a witch at all. She's Ms. Berry—the nicest teacher from school. And soon she will be their teacher!

With her characteristic warmth, humor, and irresistible child-friendly drama, Patricia Reilly Giff is at her very best!



**Two-time
Newbery Honor
book author!**

 **ORCHARD BOOKS**

Fiercely & Friends: The Big Something

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-24459-6
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-24459-6
Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 5-8 • R.L.: 1-2
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)
Illustration Type: Oil Pastels
LC: 2011016759
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Library Edition

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43369-3
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-43369-3

Marketing

- Dog/pet campaign homepage on Scholastic.com's The Stacks
- Consumer advertising

Diane Palmisciano is a graduate of the Rhode Island School of Design and has illustrated more than fifty books for children. She lives in North Scituate, Rhode Island, where she takes long walks with her dog through the woods and at the beach.

**Hardcovers
July 2012**

91

New York Times bestselling author with his new middle-grade

Marketing

- National media campaign
- Trade advertising
- Consumer advertising
- Outreach to parents
- Series website on Scholastic.com's The Stacks
- Partnerships with sports organizations
- Display

Praise for Mike Lupica

"Lupica's football action engages, and his delineation of the athlete's thought process and emotional highs and lows of competition feels visceral and real."

—Kirkus Reviews (*Million Dollar Throw*)

"Lupica is at his best when he puts the reader right in the center of the action..."—Booklist (*Summer Ball*)

From *Game Changers*

The other guys trying out for quarterback had made some good plays tonight. And some great throws. Just not like this one. Not off the kind of busted play that Ben had turned into pure money.

It was why Ben couldn't help himself now, had to steal a look over at Coach, see what his reaction was.

Only there wasn't one.

Coach O'Brien was over on the sideline, back turned, showing Shawn the proper way to pivot away from center and make the handoff he'd messed up earlier.

Coop saw where Ben was looking.

"He didn't see," Coop said.

"They never do," Ben said.

Hardcovers
May 15, 2012
92

Mike Lupica is a *New York Times* bestselling author of several books for young readers. His *New York Daily News* column is syndicated nationally. Mr. Lupica lives in Connecticut with his wife and their four children. You can visit Mike Lupica at www.mikelupicasbooks.com.

Mike Lupica scores a touchdown sports series!

Game Changers

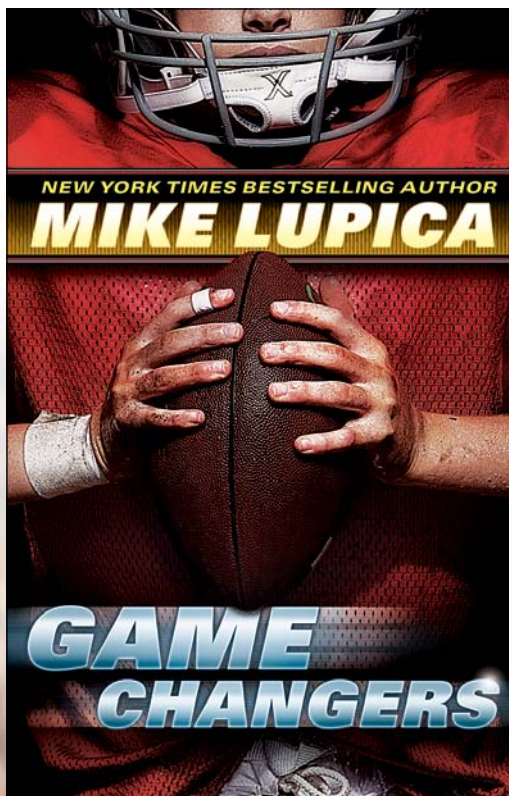
By Mike Lupica

Ben McBain is every football team's dream player. He's a jack-of-all-trades guy who can handle almost any position. When the game is on the line, Ben's number is the one being called for the final play. But Ben wants to be the starting quarterback, and the one thing standing in his way is the coach's son.

Shawn O'Brien looks the part. He has been groomed by his father, a former professional quarterback. But despite his size and arm strength, Shawn is struggling.

Ben is torn between being a good teammate and going after his own dream. As Ben finds out, Shawn isn't the easiest person to help. And when Ben gets an unexpected opportunity, the entire game will change for the both of them.

Bestselling author Mike Lupica kicks off a winning new series about sports and friendship that will captivate readers.



Scholastic Press 

Game Changers

Pub/In-store: May 15, 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38182-6

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38182-6

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 7-11 • R.L.: 3-6

Category: Sports & Recreation/
Football (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44315-9

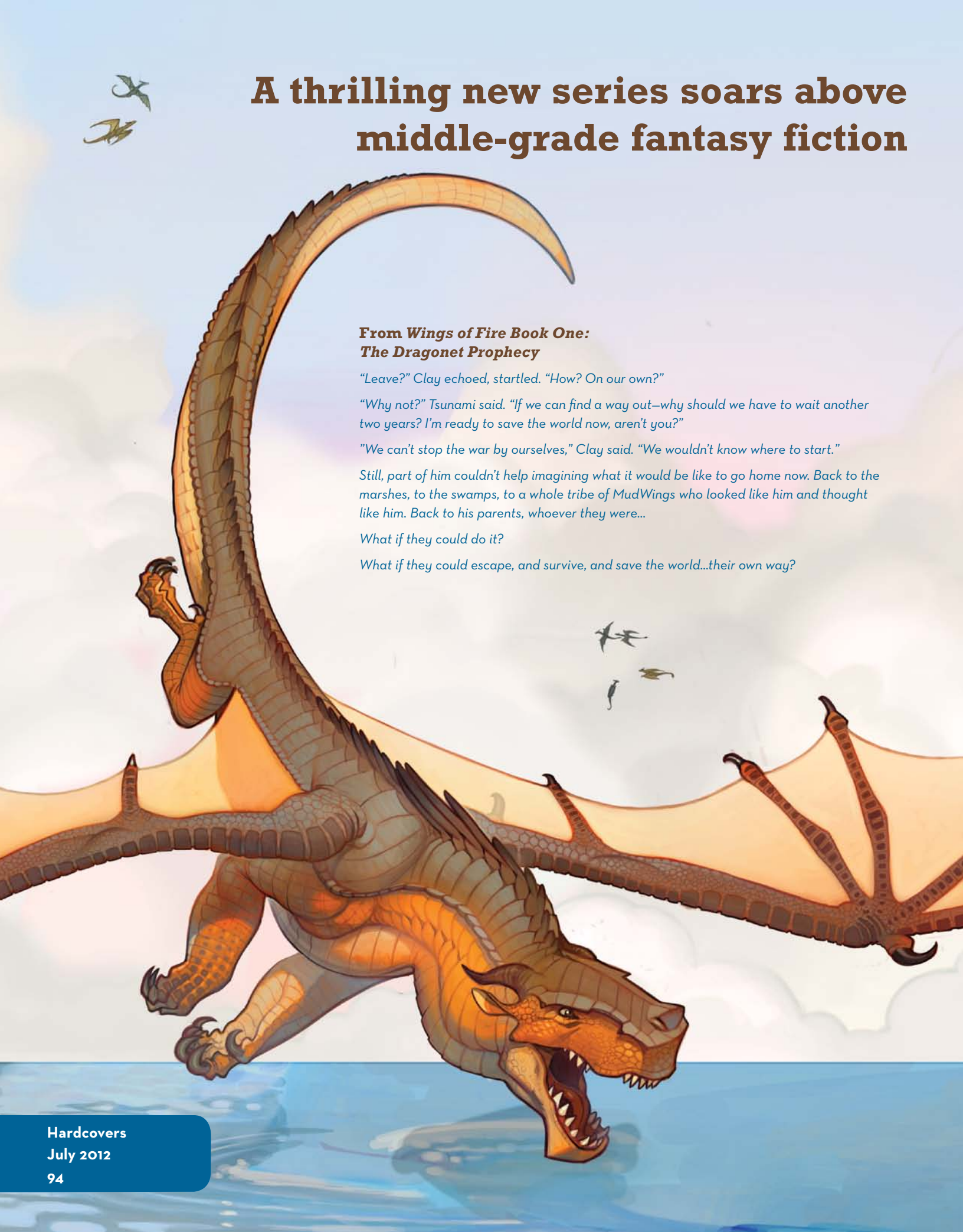
Also Available from

 **SCHOLASTIC**
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-43434-8 • \$29.99 U.S.

Hardcovers
May 15, 2012

93



A thrilling new series soars above middle-grade fantasy fiction

**From *Wings of Fire* Book One:
*The Dragonet Prophecy***

"Leave?" Clay echoed, startled. "How? On our own?"

"Why not?" Tsunami said. "If we can find a way out—why should we have to wait another two years? I'm ready to save the world now, aren't you?"

"We can't stop the war by ourselves," Clay said. "We wouldn't know where to start."

Still, part of him couldn't help imagining what it would be like to go home now. Back to the marshes, to the swamps, to a whole tribe of MudWings who looked like him and thought like him. Back to his parents, whoever they were...

What if they could do it?

What if they could escape, and survive, and save the world...their own way?

the competition and redefines for a new generation!

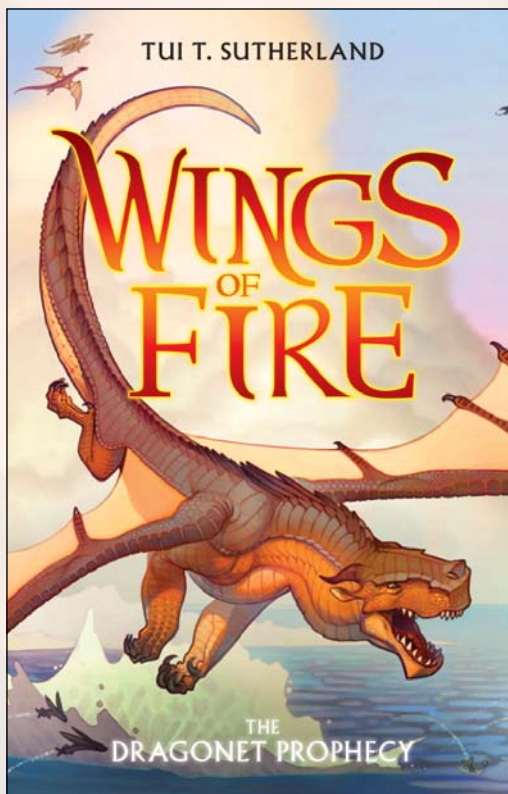
Wings of Fire Book One: The Dragonet Prophecy

By **Tui T. Sutherland**

The seven dragon tribes have been at war for generations, locked in an endless battle over an ancient, lost treasure. A secret movement called the Talons of Peace is determined to bring an end to the fighting, with the help of a prophecy—a foretelling that calls for great sacrifice.

Five dragonets are collected to fulfill the prophecy, raised in a hidden cave and enlisted, against their will, to end the terrible war.

But not every dragonet wants a destiny. And when the select five escape their underground captors to look for their original homes, what has been unleashed on the dragon world may be far more than the revolutionary planners intended....



Scholastic Press 

Wings of Fire Book One: The Dragonet Prophecy

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34918-5
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-34918-5
Pages: 336 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Writers House
Territory: World English

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44317-3

Also Available from

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-43444-7 • \$34.99 U.S.

Marketing

- Sci-Fi/Fantasy promotion
- Animated book trailer
- Sci-Fi/Fantasy website on Scholastic.com's The Stacks
- Consumer advertising

Tui T. Sutherland is the author of several books for young readers, including the Avatars trilogy and three books in the bestselling Seekers series (as part of the Erin Hunter team). In 2009, she was a two-day champion on *Jeopardy!*, which might be the coolest thing she's ever gotten to do. She lives in Massachusetts with her husband, son, and remarkably patient dog. To learn more about Tui's books, visit her online at www.tuibooks.com.

Hardcovers
July 2012

95

Macabre adventure ensues when a boy becomes a shepherd of the dead.

Scholastic Press 

Graveyard Shift

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39919-7

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39919-7

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

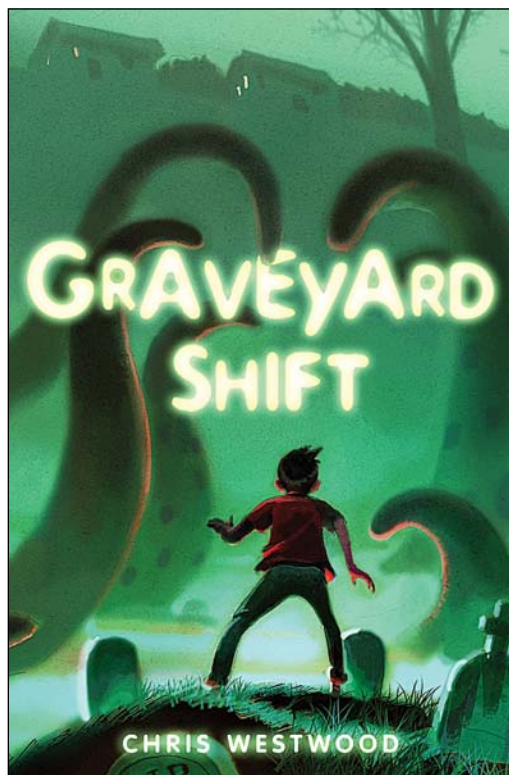
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chudney
Agency

Territory: North America



Graveyard Shift

By Chris Westwood

When Ben Harvester meets the mysterious Mr. October in London's Highgate Cemetery, he has no idea what a strange and dramatic turn his life is about to take. But he soon discovers that Mr. October works for the Ministry of Pandemonium, a secret organization responsible for guiding the spirits of the dead to the afterlife. And Mr. October wants Ben to be his new recruit!

It's not a typical after-school job, but Ben embraces it. Visiting the crime scenes and accident sites and the solemn hospital corridors where lost souls wander, Ben's eyes are opened to a world of magic and wonder. But his eyes open on horror, too. Because the Ministry is not the only group interested in tracking down lost souls. The ghouls and demons known as the Lords of Sundown are harvesting souls for their own sinister purpose. And they don't look kindly on those who stand in their way...

Praise for *Graveyard Shift*

"A marvelously well-written thriller."—*Literary Review*

Hardcovers

July 2012

96

Chris Westwood was born in Wakefield, West Yorkshire, the son of a coal miner and a schoolteacher. He is the author of *A Light in the Black*, which was a runner-up for the Guardian Children's Fiction Prize, and *Calling All Monsters*. He now lives part of the time in his native West Yorkshire, part of the time in East London, and the rest of the time in a world of his own.

The exciting second installment in *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling author Jenny Nimmo's new series!

Chronicles of the Red King #2: The Stones of Ravenglass

By Jenny Nimmo

Timoken believes he has found a new home in a castle in Britain. But when an evil steward takes control of the castle, he imprisons Timoken and casts out his friends and sister. With the help of Gabar, the talking camel; a mysterious wizard; a friendly dragon; and the magic moon spider's cloak, Timoken escapes and sets off to find his friends and build a kingdom to call home for good. Yet the viridees are not the only evil from the strange realm of enchantments that want to steal Timoken's enchanting cloak. With the help of new and old friends, Timoken must find a way to use all his powers to protect those closest to him.

In the second book in this thrilling new series, bestselling author Jenny Nimmo takes readers on another extraordinary quest with the character who started everything for Charlie Bone—Timoken, the Red King.

Praise for *Chronicles of the Red King #1: The Secret Kingdom*

"Timoken is a highly appealing young hero, and his panoply of human and magical friends provide just the right amount of help without stealing the show."—*Publishers Weekly*



Also Available

Chronicles of the Red King #1: The Secret Kingdom

978-0-439-84673-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • June 2011 (HC)
978-0-545-29241-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-32143-3 • \$29.99 U.S. • June 2011 (AUD)

Charlie Bone and the Red Knight

978-0-439-84672-1 • \$12.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)
978-0-545-07856-6 • \$34.99 U.S. • May 2010 (AUD)

Charlie Bone and the Shadow

978-0-439-84669-1 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2008 (HC)
978-0-545-07855-9 • \$24.95 U.S. • September 2008 (AUD)

Charlie Bone and the Beast

978-0-439-84665-3 • \$12.99 U.S. • June 2007 (HC)
978-0-545-07220-5 • \$24.95 U.S. • May 2008 (AUD)

Charlie Bone and the Hidden King

978-0-439-54530-3 • \$12.99 U.S. • June 2006 (HC)

Charlie Bone and the Castle of Mirrors

978-0-439-54528-0 • \$12.99 U.S. • July 2005 (HC)

Charlie Bone and the Invisible Boy

978-0-439-54526-6 • \$12.99 U.S. • July 2004 (HC)

Charlie Bone and the Time Twister

978-0-439-49687-2 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2003 (HC)

Midnight for Charlie Bone

978-0-439-47429-0 • \$12.99 U.S. • March 2003 (HC)

Jenny Nimmo is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Children of the Red King series as well as *Griffin's Castle*, *The Dragon's Child*, and the award-winning Magician Trilogy, all published by Orchard Books. Her newest trilogy is The Chronicles of the Red King, published by Scholastic Press. Many of her books have been awarded the Smarties Prize, the Carnegie Medal, the Whitbread Award, and the WH Smith Mind-Boggling Books Award. She lives with her husband in an old mill in Wales.

Scholastic Press

Chronicles of the Red King #2: The Stones of Ravenglass

Pub/In-store: June 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-439-84674-5
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780439-84674-5
Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Adams Literary
Territory: US

Also Available from

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-43441-6 • \$29.99 U.S.

Hardcovers
June 2012

A stand-alone adventure from

Also Available

The 39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers:

Book 3: The Dead of Night

Peter Lerangis • March 27, 2012
 978-0-545-29841-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-32412-0 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-34469-2 (EBK)
 978-0-545-39163-4 • \$24.99 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers:

Book 2: A King's Ransom

Jude Watson • December 2011
 978-0-545-29840-7 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-32410-6 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-34468-5 (EBK)
 978-0-545-35401-1 • \$24.99 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers:

Book 1: The Medusa Plot

Gordon Korman • August 2011
 978-0-545-29839-1 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-32409-0 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-34465-4 (EBK)
 978-0-545-32348-2 • \$24.99 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Cahills vs. Vespers: Card

Pack 1: The Marco Polo Heist

978-0-545-31640-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2011

The 39 Clues Book Eleven:

Vespers Rising

Rick Riordan, Peter Lerangis, Gordon

Korman, Jude Watson • April 2011
 978-0-545-29059-3 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-32606-3 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-33979-7 (EBK)
 978-0-545-29394-5 • \$24.99 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Ten: Into the

Gauntlet

Margaret Peterson Haddix

• August 2010
 978-0-545-06050-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-09068-1 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-34975-8 (EBK)
 978-0-545-22629-5 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Nine: Storm Warning

Linda Sue Park

• May 2010
 978-0-545-06049-3 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-09067-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-34974-1 (EBK)
 978-0-545-22481-9 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Eight:

The Emperor's Code

Gordon Korman

• April 2010
 978-0-545-06048-6 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-09066-7 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-34973-4 (EBK)
 978-0-545-20277-0 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Seven:

The Viper's Nest

Peter Lerangis

• February 2010
 978-0-545-06047-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-09065-0 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-34972-7 (EBK)
 978-0-545-20275-6 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Six: In Too Deep

Jude Watson

• November 2009
 978-0-545-06046-2 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-09064-3 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-29277-1 (EBK)
 978-0-545-16025-4 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Five: The Black Circle

Patrick Carman

• August 2009
 978-0-545-06045-5 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-09063-6 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-29276-4 (EBK)
 978-0-545-16024-7 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Four:

Beyond the Grave

Jude Watson

• June 2009
 978-0-545-06044-8 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-09061-2 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-29275-7 (EBK)
 978-0-545-13865-9 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Three:

The Sword Thief

Peter Lerangis

• March 2009
 978-0-545-06043-1 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-09059-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-29274-0 (EBK)
 978-0-545-11158-4 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book Two: One False Note

Gordon Korman

• December 2008
 978-0-545-06042-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-09060-5 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-29272-6 (EBK)
 978-0-545-11157-7 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues Book One:

The Maze of Bones

Rick Riordan

• September 2008
 978-0-545-06039-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-09054-4 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
 978-0-545-29265-8 (EBK)
 978-0-545-09104-6 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

The 39 Clues: The Black Book

of Buried Secrets

Introduction by Rick Riordan

• October 2010
 978-0-545-28504-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
 978-0-545-30962-2 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 4: Ultimate

Card Pack

978-0-545-08847-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2010

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 3:

The Rise of the Madrigals

978-0-545-08846-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2010

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 2:

Branch vs. Branch

978-0-545-08845-9 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2009

The 39 Clues, Card Pack 1

978-0-545-08342-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2008



Hardcovers
 May 8, 2012
 98

the world of The 39 Clues!



The 39 Clues®: The Cahill Files: Operation Trinity

For 500 years, the Cahills have been the most powerful family in the world. For 500 years, they've protected the source of their power—the 39 Clues. And for 500 years, they've kept their secrets silent. Until now.

This extraordinary stand-alone novel cracks open the Cahill vault to tell the story of the most coveted piece of artwork in the world, a masterpiece that has been the target of seven separate theft attempts—Jan van Eyck's altarpiece at Ghent. *Operation Trinity* chronicles the first Vesper attack on the altarpiece in the 1600s, then jumps to WWII and young Grace Cahill's desperate bid to save the masterwork from the Nazis. The final piece of the novel tells the story of Ian and Natalie Kabra's first solo operation and features an 11th-hour appearance by Grace Cahill on her final mission.

History will never be the same.

Praise for The 39 Clues

Featured on NBC's *Today Show*, *Good Morning America*, *USA Today*, *The New York Times*, NPR's *Morning Edition*, the *Martha Stewart Show*

"One blazing success." —*The Huffington Post*

"An interactive mystery...it's more than just a reading adventure." —*Boys' Life*

"This is a multi-media adventure where you also search for clues—in books, trading cards and online. Get searching!" —*Girls' Life*

www.the39clues.com

SCHOLASTIC

The 39 Clues: The Cahill Files:
Operation Trinity

May 8, 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43143-9

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

▲ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-43143-9

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5" x 7³/₈"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-8

Category: Action Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

**Also Available
as an eBook**

978-0-545-44319-7

Also Available from

SCHOLASTIC

AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-43855-1 • \$19.99 U.S.



**Hardcovers
May 8, 2012**

The final adventures in Chris bestselling Last

Scholastic Paperbacks 


New in Spring 2012!

Fire World

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28369-4

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-28369-4

Pages: 576 • Ctn: 24

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Orchard Books UK

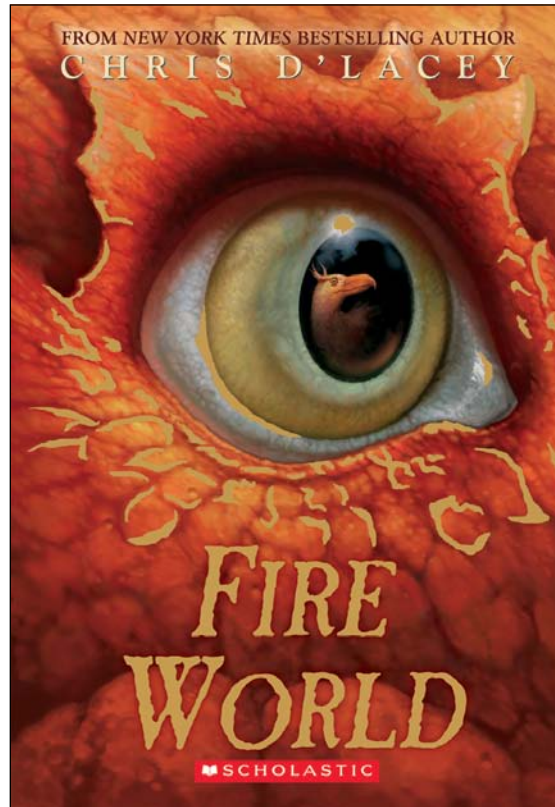
Territory: US, PHIL, C

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-36592-5

Marketing

- Animated series trailer
- Sci-Fi/Fantasy promotion
- Sci-Fi/Fantasy website on Scholastic.com's The Stacks
- Consumer advertising



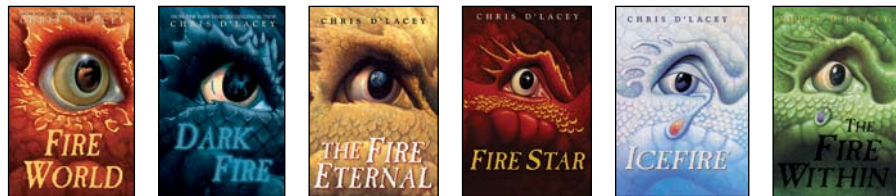
Fire World

By Chris d'Lacey

In a world between Earth and Ki:mera, called Co:pernicica, lives a twelve-year-old boy named David. He and his friend Rosanna spend their days in the librarium, a museum for books, with the curator, Mr. Henry, and the mysterious firebirds that roam the upper levels.

When the two friends accidentally injure one of the firebirds, David and Rosanna find themselves on a remarkable and dangerous adventure. The evil Ix have found a way to Co:pernicica from their home planet and have taken over a firebird, turning it to the side of darkness. The birds have a secret, though: They know about the existence of dragons.

With the help of David and Rosanna, the firebirds must reach across the universe to call on the dragons for protection. But will the dragons arrive before the Ix destroy everything?



Also Available

Fire World

978-0-545-28368-7 • \$18.99 U.S. • April 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-36592-5 • April 2011 (EBK)

Dark Fire

978-0-545-10272-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-10273-5 • \$8.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-36542-0 • August 2011 (EBK)

The Fire Eternal

978-0-545-05163-7 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2008 (HC)

978-0-545-05164-4 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-36546-8 • August 2011 (EBK)

Fire Star

978-0-439-84582-3 • \$15.99 U.S. • March 2007 (HC)

978-0-439-90185-7 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2008 (PB)

978-0-545-36545-1 • August 2011 (EBK)

Icefire

978-0-439-67245-0 • \$15.99 U.S. • May 2006 (HC)

978-0-439-67246-7 • \$7.99 U.S. • July 2007 (PB)

978-0-545-41465-4 • August 2011 (EBK)

The Fire Within

978-0-439-67243-6 • \$15.99 U.S. • May 2005 (HC)

978-0-439-67244-3 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2007 (PB)

978-0-545-41464-7 • August 2011 (EBK)

Paperbacks

April 2012

100

d'Lacey's *New York Times* Dragon Chronicles!

The Fire Ascending

By Chris d'Lacey

On Earth, at the battle of Scuffenbury Hill, time has been suspended. Dragons and their natural enemies, the Ix, are trapped in a bitter, unresolved conflict. But at the dawn of history, something is working to change the past—and the future. A mysterious force is rewriting the timelines, turning what was once legend into startling reality. But is David Rain strong enough to save himself and those he loves from being written into a deadly new destiny?

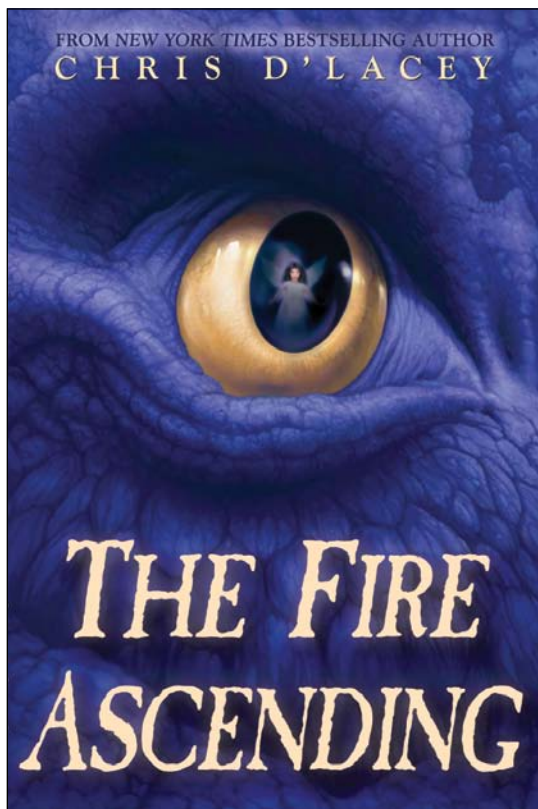
David, Zanna, Lucy, Alexa, and the Pennykettle dragons return, along with some new friends and enemies, to embark on their most dangerous, most thrilling, and most magical adventure yet. Bridging the magic of the first five books with the world and characters introduced in *Fire World*, this fiery and action-packed final installment of the Last Dragon Chronicles will have readers racing to the exciting conclusion.

Praise for the Last Dragon Chronicles

"d'Lacey's characters are realistic and engaging.... A page-turner."—*The Horn Book*

"Chris d'Lacey's writing is sometimes exciting and sometimes silly. But that seems in keeping with the worlds he created—one that seems almost real and one that is beyond imagination."—*The Washington Post*

"[T]he story, with its involving and thought-provoking plot full of clever little dragons, mystical polar bears, and spiritual and ecological aspects, will appeal to many fantasy lovers."—*School Library Journal*



cover not final

 ORCHARD BOOKS

The Fire Ascending

Pub/In-store: May 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40216-3
Price: \$18.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-40216-3
Pages: 576 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Orchard Books
UK
Territory: US, C

Chris d'Lacey is the author of several highly acclaimed books, including the *New York Times* bestselling series the Last Dragon Chronicles. Additionally, he is the author of the middle-grade series *The Dragons of Wayward Crescent*, also published by Orchard Books. He lives with his wife in Devon, England, where he is at work on his next book. Visit www.scholastic.com/LastDragonChronicles to learn more about Chris d'Lacey's books.

Hardcovers
May 2012

101

Three kids get caught up in an adventure of historic proportions!

Scholastic Press 

Capture the Flag

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39539-7

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39539-7

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

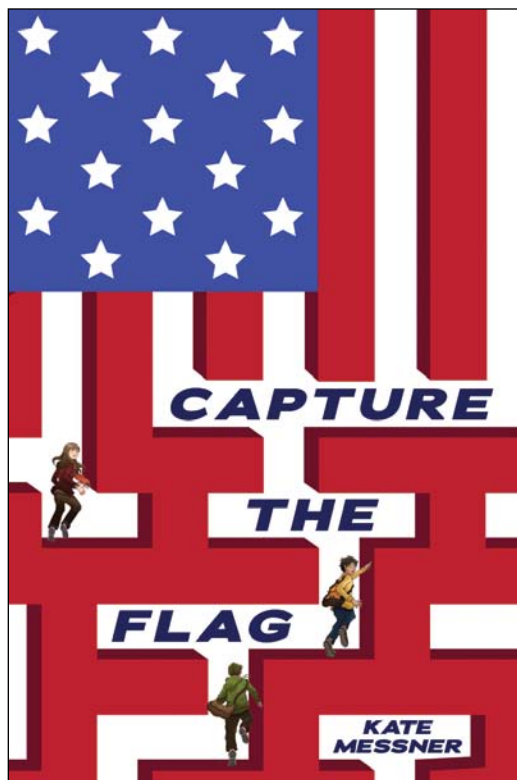
Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44313-5

Marketing

- Author video
- Blogging campaign



Capture the Flag

By Kate Messner

Anna, José, and Henry are complete strangers with more in common than they realize. Snowed in together at a chaotic Washington DC airport, they encounter a mysterious tattooed man, a flamboyant politician, and a rambunctious poodle named for an ancient king. Even stranger, news stations everywhere have announced that the famous flag that inspired "The Star-Spangled Banner" has been stolen! Anna, certain that the culprits must be snowed in too, recruits Henry and José to help catch the thieves and bring them to justice.

But when accusations start flying, they soon realize there's more than justice at stake. As the snow starts clearing, Anna, José, and Henry find themselves in a race against time (and the weather!) to prevent the loss of an American treasure.

Also Available

Marty McGuire Digs Worms!

978-0-545-14245-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • February 2012 (HC)

978-0-545-14247-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)

978-0-545-39161-0 • \$19.99 U.S. • February 2012 (AUD)

Marty McGuire

978-0-545-14244-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-14246-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38863-4 • May 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-32144-0 • \$19.99 U.S. • May 2011 (AUD)



Hardcovers

June 2012

102

Kate Messner grew up in a small town in western New York. After studying journalism and working as a television reporter, she became a middle-school English teacher. Her first novel, *The Brilliant Fall of Gianna Z*, was published to great acclaim in 2009. Kate lives in Plattsburgh, New York, and you can find her online at www.katemessner.com.

It's up to one boy to take back the night!

Zac and the Dream Stealers

By Ross MacKenzie

A tsunami of bad dreams is sweeping the globe, and at the stroke of midnight Zac is torn from his own sweet slumber to be tossed and turned into another realm far beyond the boundaries of sleep. Nocturne, this place is called, and its rollicking nightmares are a sign that the valiant Knights of Nod are losing the battle against a nasty band of dream thieves.

What will it take to stop these “insomniacs” before they rob our waking world of all its sleeping hours?

A big idea made beautifully simple for young readers, about the purest, most universal form of magic: dreams.

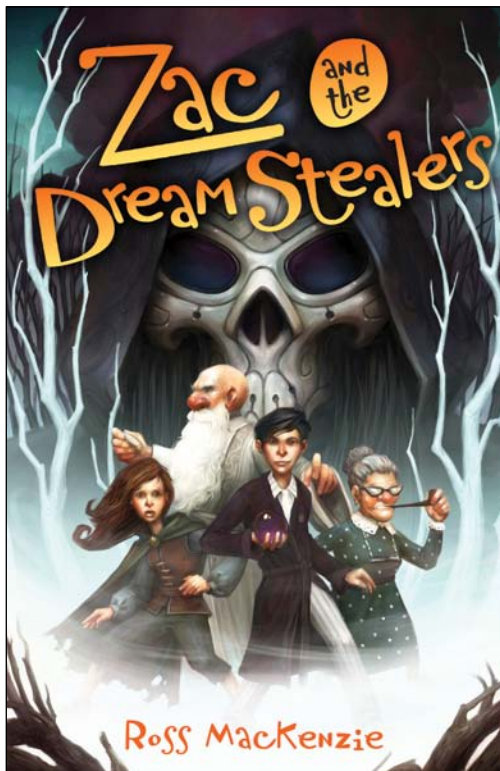
From *Zac and the Dream Stealers*

Footsteps echoed outside in the passage, and someone rapped on the door.

“Come,” Raven ordered, and the door swung open.

Zac gasped.

Four figures strode in, all cloaked in black. Their faces were hidden beneath terrifying silver skull masks, and their silver-plated arms crossed their chests. He'd seen an identical figure in the last dream he'd had in the Waking World!



Chicken House

Zac and the Dream Stealers

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40106-7

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-40106-7

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, MEX, PH

Ross MacKenzie lives in Glasgow, Scotland, with his wife and their baby daughter. A recent university graduate, he works by day as a graphic designer. This is his first novel. Follow him on Twitter @RossAuthor.

Hardcovers

June 2012

103

For the first time ever, Goosebumps is in hardcover! Catch the series' most notorious characters—undead or alive...

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Goosebumps®: Wanted: The Haunted Mask

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41793-8

Price: \$15.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41793-8

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-41518-7

Marketing

- Consumer advertising
- Updates to Scholastic.com/Goosebumps
- Poster

Goosebumps®

By R.L. Stine



Wanted: The Haunted Mask

From horror master R.L. Stine come two new chilling stories in one spooky stand-alone:

The Haunted Mask has returned and is determined to make this the worst night of your life!

Where is the scariest place you would never want to be stuck? A haunted pumpkin patch where the jack-o'-lanterns are after you!

And watch for Goosebumps: Wanted, an all-new paperback series coming in the fall.

Jacketed
Hardcover

Also Available

Goosebumps: Hall of Horrors #1: Claws!

978-0-545-28933-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-41493-7 • July 2011 (EBK)

Goosebumps HorrorLand #1: Revenge of the Living Dummy

978-0-439-91869-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2008 (PB)

978-0-545-28356-4 • September 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-08496-3 • \$9.95 U.S. • August 2008 (AUD)

978-0-545-12832-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2009 (SP)

Classic Goosebumps #1: Night of the Living Dummy

978-0-545-03517-0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2008 (PB)

978-0-545-40573-7 • August 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-08639-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2008 (SP)



Hardcovers

July 2012

104

R.L. Stine's books have sold more than 300 million copies, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written series including: Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. www.RLStine.com.

Danny Shine is off *The Loser List* and out for REVENGE.

The Loser List #2: Revenge of the Loser

By **H.N. Kowitt**

Danny Shine might have gotten his name off the Loser List in the girls' bathroom, but he's still got problems—like the new kid, Ty Randall. Ty seems perfect: handsome, serious, committed to worthy causes—everything Danny's not. Will out-of-control jealousy wreck Danny's life, or can he undo the damage before it's too late?

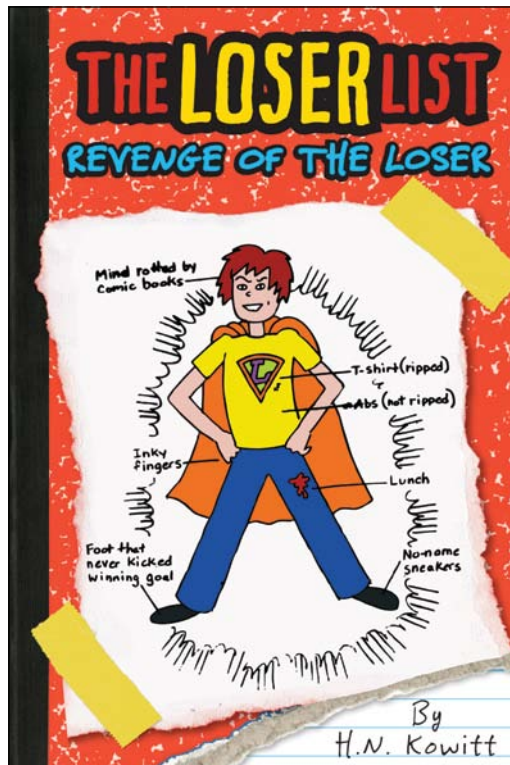
All the highs and lows of middle school are brought hilariously to life in this notebook-style novel, full of drawings, charts, and Danny's unique take on seventh grade.

Praise for *The Loser List*

Parents' Choice Recommended Seal Award Winner, 2011

"Danny's humorous line drawings help tell the story, making this a fun and accessible book for reluctant readers and comics fans. Danny is a genuinely likable character whose reactions are understandable, and readers will empathize with him as his dilemma snowballs, cheering at his final triumph."—*Booklist*

"The design of Kowitt's story ought to attract Wimpy Kid fans, and the book's 'be yourself' message makes it a more earnest alternative."—*Publishers Weekly*



Scholastic Press 

The Loser List #2: Revenge of the Loser

Pub/In-store: May 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39926-5
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-39926-5
Pages: 240 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: Black-and-White
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

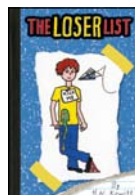
Marketing

- Update to book video
- Summer camp promotions

Also Available

The Loser List

978-0-545-24004-8 • \$9.99 U.S. • April 2011 (HC)



H.N. Kowitt has written more than forty books for younger readers, including *The Loser List*, *Dracula's Decomposition Book*, and *The Sweetheart Deal*. She lives in New York City, where she enjoys cycling, flea markets, and gardening on her fire escape. You can find her online at www.kowittbooks.com.

Hardcovers

May 2012

105

Deadly Beasts. Brutal combat. Welcome to Avantia.

Scholastic Press 

The Chronicles of Avantia #2: Chasing Evil

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36158-3

Price: \$15.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-36158-3

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

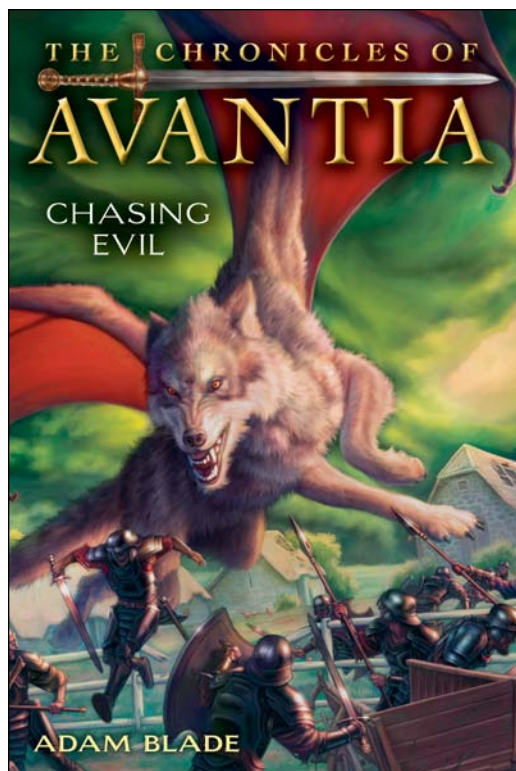
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Working
Partners

Territory: North American



The Chronicles of Avantia #2: Chasing Evil

By Adam Blade

Tanner and Gwen are on a quest to protect their homeland from being overtaken by Derthsin's evil army. In order to save Avantia they must retrieve four parts of an ancient mask, which grants power over all of the Beasts of the land.

After acquiring the first piece of the Mask of Anoret and saving Gwen's twin brother, Geffen, from captivity, Gwen and her Beast, Gulkien, sleep soundly. But Geffen is gone in the morning, and he has taken the portion of mask with him. Gwen refuses to believe he has abandoned them, but Tanner suspects otherwise. Their search to bring Geffen back leads them to a destroyed village and a new warrior who isn't exactly what he seems to be.

Also Available

The Chronicles of Avantia #1: First Hero

978-0-545-36160-6 • \$15.99 U.S. • February 2012 (HC)



Hardcovers

June 2012

106

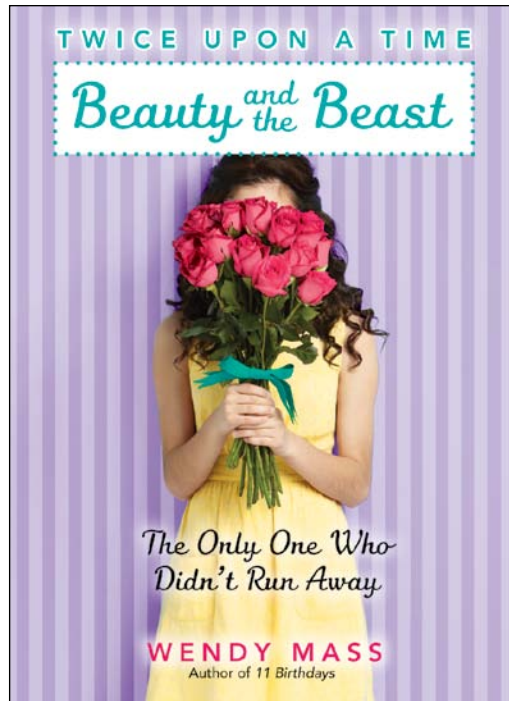
Adam Blade is in his late twenties and was born in Kent, England. His parents were both history teachers and amateur artists, and Adam grew up surrounded by his father's paintings of historic English battles—which left a lifelong mark on his imagination. He was also fascinated by the ancient sword and shield that hung in his father's office. Adam's father said they were a Blade family heirloom. Sadly, Adam does not have his own Fire Dragon or Horse Man. But he really wishes he did!

Wendy Mass tells the story of Beauty and the Beast as never heard before!

Twice Upon a Time #3: Beauty and the Beast, The Only One Who Didn't Run Away

By Wendy Mass

Beauty is sweet but is not a pretty face (her name is the joke of her life), and Prince Riley is nice but all arms and legs. Both are used to playing second fiddle to their older (more talented and good-looking) siblings. After a fateful meeting in the woods with a witch who turns Riley into a beast (and makes his parents and brother invisible), his family has two months to find a girl who will willingly dance with him or the spell will remain. After Beauty's father picks a rose from the castle grounds, Riley's family makes Riley demand that the man deliver one of his daughters as punishment. Beauty volunteers, and after arriving at the castle, which seems to be haunted, she and Riley eventually befriend each other and come together to thwart the evil witch so that she can't turn anyone else into a beast.



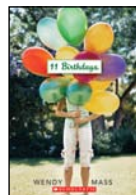
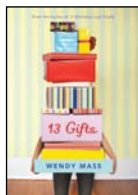
Scholastic Press

**Twice Upon a Time #3:
Beauty and the Beast,
The Only One Who
Didn't Run Away**

Pub/In-store: June 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-31018-5
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-31018-5
Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6
Category: Fairy Tales & Folklore/
Anthologies (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

**Also Available
as an eBook**

978-0-545-44314-2



Also Available

**Twice Upon a Time #2: Sleeping Beauty,
The One Who Took the Really Long Nap**

978-0-439-79658-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

Twice Upon a Time #1: Rapunzel, The One with All the Hair

978-0-439-79659-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)

13 Gifts

978-0-545-31003-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38793-4 • September 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-35399-1 • \$34.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)

Finally

978-0-545-05242-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-05243-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38888-7 • July 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-35398-4 • \$25.99 U.S. • July 2011 (AUD)

11 Birthdays

978-0-545-05239-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-05240-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-41490-6 • July 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-20274-9 • \$25.99 U.S. • September 2011 (AUD)

Wendy Mass is the author of the award-winning books for young readers *A Mango-Shaped Space*, *Leap Day*, *Jeremy Fink and the Meaning of Life*, *Heaven Looks a Lot Like the Mall*, *Every Soul a Star*, *The Candy-makers*, *11 Birthdays*, *Finally*, and the *Twice Upon a Time* series. She tells people her hobbies are photography and hiking, but they're really collecting candy bar wrappers and searching for buried treasure with her metal detector. Wendy lives with her family in New Jersey. Visit her at www.wendymass.com.

**Hardcovers
June 2012**

107

Just in time for the Olympics: A gymnastics novel to flip for!

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Gold Medal Summer

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-32788-6

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-32788-6

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 4-8

Category: Sports & Recreation/
Gymnastics (NF)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Miriam
Altshuler Literary Agency

Territory: World English



Gold Medal Summer

By Donna Freitas

Joey Jordan loves gymnastics, but because she's a graceful gymnast in a sport that prizes muscle and power, she's never quite made it to that gold-medal stand. Now she's at a crossroads in her competitive career: Her parents are tired of the toll the sport enacts on their family. Her best friend, Alex, is thinking of quitting, and a cute boy named Tanner—whom Joey doesn't have time to see—makes a "normal" life sound awfully attractive. But then her coach suggests some exciting new routines that play to Joey's strengths as a gymnast, and as she finds the bravery to navigate all the other changes in her life, her gold-medal summer might happen at last.

Drawing on her own experience as a competitive gymnast, acclaimed novelist Donna Freitas delivers both a terrific sports story and a classic middle-grade novel about stretching some limits, bending the rules, and finding your balance.

From *Gold Medal Summer*

Both of my hands hover over the beam as though I am trying to cast a spell on it. Then I press them down, propelling my body upward until I'm standing on it again, trying to ready myself to throw this dismount pass. Sometimes I can't believe that beam is my favorite event.

Alex's voice pops into my head, and the words I know she would be saying to me if she had actually shown up for practice: We should quit. We should just quit and get this over with now.

But the thing is I can't. I won't. Despite the fact that this week has been full of disappointments, it's only one week. Next week, next practice even, things will get better. So I shake them off, the fear and frustration. I throw my shoulders back, head high, take two steps forward, and extend my arms so the tips of my fingers are my focus. I am ready to do this. Again.

Hardcovers

June 2012

108

Donna Freitas participated in competitive gymnastics for seven years, retiring due to injury at the age of fifteen. She is now the author of seven books, including the young-adult novels *This Gorgeous Game* and *The Possibilities of Sainthood*, which received five starred reviews. She lives in Brooklyn, New York. Please visit her website at <http://www.donnafreitas.com>.

A sweet story of a tree that's literally filled with secrets

The Secret Tree

By Natalie Standiford

When a group of students depend on a tree to keep their secrets for them, things don't turn out quite as they expect. Secrets are told, found, shared, and kept in the latest from the compelling imagination of Natalie Standiford.

Praise for *How to Say Goodbye in Robot*

★“A decidedly purposeful not-love story, this has all the makings of a cult hit with a flavor similar to Stephen Chbosky's *The Perks of Being a Wallflower*.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★“Teens will identify with the intense emotions of Beatrice and Jonas...Outstanding.”

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“The heart of this novel is neither cold and metallic nor full of romance and delusion. Instead, it's very human.”

—*Booklist*

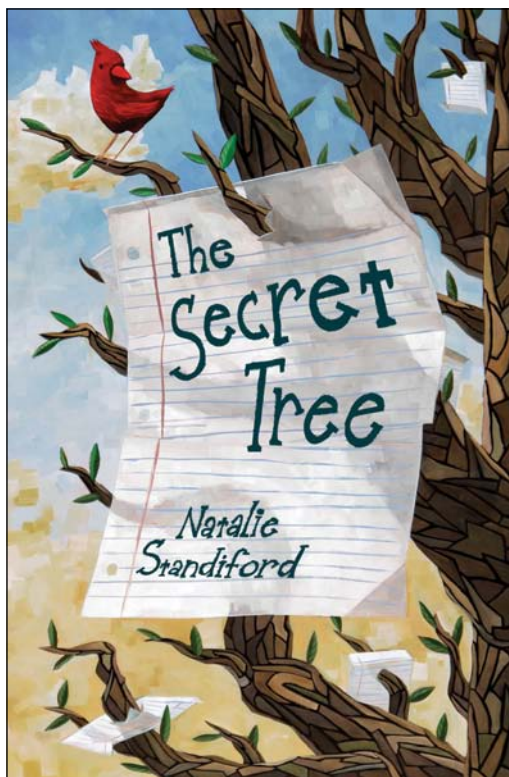
Praise for *Confessions of the Sullivan Sisters*

★“This book has a long shelf life ahead of it...Excellent.”

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“Standiford makes reading about Baltimore high society and the flawed, pampered, but likable Sullivans feel like a wickedly guilty pleasure.”—*Publishers Weekly*

“Humor abounds in the inner workings of this interesting and unusual family.”—*Kirkus Reviews*



Scholastic Press

The Secret Tree

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33479-2

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33479-2

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Gennert Co.

Territory: US, PHIL, C

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44310-4

Also Available

Confessions of the Sullivan Sisters

978-0-545-10710-5 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2010 (HC)

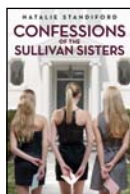
978-0-545-32873-9 • October 2010 (EBK)

How to Say Goodbye in Robot

978-0-545-10708-2 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-10709-9 • \$8.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-23169-5 • February 2010 (EBK)




Natalie Standiford is the author of *How to Say Goodbye in Robot* and *Confessions of the Sullivan Sisters*. She is originally from Maryland, but now lives in New York City and plays in the all-YA-author band Tiger Beat.

Hardcovers

May 2012

109

From National Book Award and comes the amazing return


Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Empire of Gut and Bone

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-13885-7

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-13885-7

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: McCormick &
Williams

Territory: Guam, Puerto Rico,
Virgin Islands, C, MEX, PHIL, US



The Empire of Gut and Bone

By M. T. Anderson

The land of New Norumbega is an unusual one—an empire of gut and bone, lost within the organs of a huge, alien body. At its dark, dry heart is a ruling class that doesn't care about much besides itself, especially its mechanical servants, who are tired of being taken for granted.

Brian and Gregory have come to New Norumbega for a reason—to get the Norumbegans to help them thwart an alien attack back home on Earth. But instead, the two boys find themselves caught up in both a robot rebellion and a murder mystery after one of the Norumbegan leaders is sent to sleep...permanently.

In New Norumbega, it's very hard to know who to trust. There are assassins around every corner, and secrets pave every conversation. Brian and Gregory will be lucky to make it out alive, never sure if they are meant to catch the murderer...or be the killer's next victim.

Praise for *The Suburb Beyond the Stars*

★“A masterful tale.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

“A fun and gripping read, with action, suspense, and creepy monsters that will keep readers up late—and make them want to keep the lights on.”

—*School Library Journal*

“A funny and eerie tale told with impeccable writing, and at minimum, kids will come away a bit smarter just for having read it.”—*Booklist*

Praise for *The Game of Sunken Places*

“Highly original and enormously entertaining.”

—*The New York Times Book Review*

★“Anderson builds to a climactic series of surprises that, exploding like fireworks, will almost certainly dazzle readers.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“Deliciously scary, often funny, this tour de force leaves one marveling at Anderson's ability.”

—*Booklist*, starred review

Paperbacks

May 2012

110

Printz Honor winner M. T. Anderson to *The Game of Sunken Places*!

The Game of Sunken Places #4

By **M. T. Anderson**

Brian and Gregory have seen it all. They've played a strange, twisty game and won, and then created their own...sort of. They've gone to investigate intergalactic suburban sprawl that was infringing on the Vermont forests, and landed in the empire of New Norumbega inside the huge body of an alien. They've escaped certain death, walked right into it, and wreaked small amounts of havoc of their own. And finally, they're going to make sense of all their travels and adventures...if they possibly can!

Part fantasy, part mystery, part quest, part Monty Python, *The Game of Sunken Places #4* brings to a close the incredible, strange, funny journey of Brian and Gregory, as only the masterful M. T. Anderson could.

Scholastic Press 

The Game of Sunken Places #4

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33493-8

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33493-8

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: McCormick &
Williams

Territory: US, C, O, MEX

Also Available

The Empire of Gut and Bone

978-0-545-13884-0 • \$17.99 U.S. • June 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38877-1 • June 2011 (EBK)

The Suburb Beyond the Stars

978-0-545-13882-6 • \$17.99 U.S. • June 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-13883-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-36979-4 • May 2011 (EBK)

The Game of Sunken Places

978-0-545-20008-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-28304-5 • June 2010 (EBK)



M. T. Anderson is the author of *The Game of Sunken Places*; the National Book Award-winning, Michael L. Printz Honor book *The Astonishing Life of Octavian Nothing, Traitor to the Nation, Volume I: The Pox Party*; and the Michael L. Printz Honor book *The Astonishing Life of Octavian Nothing, Traitor to the Nation, Volume II: The Kingdom of Waves*, as well as *Feed* and *Thirsty*. He lives in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Hardcovers
June 2012

“Begins with a bang
and the pace never falters.”*

Chicken House

New in Spring 2012!

Tunnels #4: Closer

Pub/In-store: March 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20116-2

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20116-2

Pages: 560 • Ctn: 24

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

Line Drawing

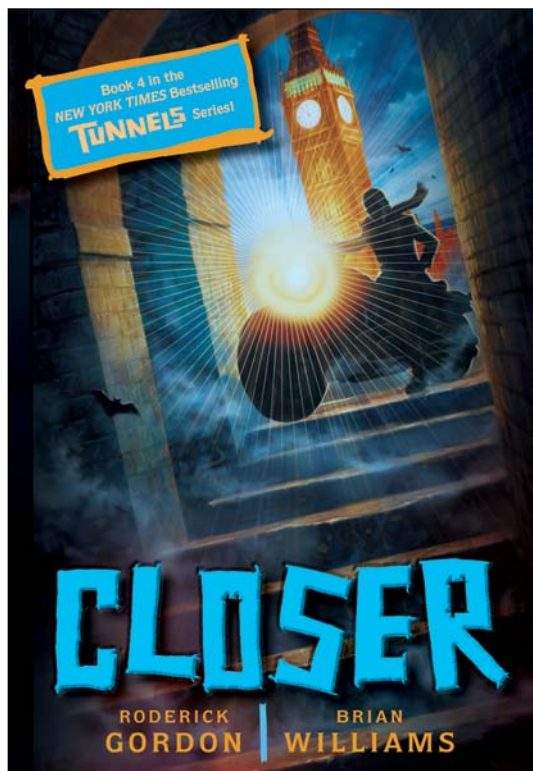
LC: 2010035754

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, PHIL, MEX, IN

Also Available
as an eBook

978-0-545-38129-1



Includes a
sneak peek at *Spiral*,
the next book in the
series!

Tunnels #4: Closer

By Roderick Gordon
and Brian Williams

At long last reunited with his dad, Will now spends his days exploring the land of the “second sun,” decoding the cryptic glyphs on its three mysterious temples—or eyeing the wild animals with renegade girl Elliott.

But an army of darkness is on the march. And the ruthless Rebeccas have once more cheated death. With a corps of cold-blooded Limiters at their command, they’re determined to hunt Will to the bitter innards of the earth.

Closer to victory, or closer to death? This time, who won’t escape with their life?

They got Closer!

“Fans are going to have a hard time putting it down.”
—Voice of Youth Advocates*

“Gordon and Williams move plotlines around like two generals directing a simulated battle.”—Booklist

They fell for Freefall!

“Gordon and Williams are one of the world’s hottest writing teams.”—St. Paul Pioneer Press

“The perfect adventure.”—KidsReads.com

They dug Deeper!

“Astonishing twists and surprises hiding around every darkened corner.”—www.TeenReads.com

They dug Tunnels!

★“Compelling.”—Booklist, starred review

“Thrilling.”—The Columbus Dispatch

Also Available

Tunnels #4: Closer

978-0-545-20115-5 • \$18.99 U.S. • February 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38129-1 • May 2011 (EBK)

Tunnels #3: Freefall

978-0-545-13877-2 • \$18.99 U.S. • February 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-13878-9 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-38128-4 • May 2011 (EBK)

Roderick Gordon and **Brian Williams** are coauthors of the international bestsellers *Tunnels*, *Deeper*, *Freefall*, and *Closer*. Williams divides his time between London and his native Liverpool. Gordon lives with his wife and children in Norfolk, England.

Paperbacks
March 2012

112

It's a wild downward *Spiral*, and everything is spinning out of control!

Tunnels #5: Spiral

By Roderick Gordon
and Brian Williams

Just when you thought it couldn't get any deeper, darker, or weirder...

The Styx have surfaced. And they're infesting London like a plague of cockroaches—literally: The evil, repressive race, dormant underground for more than a century, has crept out into the open through cracks in the earth, and now it's ready to reveal itself as part insect—by laying its larvae in human hosts to explode its population. Will's completely bugging out! Strapped into steel-toe boots and armed to the teeth with the ammo of a motley crew of weary renegades and cynical ex-soldiers, can he—*blam blam splat!*—squash the threat?

Readers will be itching to find out!

From *Tunnels #5: Spiral*

"What's that?"

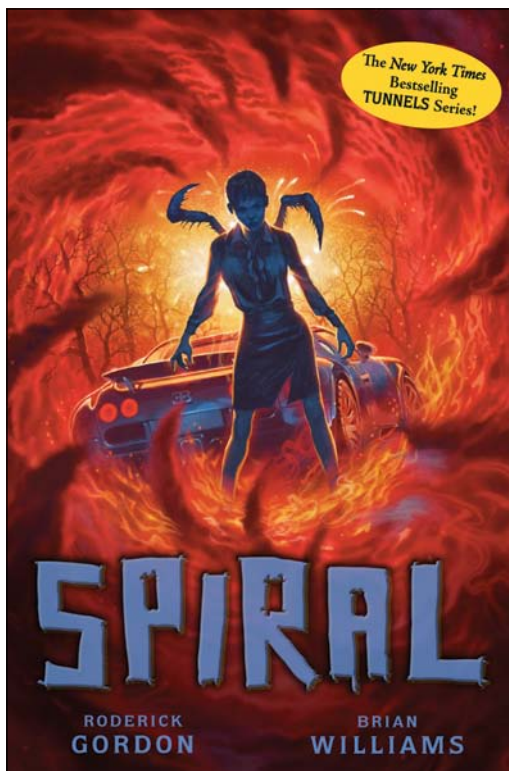
Dappled with blood, an ivory-colored tail swept from side to side. Then, as the creature clawed its way up the Limiter's corpse, the tail disappeared from view. Reluctantly the larva stopped feeding and lowered its body in readiness. More food, with beating hearts, was coming its way.

It suddenly broke from cover and scuttled into the corridor.

The sight of its head was enough to make those hearts miss several beats. Will's and Chester's jaws dropped in shock.

Although the larva's torso was amphibian, its head was that of a human infant—with distinct features. Covered in off-white scales, the eyes, nose, and ears were perfectly formed, albeit the mouth was filled with shiny white spikes for teeth, and the tongue, as it flicked out, was at least a foot long.

Worse still, the wail it emitted could have been that of a child.



Chicken House

Tunnels #5: Spiral

Pub/In-store: May 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-42961-0
Price: \$18.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-42961-0
Pages: 448 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-9
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: Black-and-White
Line Drawing
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Chicken House
Territory: US, C, PH, MEX

Also Available

Tunnels #2: Deeper

978-0-439-87178-5 • \$18.99 U.S. • March 2009 (HC)
978-0-545-09636-2 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-38126-0 • May 2011 (EBK)

Tunnels #1: Tunnels

978-0-439-87177-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2008 (HC)
978-0-545-07881-8 • \$8.99 U.S. • February 2009 (PB)
978-0-545-38125-3 • May 2011 (EBK)

Hardcovers
May 2012

Bestselling award-winning author with his acclaimed

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Checkmate: A Cruisers Novel

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-91632-5

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-91632-5

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-8

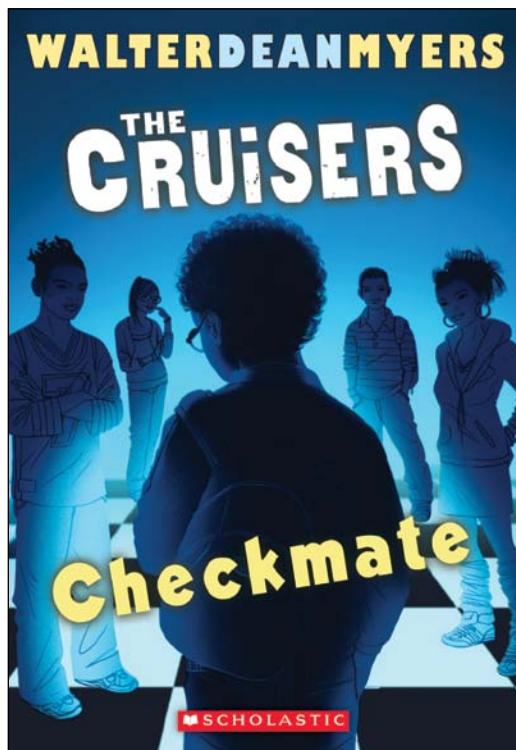
Category: Social Situational/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2010045106

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Checkmate: A Cruisers Novel

By Walter Dean Myers

Sidney Aronofsky is one of the best chess players under age sixteen. When he's arrested for trying to buy drugs, it comes as a total surprise to those who know him. The expectations of parents, schools, and tutors pressure the young players. Sidney loves and wants to play chess, but dislikes the constant spotlight. He thinks that if he appears to be involved in drugs he'll be excused from playing on the school's team. In this book, Zander and his crew are back, using the Cruiser school newspaper to express their frustrations and triumphs.

Praise for *The Cruisers*

★“Fleet pacing, spot-on voice, good characters, great dialogue, smart ideas, and an unusual story that can maneuver whip-quick from light to heavy and back again.”—*Booklist*, starred review

“Readers will look forward to further tales of these kids as they navigate the high seas of middle school life.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*

“Thought-provoking...”—*Publishers Weekly*

“The Cruisers are a thoughtful, mouthy bunch.... Watch them set off metaphorical fireworks...”

—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

Also Available

Checkmate: A Cruisers Novel

978-0-439-91627-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • August 2011 (HC)

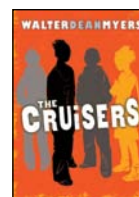
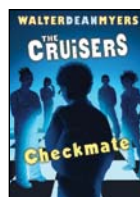
978-0-545-38929-7 • August 2011 (EBK)

The Cruisers

978-0-439-91626-4 • \$15.99 U.S. • August 2010 (HC)

978-0-439-91633-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-34755-6 • July 2011 (EBK)



Paperbacks
July 2012

114

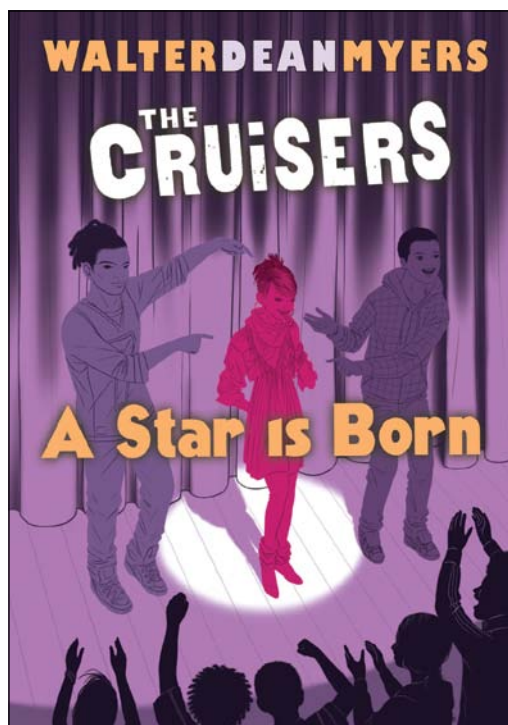
Walter Dean Myers is back Cruisers series.

A Star Is Born: A Cruisers Novel

By Walter Dean Myers

The Cruiser, an alternative newspaper published by Zander and his crew of middle school misfits, is alive and well. And now there's plenty to report on when LaShonda, one of the Cruisers, steps into the spotlight with her costume designs for an upcoming play. LaShonda's designs get rave reviews, but she soon learns that show business is filled with challenges and choices. LaShonda is forced to consider what's more important—fame or loyalty to her autistic brother. Whether she gets a standing ovation or the curtain pulled down on her is up to LaShonda. And she can't help but wonder if the Cruisers have her back and will be there for her whether she's center stage or waiting in the wings.

With signature humor and thought-provoking questions, Walter Dean Myers once again delivers a Cruisers novel that will keep readers in their seats and have them applauding after the drama ends on the book's last page.



From *A Star Is Born: A Cruisers Novel*

"I don't want them to wear my costumes again," LaShonda said. "As far as I'm concerned, they can go on naked."

"You can't do that, LaShonda Powell!" Mr. Culpepper was already turning a fifth shade of red. "There will be NO nudity involved with any students from Da Vinci!"

"Then you better cancel the whole performance!" LaShonda was getting up close and personal, and Kambui was trying to get in between them.

"This is . . . this is . . . the chance of a lifetime, young lady." Our assistant principal was beginning to sputter, and Kambui was practically dragging LaShonda out of the door.

Bobbi McCall was in tears. Yes, tough-as-nails Bobbi was on the verge of a major boo-hoo.

"What's going on?" I asked Bobbi in the hallway. "I thought LaShonda was doing great."

"She was," Bobbi said. "Until they told her that if she took the scholarship they would have to separate her from her brother. No way she's doing that, Zander. And the Cruisers have to back her up!"

I knew the play we were going to put on again would put the Cruisers on the map big-time, especially with all the noise about LaShonda's costumes. But if we blew it after all the press coverage they wouldn't be able to dig a hole deep enough for us to crawl in!

I was getting nervous.

Walter Dean Myers is the critically acclaimed *New York Times* bestselling author of more than eighty books for children and young adults. His award-winning body of work includes *Sunrise Over Fallujah*, *Fallen Angels*, *Monster*, *Somewhere in the Darkness*, *Slam!*, *Jazz*, *Harlem*, and *The Journal of Scott Pendleton Collins*. Mr. Myers has received two Newbery Honors and five Coretta Scott King Awards. In addition, he is the winner of the first Michael L. Printz Award and the Coretta Scott King–Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement. He lives in Jersey City, New Jersey.

Scholastic Press 

**A Star Is Born:
A Cruisers Novel**

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-439-91628-8

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780439-91628-8

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 7 1/2"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10–14 • R.L.: 5–8

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

**Hardcovers
August 2012**

115

Faolan, a wolf once doomed to die, struggles to fulfill his destiny as the leader of the wolves of Beyond.

Scholastic Press 

Wolves of the Beyond #5

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-27961-1

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-27961-1

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Nature & the Natural World (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44318-0

Also Available from

 **SCHOLASTIC**
AUDIOBOOKS

978-0-545-43438-6 • \$29.99 U.S.

Wolves of the Beyond #5

By Kathryn Lasky

No one ever saw Faolan as a leader. Banished as a pup, he survived and returned as a gnaw wolf—the lowest member of the wolf pack. But Faolan wasn't meant to be a gnaw wolf. It's not just his strange, splayed paw, or his uncanny connection with the bears. There's something about Faolan that inspires certain wolves... and leaves others deeply suspicious. Now, with a dangerous threat on the horizon, the pack must make a choice. Will they trust the silver outsider with the task of leading the battle? If Faolan can't fulfill his destiny, it could be the end of the wolves of the Beyond.

Praise for *Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf*

"This is a soulful, searching read consumed with the spiritual journeys of animals and the ethereal connection between slayer and slain."—*Booklist*

"A compelling story sure to bring readers back for the second installment."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Wolves of the Beyond #4: Frost Wolf

978-0-545-09316-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • December 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38837-5 • December 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-35402-8 • \$29.99 U.S. • December 2011 (AUD)

Wolves of the Beyond #3: Watch Wolf

978-0-545-09314-9 • \$16.99 U.S. • June 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-09315-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

978-0-545-38872-6 • June 2011 (EBK)

978-0-545-31525-8 • \$29.99 U.S. • June 2011 (AUD)

Wolves of the Beyond #2: Shadow Wolf

978-0-545-09312-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-09313-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • November 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-32888-3 • October 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-25501-1 • \$29.99 U.S. • October 2010 (AUD)

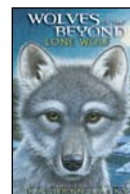
Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf

978-0-545-09310-1 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-09311-8 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-28329-8 • July 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-22136-8 • \$29.99 U.S. • January 2010 (AUD)



Hardcovers

May 2012

116

Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of more than one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved Guardians of Ga'Hoole fantasy series has sold more than 4 million copies, and she is the author of *A Time for Courage* and other titles in the Dear America series. Kathryn has also written a number of critically acclaimed historical fiction titles, such as *Beyond the Burning Time* and *True North*. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

A heartfelt novel about the disturbing “choking game”—and one girl’s struggle for self-acceptance

Choke

Diana López

If she could—if her parents would let her—seventh-grader Windy would change everything about herself. She’d get highlights in her hair and a new wardrobe; she’d wear makeup. But nothing ever changes. The mean girls at school are still mean, and Windy’s best friend, Elena, is still more interested in making up words than talking about boys.

And then one day, Windy gets the change she’s been looking for. New girl Nina—impossibly cool, confident, and not afraid of anyone—starts hanging out with Windy! Nina even wants to be “breath sisters.” Windy isn’t sure what that means exactly, but she knows she wants to find out. It sounds even better than a BFF.

Windy is right, at first. Being a breath sister gains her a whole new set of friends—girls she feels closer to and cooler with than anyone else. But her inclusion comes at a dangerous price. Windy wants to change everything about her life...but is she really willing to give up everything in the process?

From *Choke*

I knew it was a stupid question, but I had to ask. “Is this how you become a breath sister?”

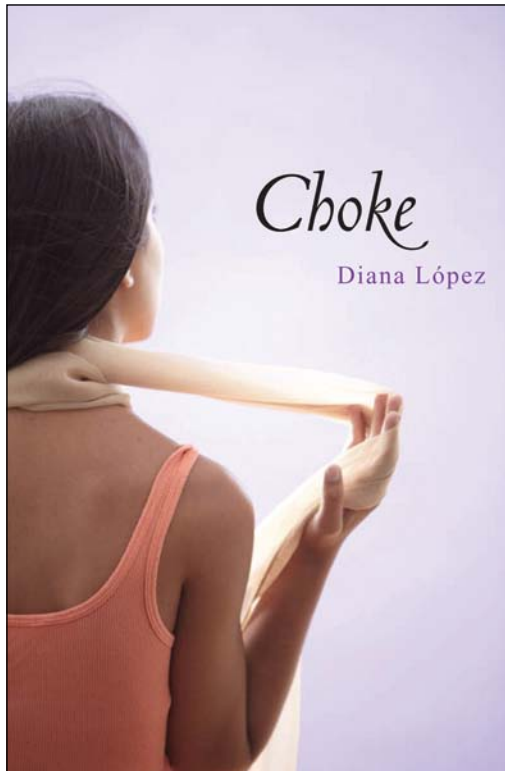
Nina laughed a little, and I felt like a kid who still believes thunder is the sound of angels bowling. “I thought you knew what a breath sister was,” she said.

“I do. It’s like being a blood brother, right?”

“The concept’s the same.”

I stared at her, waiting for more.

She stopped blowing on my nails but still held my hands. Then she asked, “Have you ever heard of the choking game?”



Scholastic Press 

Choke

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41822-5

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41822-5

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Diana López is the author of *Confetti Girl*. She was a middle school teacher for more than a decade, and saw firsthand the disturbing “choking game” trend. Currently, Diana teaches literature and creative writing at the University of Houston in Victoria, Texas. For more information about Diana and her books, visit her online at www.dianalopezbooks.com.

Hardcovers

July 2012

117

From #1 *New York Times* bestselling of the Persephone myth begun in

Point

New in Spring 2012!

Abandon

Pub/In-store: January 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-04064-8
Price: \$9.99 U.S.

▲ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-04064-8

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 14-18 • R.L.: 9-12

Category: Social Situations/
Dating & Sex (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Laura Langlie,
Agent

Territory: US, C, O, M

Also Available
as an eBook

978-0-545-38769-9

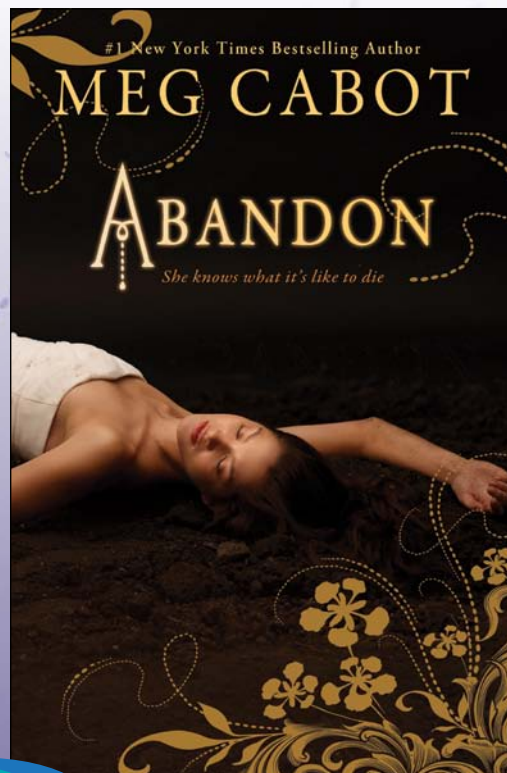
Abandon By Meg Cabot

Though she tries returning to the life she knew before the accident, Pierce can't help but feel at once a part of this world, and apart from it. Yet she's never alone... because someone is always watching her. Escape from the realm of the dead is impossible when someone there wants you back.

But now she's moved to a new town. Maybe at her new school, she can start fresh. Maybe she can stop feeling so afraid.

Only she can't. Because even here, he finds her. That's how desperately he wants her back. She knows he's no guardian angel, and his dark world isn't exactly heaven, yet she can't stay away...especially since he always appears when she least expects it, but exactly when she needs him most.

But if she lets herself fall any further, she may just find herself back in the one place she most fears: the Underworld.



Now in
paperback!

Also Available

Abandon

978-0-545-28410-3 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38769-9 • April 2011 (EBK)

Airhead #3: Runaway

978-0-545-04060-0 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-04061-7 • \$9.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-28295-6 • May 2010 (EBK)

Airhead #2: Being Nikki

978-0-545-04056-3 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-04058-7 • \$9.99 U.S. • April 2010 (PB)

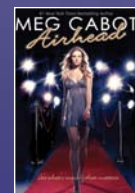
978-0-545-22992-0 • January 2010 (EBK)

Airhead

978-0-545-04052-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • June 2008 (HC)

978-0-545-04054-9 • \$9.99 U.S. • April 2009 (PB)

978-0-545-22982-1 • November 2009 (EBK)



Paperbacks
January 2012

118

author Meg Cabot, the dark reimagining *Abandon* continues...into the Underworld.

Abandon #2: Underworld By Meg Cabot

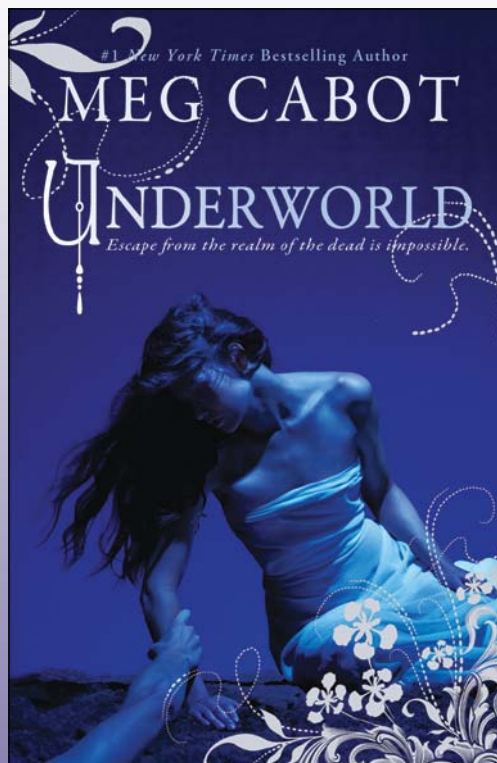
Seventeen-year-old Pierce Oliviera isn't dead.
Not this time.

But she is being held against her will in the dim, twilight world between heaven and hell, where the spirits of the deceased wait before embarking upon their final journey.

Her captor, John Hayden, claims it's for her own safety. Because not all the departed are dear. Some are so unhappy with where they ended up after leaving the Underworld, they've come back as Furies, intent on vengeance...on the one who sent them there and on the one whom he loves.

But while Pierce might be safe from the Furies in the Underworld, far worse dangers could be lurking for her there...and they might have more to do with its ruler than with his enemies.

And unless Pierce is careful, this time there'll be no escape.



Praise for *Abandon*

"[Meg Cabot is] arguably the queen of contemporary teen novels.... Her retelling of this old myth is smart, sassy, and of the moment."—*New York Journal of Books*

"Cabot's a pro."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"The fun premise and Pierce's irreverent voice are trademark Cabot."—*Publishers Weekly*

"It goes without saying that we love Meg Cabot. In her latest book *Abandon*, this updated retelling of the love story between Hades and Persephone gives us a new female protagonist to love."—*Justine.com*

Praise for Meg Cabot

"Cabot shows the dark side behind the bling-bling superficial worlds."—*Teenreads.com*

"[The] strong, amusing voice, the plot twists, and the possibility of romance will draw mystery and chick-lit readers alike."—*Booklist*

"Bag the tiara and get out the gun.... Cabot delivers."
—*Publishers Weekly*

Meg Cabot's many series and books for adults, teens, and tweens have included multiple #1 *New York Times* bestsellers and have sold more than 15 million copies worldwide. Her *Princess Diaries* series has been published in more than thirty-eight countries and was made into two hit films by Disney. Meg also wrote the *New York Times* bestselling *Mediator*, *Airhead*, and *Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls* series, *Insatiable*, as well as the award-winning novels *All-American Girl* and *Avalon High*. Meg lives in Key West with her husband and two cats. Visit Meg online at www.megcabot.com.

Point

Abandon #2: Underworld

Pub/In-store: May 8, 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-28411-0
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-28411-0
Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9-12
Category: Social Situations/
Dating & Sex (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Laura Langlie,
Agent
Territory: US, C, O, M

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-41507-1

Marketing

- National publicity
- Industry advertising
- National consumer advertising
- National consumer contest
- Video
- Promotion on top teen websites and blogs
- Feature on Facebook.com/ThisIsTeen

Hardcovers
May 8, 2012

119

A fantastic debut from the winner of the Scholastic Art and Writing Awards novel contest

Scholastic Press 

Grim

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38480-3

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38480-3

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

**Also Available
as an eBook**

978-0-545-41519-4

Grim

By Anna Waggener

When Shawn sneaks out of the house to liberate his sister Rebecca and her car from impound, he never dreams he'll come home to find that his mother has died. He's never thought about having to shoulder the responsibility of caring for his young sister, Megan, and his reckless older sister. And he never imagined that the three of them would find themselves in a haunted wood, sometimes chased, sometimes assisted, never sure where they're headed.

When Erika wakes up after a horrific car crash, she finds herself somewhere between earth and heaven, between life and death. She doesn't want to accept help from Jeremiah, who she's not sure she can trust, even as she follows him into a grim city of souls. She's not sure who wants to help her and who wants to hurt her. And she's desperate to get back to her children.

Hardcovers

June 2012

120

Anna Waggener was born in Thailand and has spent many summers eating ripe-to-bursting mangoes. At college in Minnesota, she spends her winters buried under the snow, studying English and human rights, and writing. She was the 2008 winner of the Scholastic Art and Writing Awards novel writing category, and *Grim* is her first novel.

Because everyone wants to live forever

Numbers #3: Infinity

By Rachel Ward

Two years since *The Chaos*. 2029. In the aftermath of the global earthquake, Adam and Sarah are struggling to get by. Adam always envisioned that he and Sarah would be together “‘til death do us part.”

But will a child come between them? The child she loves. The child he saved.

Mia was supposed to die that New Year’s Day. The numbers don’t lie. But somehow she swapped her date for another—for Val’s, Adam’s beloved great-grandmother, who perished in the fire that destroyed Sarah’s family home.

And Adam just can’t get past that.

Mia’s only a baby, oblivious to her special power. But ruthless people are hunting her down, desperate to steal her secret.

Because everyone wants to live forever.

Praise for *Numbers*

“Even the *idea* of this book gave me chills.... Creepy and original.”—R.L. Stine

“A page-turner.... Engrossing and au courant.”
—*The Los Angeles Times*

★“Gritty, bold, and utterly unique. Jem’s isolation and pain, hidden beneath a veneer of toughness, are palpable, and the ending is a real shocker.”
—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★“A gritty tale, unsparingly told.”
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Also Available

Numbers #2: *The Chaos*

978-0-545-24269-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-26355-9 • \$9.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

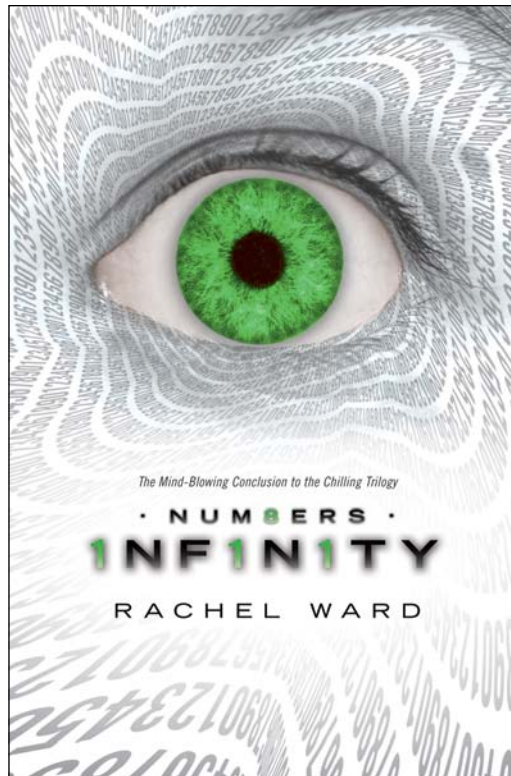
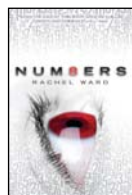
978-0-545-38845-0 • May 2011 (EBK)

Numbers

978-0-545-14299-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • February 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-14300-4 • \$9.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-35672-5 • May 2011 (EBK)



The mind-blowing
conclusion to the
Numbers trilogy!

From *Numbers #3: Infinity*

“Did you hear what she said? Did you hear, Sarah?”
Mia did it again, “Dada,” and reached her arms up toward him. He scooped her up and danced around with her, and it was like he’d forgotten everything else, just for a minute. It reminded me why I loved him.

Love him, I remind myself now. Love, not loved. I love Adam Dawson.

If I say it often enough, think it often enough, perhaps I’ll still believe it.

But it’s difficult if you know that when he looks in your eyes he can see you dying.

I close my eyes and try to empty my head of it all, to let sleep wash over me and blank me out, but everything’s all mixed up: people, places, words, and numbers.

Always numbers.

Rachel Ward first won a writers’ award at a regional arts festival, and her prize-winning short story turned into the opening chapter of *Numbers*, her breakout debut novel. Its sequel, *The Chaos*, was published in Spring 2011; the trilogy concludes with *Infinity*. Rachel lives in Bath, England, with her husband and their two children.

Chicken House

Numbers #3: *Infinity*

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35092-1

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-35092-1

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, PH, MEX, IN

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44302-9

Hardcovers

May 2012

121

The X Factor? Not her! The seriously ridiculous saga of a reluctant rock chick.

Chicken House

Girl Out Loud

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-30438-2

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-30438-2

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

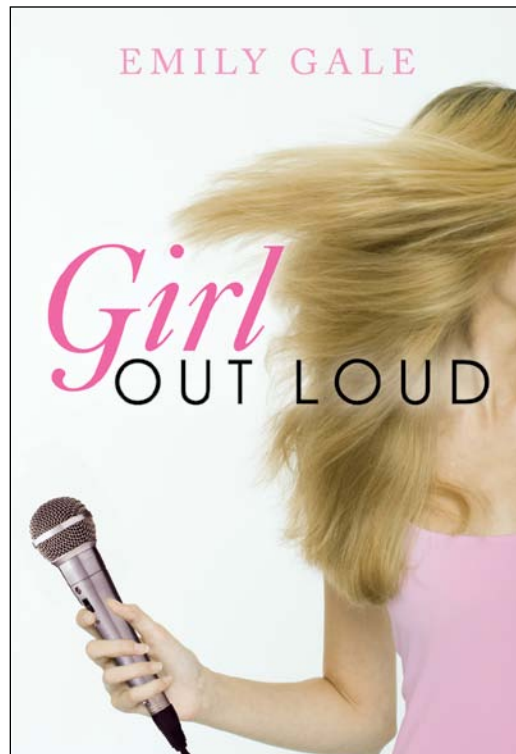
LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, PH, C, MX, IN

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-41517-0



Girl Out Loud

By Emily Gale

Kass Kennedy is in major trouble. Her manic dad has truly lost it this time. He's signed her up as a contestant on *The X Factor*. Which would be slightly less of a total trainwreck-happening-in-slow-motion if:

- a) she could—hello?!—sing;
- b) even the smallest part of her actually wanted to be a star;
- c) she hadn't just gone all frenemies with her two former besties over a boy in brown boots. (I know. Don't ask.)

How is Kass going to get out of making a complete fool of herself on national TV—never mind an infinite afterlife on YouTube—with her sanity, and her family, still intact?

Praise for *Girl Out Loud*

"Difficult issues treated with intelligence and gentle humor. Complex, lovely, real."—Jaclyn Moriarty, author of the *Ashbury High* series

"Addictive. Original. True. I loved it."—Joanna Nadin, author of *Wonderland*

From *Girl Out Loud*

"I want us to watch TV," Dad says, as if that's a perfectly normal thing to announce after years, literally years, of us never being allowed to watch Saturday night television for fear of ruining the tradition of the four of us—including whichever version of Dad happens to be present—eating reheated pizza around the kitchen table.

Nobody speaks. Until I do.

"Why?" I ask.

Dad smiles, the kind of smile that lets me know there is much, much more to this than I want to know. He doesn't break tradition for nothing.

"They'll be starting a new series of X Factor soon," he says.

Oh.

God.

No.

"And guess who I think should be front and center at the auditions!" It's not a question.

Mom gives me a sympathetic look and touches my arm lightly as she says, "Well, you did say you wanted to watch it this evening."

"I wanted to watch it," I say desperately, "not be ON it!"

Hardcovers

June 2012

122

Emily Gale's nickname as a child was "Kojak" (for younger readers, that is a 1970s television show about a big bald man who sucked lollipops and solved crimes and said, "Who loves ya, baby?" a lot). Emily is scared of chickens but not of spiders. Visit her at www.emilygale.co.uk and follow her on Twitter @EmilyGale.

New Orleans: where the streets swirl with jazz, where the houses breathe with ghosts

Unbroken: A Ruined Novel

By Paula Morris

A year ago, Rebecca Brown escaped death in a New Orleans cemetery. Now, she has returned to this haunting city. She is helping to restore crumbling homes alongside handsome Anton Grey, the boy who may or may not have her heart. Rebecca is also hoping to see Lisette, the ghost who helped Rebecca solve an age-old mystery.

This time, though, Rebecca meets a new ghost: a troubled boy who insists only she can help him. Soon Rebecca finds herself embroiled in another murder mystery from more than a century ago. But as she tries to right wrongs, she finds more questions than answers: Is she putting her friends, and herself, in danger? Can she trust this new ghost? And has she stumbled into something much bigger and more serious than she understands?

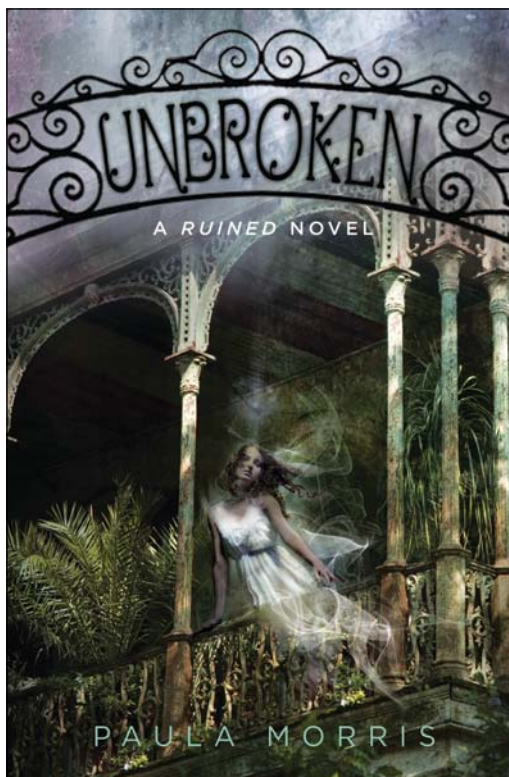
Praise for *Ruined*

★ “[A] haunting love letter to New Orleans...thoroughly embraces the rich history, occult lore and complex issues of race, ethnicity, class and culture.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“Fast-paced....[an] atmospheric page-turner.”—*Booklist*

“Entertaining and unique...straddles the line between ghost story and realistic fiction so well.”

—*Voice of Youth Advocates*



cover not final

From *Unbroken: A Ruined Novel*

“I saw you with her,” the boy said again, a desperate edge to his voice. Rebecca’s heart thudded. She didn’t know how to speak anymore, or what to say. Nobody could have seen her that day on St Philip Street, because when Rebecca held Lisette’s hand, she disappeared from view. She was invisible, just as Lisette was invisible to other people. They could walk through the crowded streets of the city, unseen and undetected by anyone.

Anyone, that is, except other ghosts.

Also Available

Ruined: A Novel

978-0-545-04215-4 • \$16.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-04214-7 • \$8.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-23196-1 • February 2010 (EBK)



Paula Morris is the author of *Ruined*, *Dark Souls*, and several award-winning novels for adults in her native New Zealand. She now lives in Scotland with her husband. Please visit her online at www.paula-morris.com.

Point

Unbroken: A Ruined Novel

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41641-2

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41641-2

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

- Updated Ruined book trailer
- Promotion on top teen websites and blogs
- Feature on [Facebook.com/ThisIsTeen](https://www.facebook.com/ThisIsTeen)

See page 73 for
Dark Souls in
paperback, also
by Paula Morris.

Hardcovers
August 2012

123

A ballerina tale with a thoroughly modern twist!

Chicken House

Someday Dancer

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39378-2

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39378-2

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

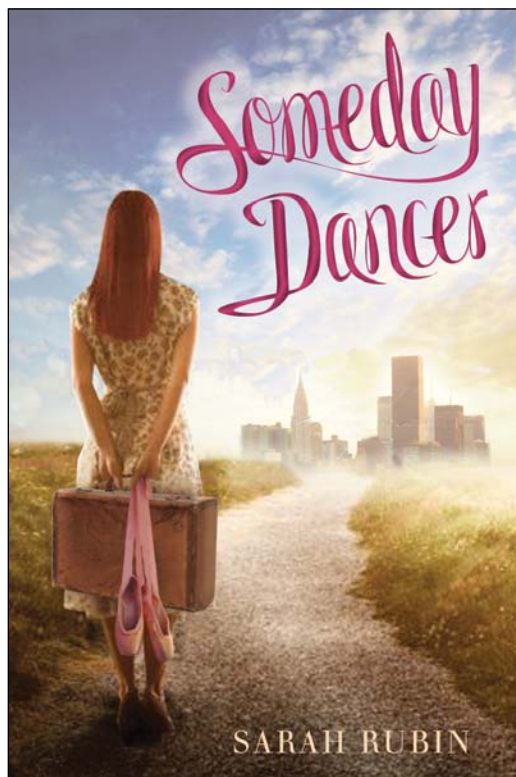
Category: Performing Arts (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, PH, C, MEX, IN



Someday Dancer

By Sarah Rubin

Casey Quinn has got more grace in her pinkie toe than all those prissy ballet-school girls put together—although you'd never guess it from the looks of her skinny white chicken legs and dirty high-top sneakers. It's 1959, and freckle-faced Casey lives in the red-dust countryside of South Carolina. She's a farm girl: Her family can't afford ballet lessons. But Casey's dream is to dance in New York City. And if anyone tries to stand in her way, she's going to pirouette and jeté right over them!

But what if the Big Apple has something different in mind for Casey's stage debut? When she meets a visionary choreographer she calls "Miss Martha," Casey's dancing dream takes a thrillingly midcentury MODERN turn!

From *Someday Dancer*

At the top of the stairs is a large room filled with dancers. And in the middle is the most amazing woman I have ever seen. She is tall, larger than herself somehow. Like her spirit is too big for her body. Little bits seem to pour out every time she moves. The air bends around her as she prowls between the dancers.

I want to feel how those dancers look, like I'm flying.

As the dancers file out, the other woman, from the front desk, leads me into the room.

"Martha," she says to the teacher, "this girl wants to audition."

Miss Martha looks down at me.

I hesitate. Then somehow I find my voice. I ask, "What kind of dance do you teach? I've never seen it before."

She arches one eyebrow.

"A new way to move," she says.

Hardcovers
August 2012

124

Sarah Rubin grew up on an island off the coast of Maine, spending most of her childhood dressing up, reading, and wandering in the pine forests. Sarah earned her BA in Creative Writing and History from Skidmore College, and after teaching dance and drama for a year, she left New England for Old England, moving overseas to Winchester, where she now lives. This is her debut novel.

Heavenly writing, earthy characters, and humor that is wicked as hell

Devine Intervention

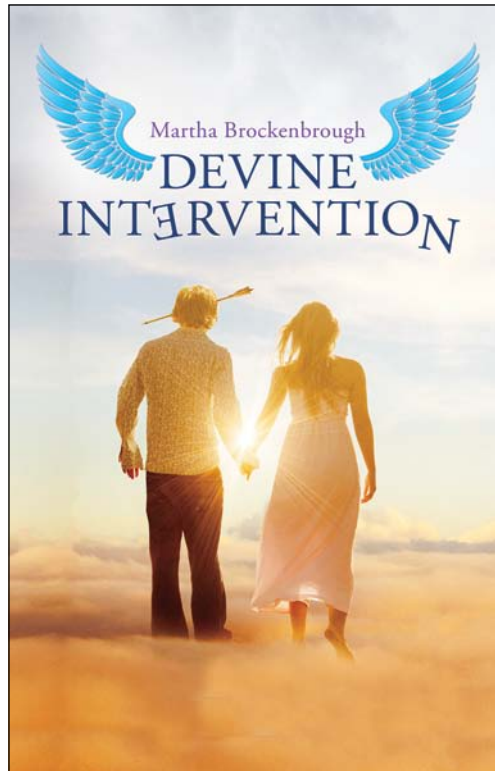
By Martha Brockenbrough

Heidi is seventeen. Insecure. Unkissed. Unremarkable, she thinks, in every way but one: She has a guardian angel, Jerome, who whispers in her ear all day long, amusing her, confusing her, but hardly ever saying anything that might help her discover who she's meant to be.

Jerome is also seventeen (for the seventeenth year in a row). There is only one thing he needs to do to graduate from heaven's soul rehabilitation program for wayward teenagers: Follow the Ten Commandments for the Dead, and in doing so, keep Heidi safe. Instead, he accidentally lets her drown.

Plucked from her body before she ever truly lives, Heidi wants more than anything to say good-bye to her family and best friend. Jerome, afraid he's going to be sent to the lowest level of Hell, wants to sneak her into heaven before he gets caught.

Neither realizes that Heidi has only twenty-four hours before her soul dissolves forever. And that might not be enough time for them to figure out how they were meant to live.



cover not final

From *Devine Intervention*

She finally spoke in a low and terrible voice. "Did you know about this?"

"About what?" From experience I knew the best answer to this question was usually "no."

"About what happens to souls if they don't go to heaven in twenty-four hours."

"Uhhh," I said.

"Jerome!" she said. "My soul will DISSIPATE in twenty-four hours if I don't get into Heaven! Do you even know what that means?" She was shouting at me.

"No?" I said.

She started crying again. Huge tears.

"It means," she said, stopping every once in a while, "it means I'm going to disappear. We have been goofing around and sniffing cookies and not getting any messages through to the people I love, and I have—" She stopped to look at the clock on her bedside table. "I have only about fourteen hours left until I am gone forever. FOREVER."

She crumpled herself on the floor like an old Kleenex and cried. "I hate you, Jerome. I hate you."

Martha Brockenbrough has worked as a newspaper reporter, a high school teacher, and as editor of MSN.com. She is a devoted grammarian, and founded National Grammar Day and the Society for the Promotion of Good Grammar (SPOGG). Martha is also the social media diva for readergirlz, the nonprofit literacy organization that received the Innovations in Reading Award from the National Book Foundation. She lives in Seattle, Washington, with her husband and their two daughters.

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Devine Intervention

Pub/In-store: June 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38213-7

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38213-7

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Hardcovers

June 2012

125

From *New York Times* #1 bestselling the fantastic tales of magic


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Across the Great Barrier

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-03346-6

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-03346-6

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

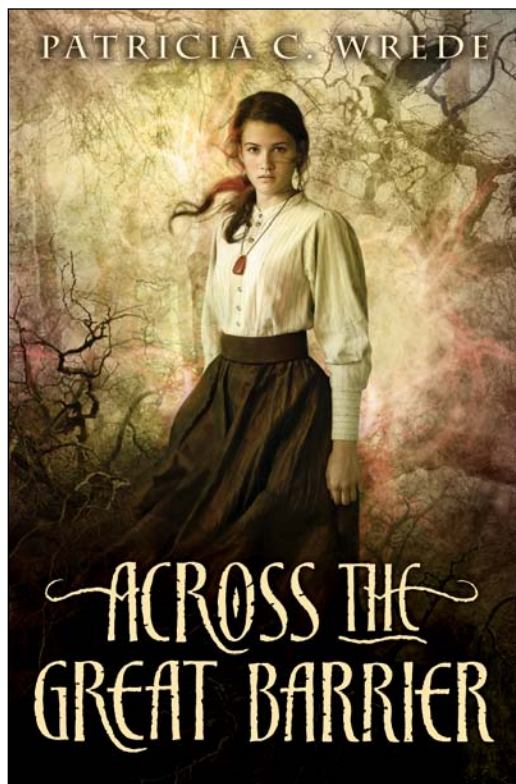
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Across the Great Barrier

By Patricia C. Wrede

Eff is riding west, away from the safety of the frontier city she's always known....

Eff could be a powerful magician if she wanted to. Except she's not sure she wants that kind of responsibility. Everyone keeps waiting for her to do something amazing—or to fail in a spectacular way. Worse, her twin brother, Lan, a powerful double seventh son, is jealous of all the attention she's been getting.

Even as Eff protests that she's just an ordinary girl, she's asked to travel past the Barrier Spell with one of the new professors at her father's school. The land west of the Barrier is full of dangers, both magical and wild. Eff will need to use all her strength—magical and otherwise—to come safely back home.

With wit, magic, and a touch of good pioneer sense, Patricia C. Wrede once again weaves a fantastic tale of the very wild west.

Praise for *Frontier Magic Book One: Thirteenth Child*

"I plunged in and couldn't put it down until I finished. It's a fascinating adventure in an America where an 'unlucky' thirteenth child finds her own magic on a frontier where the dragons and the mammoths play."—Tamora Pierce

★"Effortless.... The culminating adventure of this volume ties up Eff's coming-of-age with a frontier-style bow while leaving her poised for more adventures—many more, readers will hope."—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Fantasy readers looking for a great new series to get wrapped up into will appreciate and enjoy Wrede's cast of characters and all the implications magic holds with them."—*TeenReads.com*

Also Available

Across the Great Barrier

978-0-545-03343-5 • \$16.99 U.S. • August 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-38930-3 • August 2011 (EBK)

Frontier Magic Book One: Thirteenth Child

978-0-545-03342-8 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-03345-9 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-28303-8 • June 2010 (EBK)



Paperbacks

July 2012

126

author Patricia C. Wrede, on the western frontier

The Far West

By Patricia C. Wrede

Eff is an unlucky thirteenth child...but also the seventh daughter in her family. Her twin brother, Lan, is a powerful double seventh son. Her life at the edge of the Great Barrier Spell is different from anyone else's that she knows.

When the government forms an expedition to map the Far West, Eff has the opportunity to travel farther than anyone in the world. With Lan, William, Professor Torgeson, Wash, and Professor Ochiba, Eff discovers that nothing on the wild frontier is as they expected. There are strange findings in their research, a long prairie winter spent in too-close quarters, and more new species—magical and otherwise, dangerous and benign—than they ever expected to find. And then spring comes, and the explorers realize how tenuous life near the Great Barrier Spell may be if they don't find a way to stop a magical flood in a hurry. Eff's unique way of viewing magic has saved the settlers time and again, but this time, all of Columbia is at stake if she should fail.



Scholastic Press 

The Far West

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-03344-2

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-03344-2

Pages: 357 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Patricia C. Wrede is the universally acclaimed author of The Enchanted Forest Chronicles series, including *Dealing with Dragons*, *Searching for Dragons*, *Calling on Dragons*, and *Talking to Dragons*, as well as other novels, including *Mairelon the Magician*, *The Magician's Ward*, and, with Caroline Stevermer, *Sorcery and Cecelia*, *The Grand Tour*, and *The Mislaid Magician*. She lives in Minnesota.

Hardcovers
August 2012

127

The final book in Kat Black's historical fantasy trilogy!

Scholastic Press 

The Book of Tormod #3: A Templar's Destiny

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-05677-9

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-05677-9

Pages: 272 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

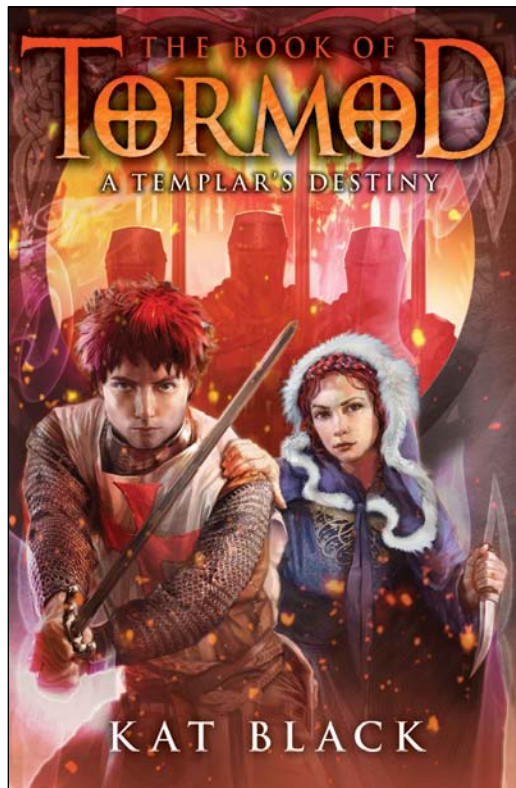
LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-41509-5



The Book of Tormod #3: A Templar's Destiny

By **Kat Black**

Tormod and Aine journey to France to search for Torquil, Tormod's brother who has been kidnapped. They must also stop the wicked plot King Philippe le Bel has put in motion to ruin Tormod and destroy the Knights Templar from within, all while keeping the power of the Holy Vessel from being exposed to the world. In the end, Tormod must make a devastating decision.

Tensions run high in the final installment of The Book of Tormod trilogy, and Kat Black writes with more action and energy than ever before.

Praise for The Book of Tormod Trilogy

"Rapid-fire adventure."

—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"Engrossing, well-researched, and well-told."

—Ed Masessa, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Wandmaker's Guidebook*

"Kat Black is a refreshing voice in young adult fiction—wonderfully original, compelling, and thought-provoking."

—Allen Say, author of *Drawing from Memory*

Also Available

The Book of Tormod #2: A Templar's Gifts

978-0-545-05675-5 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-33259-0 • April 2011 (EBK)

The Book of Tormod #1: A Templar's Apprentice

978-0-545-05654-0 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-23411-5 • \$8.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)



Hardcovers
August 2012
128

Before turning her talents to writing, **Kat Black** was a designer and the creative force behind Walter Lorraine Books. To achieve the historical and cultural accuracy for The Book of Tormod, she traveled through Scotland in search of Templar lore. She lives with her family in Lynn, Massachusetts.

Suzanne Weyn brings her trademark mix of history, romance, and the supernatural to the Salem Witch Trials.

The Invisible World

By Suzanne Weyn

For fifteen-year-old Sarah Owen, having a scientist father is a blessing and a curse. He doesn't bat an eye at her psychic abilities, since he researches them; and she knows more about the invisible worlds of microbes, electricity, and gravity than most girls in the 17th century.

But when Sarah travels to the Americas with her father to do more research, she's shipwrecked and lands for a time on the Gullah Islands. Later, when the plantation owners find her and send her north to Salem, Massachusetts, her abilities get her into trouble.

Can Sarah save herself when she's accused of witchcraft? Or will she and the rest of the innocents she's accused with be found guilty...and sentenced to hanging?

Praise for *Distant Waves*

★“Weyn’s take on the infamous disaster is wholly original.”
—*Booklist*, starred review

“Weyn weaves fantasy together with factual threads of the Spiritualist movement, Nikola Tesla’s inventions and the celebrity-studded passenger list of the doomed ocean liner....A page-turner.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

Scholastic Press 

The Invisible World

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-33486-0

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-33486-0

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Nancy Galt

Territory: US, PHIL, C

Also Available as an eBook

978-0-545-44300-5

Also Available

Empty

978-0-545-17278-3 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-32882-1 • October 2010 (EBK)

Distant Waves: A Novel of the Titanic

978-0-545-08572-4 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-08584-7 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-23005-6 • February 2010 (EBK)

Reincarnation

978-0-545-01323-9 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2008 (HC)

978-0-545-01324-6 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2009 (PB)

The Bar Code Tattoo

978-0-439-39562-5 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2004 (PB)



See page 75 for
Empty in paperback,
also by Suzanne Weyn.

Suzanne Weyn has written many books for young adults, including *Distant Waves*, *Reincarnation*, and *Empty*. She lives in New York, and you can find her at www.suzanneweynbooks.com.

Hardcovers
August 2012

129

Life-saving letters from a

David Levithan

"I have no idea if there's such a thing as retroactive gaydar, but I'm pretty sure now that Mr. Jones is not in fact gay. And you, indeed, are.

I'm still not entirely sure whether I use the word irony correctly, but I believe there's something exquisitely ironic about making fun of your non-gay teacher for being gay, and then going home and listening to Barbra Streisand's Broadway Album over and over again."

Jacqueline Woodson

"The world is big—and there is so much love in it. I promise you—you will find it. It is already, as I write this, moving toward you."

Sarah Moon

"Just between you and me, we both know that the weirdest thing about coming out on your first day of high school in this tiny cow-town is that you haven't even kissed a girl, yet. All you're going on is that feeling in your stomach when you see those pictures of the Spice Girls. It feels a little strange to go around proclaiming that you're a lesbian when you're not even sure that, you know, you'll like it. That quiet fear that this isn't the right thing, that you're going through all of this trouble for nothing, that if you had Angelina Jolie right there in front of you, you wouldn't know what to do with her, it's very scary. I have good news for you: The trouble is worth it, and you'll learn what to do; and that will be fun."

Michael Cunningham

"As you're nearing thirty, you'll say, screw it, maybe I'll never be recognized, but I still want to write. It's the only thing I've ever wanted to do. So I'm going to start writing about the people who matter most to me, the people I know best. I'm going to stop trying to court the New Yorker with tales of adultery and divorce in Connecticut. I'm going to write about gay people. I can live with the idea that no one will ever publish me. When I'm the oldest living bartender, I'll try to keep those errant hairs plucked.

And that's when your writing career will take off. Try to believe me."

Nick Burd

"You're not bisexual. There will be a purple night by a country club pool where you will tell your father this is what you are, but it isn't true. It's a lie that will dangle from your mouth like a hook from the lip of an almost caught fish, inflicting pain-by-proxy on all those you present it to. It will remain until one night in college when the beautiful and extremely willing Sarah C. shows up drunk on your porch in a very small dress and you find yourself saying, 'I can't.' And just like that, the hook will detach. You will become the redeemed trout, the happiest one in the lake."

Rakesh Satyal

"First, the bad news: You're balding. The good news is that you have a finely shaped head. Pull out those old baby pictures and you'll have a sense of what to expect. And believe it or not, you still have that rosy glow on your cheek (you're still brown, though, so don't freak out). Some other good news: You're gay."

Eileen Myles

"Don't let them talk you into quitting ballet class because it's 'queer.' Do you know what queer means? Obviously you are secretly a boy in a way that is turning you inside out which is part of why you are standing there stuck in the cafeteria today but you know—so many people are mixes of male and female—in fact despite the fact of your secret boy you probably also have secret female parts you don't even know about yet. Gender is the great mystery of the world (like love), and all the ways you let yourself be terrorized by your friends who think your discomfort, your tomboyishness, your awkward energy is something you should be shamed for is a giant waste of time."

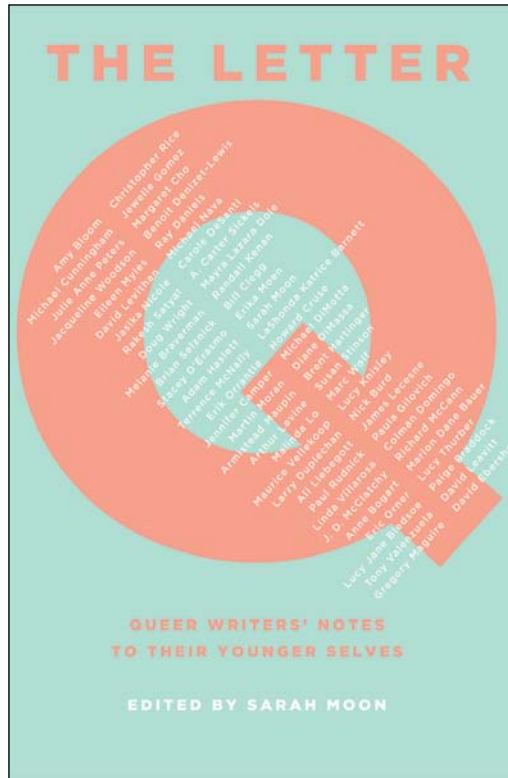
glittering wishlist of top authors

The Letter Q: Queer Writers' Notes to Their Younger Selves

Edited by Sarah Moon
Contributing Editor
James Lecesne

This book was conceived as part of the response to a spate of suicides among LGBT youth that revealed how vulnerable and isolated these teens often still are. The popularity of the "It Gets Better" YouTube campaign shows how badly needed are messages that tell LGBT teenagers that they will be OK if they just hang on. *The Letter Q* takes this one step further by moving beyond the simple platitude of "it gets better" to tell a deeper and more personal story for each of its contributors. Each letter is like a tightly focused biography, where the writer reveals an aspect of his or her self that speaks to the heart of what's important to LGBT teens. With moving stories from contributors such as Brian Selznick, Michael Cunningham, Amy Bloom, David Levithan, and Rakesh Satyal, this is a book that should be available to every LGBT kid coming of age today and fans of this stellar list of authors.

Half of the royalties from this project will go toward supporting The Trevor Project, the only nationwide 24-hour suicide prevention hotline for LGBT and Questioning teens (www.thetrevorproject.org).



ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Letter Q

Pub/In-store: May 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39932-6
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-39932-6
Pages: 272 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Homosexuality (NF)
Illustration Type: Various
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Author video
- Promotion on top teen websites and blogs
- Consumer advertising
- Feature on Facebook.com/ThisIsTeen

Contributors include:

Amy Bloom, Paul Rudnick, Rakesh Satyal, **Michael Cunningham**, Eileen Myles, **David Levithan**, Jasika Nicole, Doug Wright, **Stacey D'Erasmus**, Jennifer Camper, Erik Orrantia, **Brian Selznick**, Malinda Lo, Martin Moran, **Armistead Maupin**, Arthur Levine, Richard McCann, **Jacqueline Woodson**, Ali Liebegott, Linda Villarosa, **J. D. McClatchy**, Eric Orner, Lucy Jane Bledsoe, Tony Valenzuela, **Gregory Maguire**, Christopher Rice, Jewelle Gomez, Bill Clegg, Erika Moen, **David Leavitt**, Sarah Moon, LaShonda Katrice Barnett, Howard Cruse, Michael DiMotta, **Terrence McNally**, Brent Hartinger, Susan Stinson, Marc Wolf, **Julie Anne Peters**, Lucy Knisley, Nick Burd, James Lecesne, Paula Gilovich, Colman Domingo, **Marion Dane Bauer**, Lucy Thurber, Paige Braddock, Melanie Braverman, Michael Nava, **David Ebershoff**, Maurice Vellekoop, Anne Bogart, Larry Duplechan, Diane DiMassa, **Adam Haslett**, Mayra Lazara Dole, Carole DeSant

Sarah Moon is a teacher, writer, and translator. She lives and works in Brooklyn, New York.

James Lecesne is an actor, writer, and activist. His Academy Award-winning short film, *Trevor*, inspired the founding of The Trevor Project (www.thetrevorproject.org).

Hardcovers

May 2012

131

The *New York Times* bestselling *The*

Scholastic Press 


New in Spring 2012!

The Hunger Games: Movie Tie-in Edition

Pub/In-store: February 7, 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-42511-7

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-42511-7

Pages: 384 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: North America

The Hunger Games: Movie Tie-in Edition

By Suzanne Collins

The astonishing bestseller is now a fantastic movie. Here is the original novel with new movie artwork on the cover.

In the ruins of a place once known as North America lies the nation of Panem, a shining Capitol surrounded by twelve outlying districts. The Capitol is harsh and cruel and keeps the districts in line by forcing them all to send one boy and one girl between the ages of twelve and eighteen to participate in the annual Hunger Games, a fight to the death on live TV.

Sixteen-year-old Katniss Everdeen, who lives alone with her mother and younger sister, regards it as a death sentence when she is forced to represent her district in the Games. But Katniss has been close to dead—and survival, for her, is second nature. Without really meaning to, she becomes a contender. But if she is to win, she will have to start making choices that weigh survival against humanity and life against love.

**More than
12 million
Hunger Games
books
in print!**

Praise for *The Hunger Games*

#1 *New York Times* Bestseller

USA Today Bestseller

A 2008 *Horn Book* Fanfare Book

A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of 2008

A *School Library Journal* Best Book of 2008

A 2008 *Booklist* Editors' Choice

A *New York Times* Book Review Editors' Choice

A *New York Times* Notable Book of 2008

A *Kirkus* Best Book of 2008

"I couldn't stop reading." —Stephen King, *Entertainment Weekly*

"I was so obsessed with this book." —Stephenie Meyer, www.stepheniemeyer.com

"[B]rilliantly plotted and perfectly paced." —John Green, *New York Times Book Review*

"[A] plot-driven blend of suspense, science fiction, and romance." —*USA Today*

"Enthralling, imaginative and creepy." —*Los Angeles Times*

★ "Compulsively readable." —*The Horn Book*, starred review

★ "A superb tale." —*Booklist*, starred review

★ "Tense, dramatic, and engrossing." —*School Library Journal*, starred review

★ "Readers will wait eagerly to learn more." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Hardcovers

February 7, 2012

132

www.facebook.com/thehungergames

Hunger Games is now a feature film!

The World of The Hunger Games

Welcome to Panem, the world of *The Hunger Games*. This is the definitive, richly illustrated, full-color guide to all the districts of Panem, all the participants in The Hunger Games, and the life and home of Katniss Everdeen. A must-have for fans of both the Hunger Games novels and the new *Hunger Games* film.

The Hunger Games: Official Illustrated Movie Companion

Go behind the scenes of the making of *The Hunger Games* with exclusive images and interviews. From the screenwriting process to the casting decisions to the elaborate sets and costumes to the actors' performances and director's vision, this is the definitive companion to the breathtaking film.



www.thehungergamesmovie.com

Movie releases

March 23, 2012

Directed by Gary Ross

starring:

Jennifer Lawrence (Katniss)

Liam Hemsworth (Gale)

Josh Hutcherson (Peeta)

Donald Sutherland (President Snow)

Woody Harrelson (Haymitch)

Stanley Tucci (Caesar Flickerman)

Elizabeth Banks (Effie Trinket)

Lenny Kravitz (Cinna)

Scholastic Press

New in Spring 2012!

The World of The Hunger Games

Pub/In-store: February 7, 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-42512-4

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-42512-4

Pages: 184 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: All Ages • R.L.: 7-12

Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Scholastic Press

New in Spring 2012!

The Hunger Games: Official Illustrated Movie Companion

Pub/In-store: February 7, 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-42290-1

Price: \$18.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-42290-1

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 10 7/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: All Ages • R.L.: 7

Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Turn the page for The Hunger Games: Collector's Edition.

Hardcovers

February 7, 2012

133

The definitive collector's edition of the *New York Times* bestselling *The Hunger Games*.

Scholastic Press 

New in Fall 2011!

The Hunger Games: Collector's Edition

Pub/In-store: November 2011

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40577-5

Price: \$30.00 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-40577-5

Pages: 384 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Hardcover Limited Edition

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Stimola
Literary Studio

Territory: World (No UK)



**Features an elegant foil slipcase
with all-new Mockingjay
artwork, and the bestselling
original novel with a cloth
cover, foil stamping, and
deckled edges.**

The Hunger Games: Collector's Edition

By Suzanne Collins

The astonishing bestseller, now in a deluxe, slipcased collector's edition featuring exclusive new mockingjay artwork.

In the ruins of a place once known as North America lies the nation of Panem, a shining Capitol surrounded by twelve outlying districts. The Capitol is harsh and cruel and keeps the districts in line by forcing them all to send one boy and one girl between the ages of twelve and eighteen to participate in the annual Hunger Games, a fight to the death on live TV.

Sixteen-year-old Katniss Everdeen, who lives alone with her mother and younger sister, regards it as a death sentence when she is forced to represent her district in the Games. But Katniss has been close to dead and survival, for her, is second nature. Without really meaning to, she becomes a contender. But if she is to win, she will have to start making choices that weigh survival against humanity and life against love.

Also Available

Hunger Games Trilogy

978-0-545-26535-5 • \$53.97 U.S. • August 2010 (HC BX)

978-0-545-38720-0 • May 2011 (EBK)

The Hunger Games #3: Mockingjay

978-0-439-02351-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • August 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-31060-4 • \$22.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)

978-0-545-31780-1 • August 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-10142-4 • \$39.99 U.S. • September 2010 (AUD)

The Hunger Games #2: Catching Fire

978-0-439-02349-8 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2009 (HC)

978-0-545-31059-8 • \$22.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)

978-0-545-22724-7 • June 2010 (EBK)

978-0-545-10141-7 • \$39.95 U.S. • September 2009 (AUD)

The Hunger Games

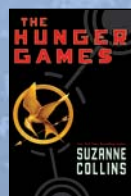
978-0-439-02348-1 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2008 (HC)

978-0-545-31058-1 • \$22.99 U.S. • September 2010 (LIB)

978-0-439-02352-8 • \$8.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

978-0-545-22993-7 • September 2009 (EBK)

978-0-545-09102-2 • \$39.95 U.S. • October 2008 (AUD)



Hardcovers
November 2011

134

Suzanne Collins is the author of two series, *The Hunger Games* and *The Underland Chronicles*, both of which have been *New York Times* bestsellers and have won numerous awards. She lives with her family in Connecticut.



on + Nonfiction & Reference

See pages 138 for
I Am #1:
Sacagawea.

In-depth and up-to-date books on popular eye-popping graphics, vetted

SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Discover More: Night Sky

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38374-5

Price: \$15.99 U.S.

▲ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38374-5

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 11"

Binding: Flexibound

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: Expert Reader

Category: Science & Technology/
Astronomy (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

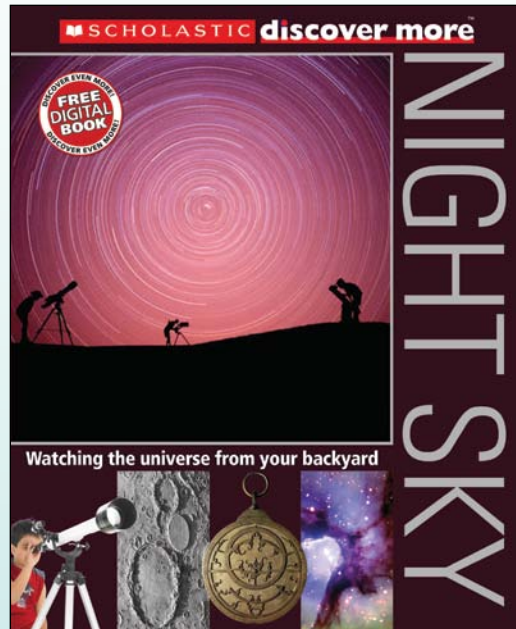
LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Each Expert Reader Digital Companion Book Features:

- 64 pages of additional content
- 30 illustrated encyclopedia entries
- 30 illustrated dictionary entries



EXPERT READER

Scholastic Discover More™: Night Sky

By Giles Sparrow

We all stargaze. On a cloudless night, we wonder about the extraordinary myriad of bright lights in the sky. But do we really understand what we are looking at? From the earliest times, people have been intrigued by the night sky. Over the centuries they have developed ever-more ingenious devices, from binoculars to powerful telescopes to spacecraft powered by the sun's rays. With these, they have explored everything humans can see, from the Moon to the most hard-to-reach areas of space. Using specially devised star charts, this book helps readers identify particular constellations, recognize the difference between a star and a planet, and understand why the entire sky appears to spin. They will discover how stars are born and die, what nebulae are, and how comets and asteroids are formed. This book is packed with the latest stunning images of our universe and is a must-have for all young aspiring astronomers. Hang on to your seats for this informative, stellar tour of our amazing Universe!

SCHOLASTIC discover more™

**A new print and digital leveled program from
the most trusted name in learning.**

EMERGENT READER

Bright and engaging first information print and digital books, specially designed for children learning to read

CONFIDENT READER

Favorite topics in active and interactive print and digital books, specially designed for newly confident readers

EXPERT READER

In-depth and up-to-date books on popular nonfiction subjects, reimagined with eye-popping graphics, vetted by world-renowned experts

Nonfiction/Reference

May 2012

136

Giles Sparrow is a freelance author and editor specializing in astronomy and physics. He has written dozens of nonfiction books for children and teens. You can learn more about him at www.gilessparrow.co.uk.

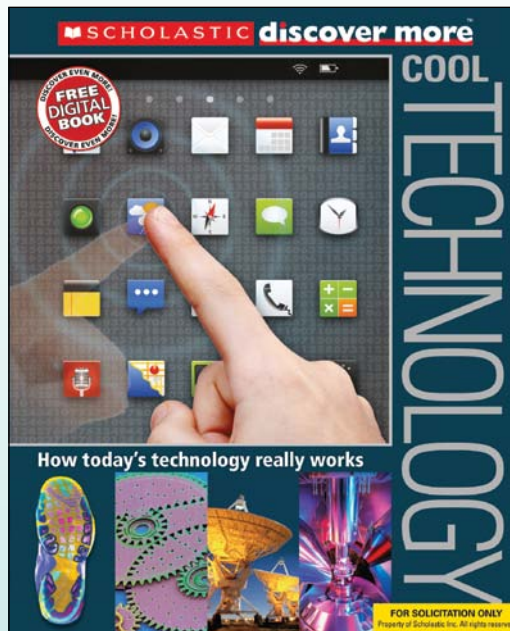
nonfiction subjects, re-imagined with by world-renowned experts.

EXPERT READER

Scholastic Discover More™: Cool Technology

By Clive Gifford

Our world is full of funky gadgets and technological gizmos. Within the next hour, you will probably use a computer, the Internet, a handheld game, or a cell phone. Technology is playing an ever-increasing role not only in our everyday lives, but also in the way we explore the world around us. Cool technology is useful, but what do we know about how it works? This book investigates the science behind technology, taking readers on a journey of discovery that they will never forget. It uncovers the smart tech of mobile phones, wi-fi, and GPS, as well as the inner workings of game consoles. It examines the world of movement—how cars, airplanes, and other vehicles run. It delves into nanotechnology, spy gadgets, cyborgs, building in space, and the eco house. Explore the pages of this book to discover how the coolest technology of today really works!



SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Discover More:
Cool Technology

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38373-8

Price: \$15.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38373-8

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 11"

Binding: Flexibound

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: Expert Reader

Category: Science & Technology/
General (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Cool, modern graphics grab kids' attention. Layouts are structured for reluctant and eager readers alike—learn a little or learn a lot—it's your information journey. Includes thought-provoking math and science concepts: cause and effect and sequence and prediction. Vetted by literacy experts.

Also Available

Scholastic Discover More: Animal Babies

978-0-545-36568-0 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2012 (HC)

Scholastic Discover More: My Body

978-0-545-34514-9 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2012 (HC)

Scholastic Discover More: Farm

978-0-545-36571-0 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2012 (HC)

Scholastic Discover More: See Me Grow

978-0-545-34513-2 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2012 (HC)

Scholastic Discover More: Penguins

978-0-545-33024-4 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2012 (FLX)

Scholastic Discover More: Planets

978-0-545-33028-2 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2012 (HC)

Scholastic Discover More: Ocean and Sea

978-0-545-33022-0 • \$15.99 U.S. • January 2012 (FLX)

Scholastic Discover More: The Elements

978-0-545-33019-0 • \$15.99 U.S. • January 2012 (FLX)




Clive Gifford is an award-winning author and journalist. He has written dozens of books for adults, teens, and children. You can learn more about him at www.clivegifford.co.uk.

Nonfiction/Reference
May 2012

137

A brand-new biography series important people


Scholastic Paperbacks 

I Am #1: Sacagawea

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40574-4

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-40574-4

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-10 • R.L.: 3-5

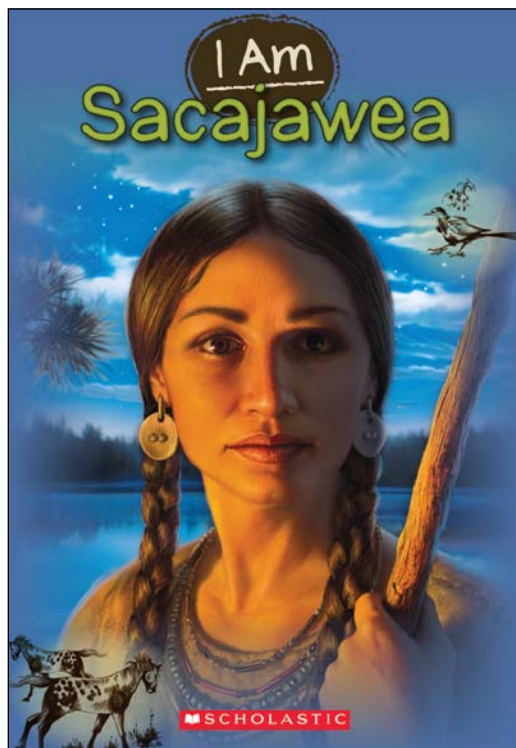
Category: Biography &
Autobiography (NF)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



I Am #1: Sacagawea

By **Grace Norwich**

Illustrated by
Anthony VanArsdale

I am only sixteen years old as I trek across the country with my infant son strapped to my back. I have a river, two lakes, and four mountain peaks named after me. I am featured on the U.S. golden dollar. I am Sacagawea.

Learn all about this admirable woman, whose accomplishments are truly inspiring, in the debut of Scholastic's new biography series: I Am. The series will feature full-color illustrated covers, black-and-white illustrations throughout, timelines, an introduction to the people you'll meet in each book, maps, sidebars, and a top ten list of important things to know at the end of every book.

Nonfiction/Reference

August 2012

138

Grace Norwich has written many books for young readers on a variety of topics, including health, fashion, animals, and more. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

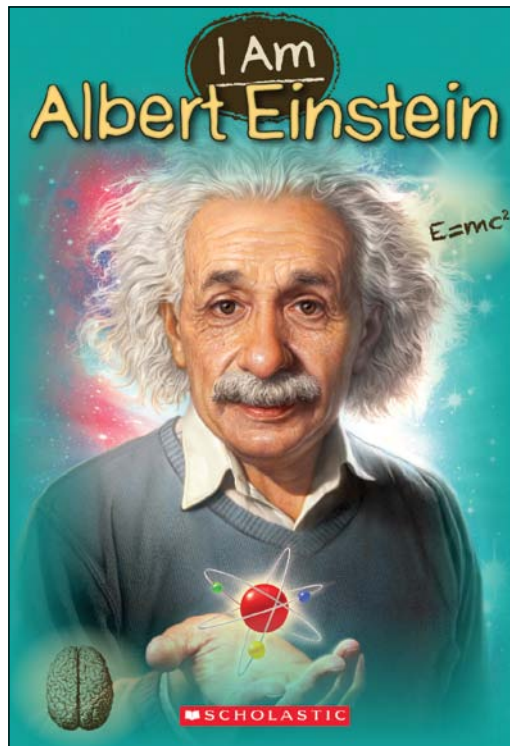
featuring some of the most from history and today

I Am #2: Albert Einstein

By Grace Norwich
Illustrated by Ute Simon

I am one of the most gifted minds that ever lived. I am a Nobel Prize-winning physicist. I was expelled from school as a young child. I am Albert Einstein.

Learn all about this brilliant man, whose accomplishments are truly remarkable, in the debut of Scholastic's new biography series: I Am. The series will feature full-color illustrated covers, black-and-white illustrations throughout, timelines, an introduction to the people you'll meet in each book, maps, sidebars, and a top ten list of important things to know at the end of every book.



SCHOLASTIC REFERENCE

I Am #2: Albert Einstein

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40575-1

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-40575-1

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-10 • R.L.: 3-5

Category: Biography &
Autobiography (NF)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White


LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Nonfiction/Reference
August 2012

New graphic novels from the team bestselling **Best at**

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Boys Only: How to Survive Anything!

Pub/In-store: May 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43096-8

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-43096-8

Pages: 64 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

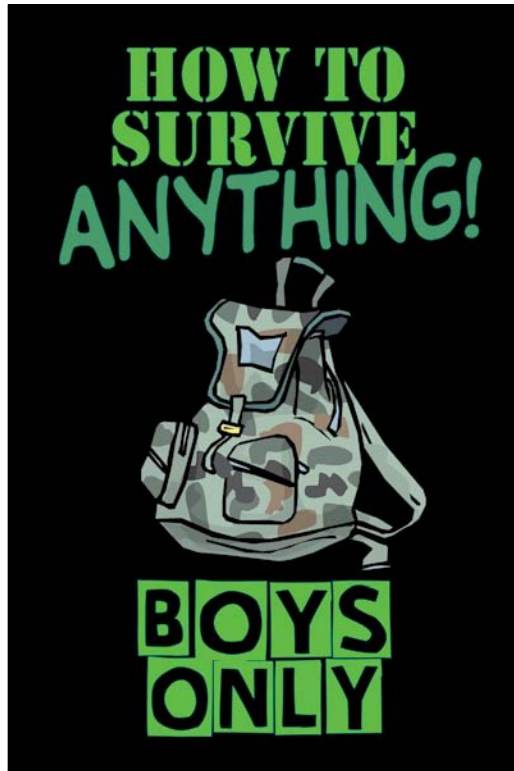
Category: Boys & Men (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Michael
O'Mara Books Ltd.

Territory: US, C



Boys Only: How to Survive Anything!

With fun and informative, and sometimes ridiculous scenarios like what to do if your parachute fails, how to escape quicksand, avoid being eaten by a polar bear, and survive an avalanche, *Boys Only: How to Survive Anything* is the perfect book for adventurous boys everywhere! With easy step-by-step instructions and graphic illustrations, this essential guide is going to prepare boys for just about anything life throws at them.



Also Available

The Boys' Book of Adventure: Are You Ready to Face the Challenge?

978-0-545-22326-3 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

The Boys' Book of Greatness: Even More Ways to Be the Best at Everything

978-0-545-13408-8 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)

The Boys' Book of Survival: How to Survive Anything, Anywhere

978-0-545-08536-6 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2009 (HC)

The Boys' Book: How to Be the Best at Everything

978-0-545-01628-5 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)

Nonfiction/Reference

May 2012

140

that brought you the *New York Times* Everything series!

Girls Only: How to Survive Anything!

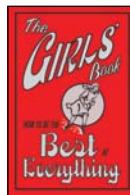
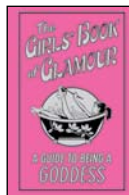
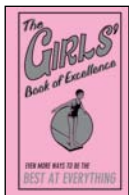
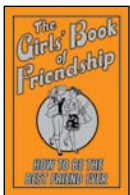
Girls Only: How to Survive Anything is the perfect book to prepare girls to handle just about anything...with style! Avoid a fashion disaster? Dazzle the soccer coach at tryouts? Deal with instant fame? Weather a fight with your best BFF? Turn a no into a yes? No problem! With easy step-by-step instructions and graphic illustrations, every girl is going to want this fun and informative survival guide to everyday life.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Girls Only: How to Survive Anything!

Pub/In-store: May 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43095-1
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-43095-1
Pages: 64 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6
Category: Girls & Women (NF)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Michael O'Mara Books Ltd.
Territory: US, C



Also Available

The Girls' Book of Friendship: How to Be the Best Friend Ever

978-0-545-22327-0 • \$9.99 U.S. • May 2010 (HC)

The Girls' Book of Excellence: Even More Ways to Be the Best at Everything

978-0-545-13409-5 • \$9.99 U.S. • August 2009 (HC)

The Girls' Book of Glamour: A Guide to Being a Goddess

978-0-545-08537-3 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2009 (HC)

The Girls' Book: How to Be the Best at Everything


978-0-545-01629-2 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2007 (HC)

Nonfiction/Reference

May 2012

141

Learn about animals and their amazing superpowers in this photographic comic-inspired reader!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Animal Superpowers

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41564-4

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41564-4

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3

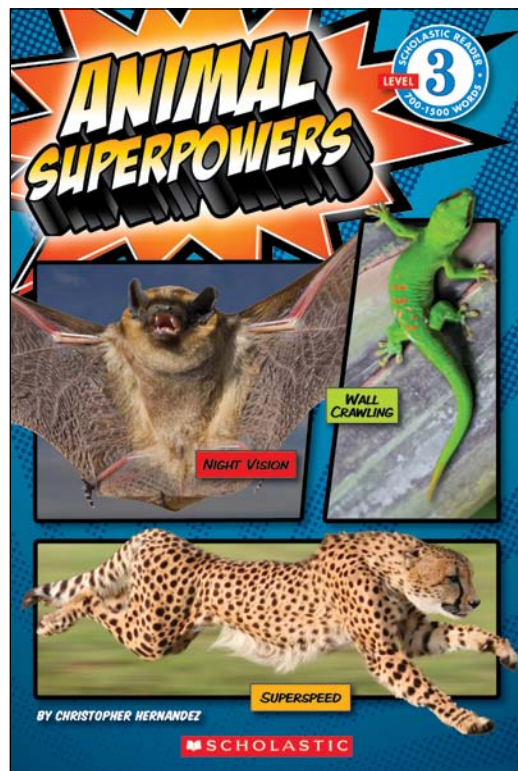
Category: Readers/Beginner (NF)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Level 3: Animal Superpowers

By Christopher Hernandez

Think superpowers only exist in comics and movies? You're so wrong! With *Animal Superpowers*, young readers will learn all about the amazing things animals do every day—things we normally think are impossible. Can you imagine being so strong you could lift more than 1,000 times your own weight? Or being so fast you could outrun a speeding train? Well, there are animals that can achieve these outrageous feats every day. These animals may not be superheroes, but they certainly have their own superpowers!

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Odd Animal Helpers

978-0-545-33147-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Ugly Animals

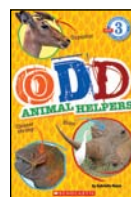
978-0-545-34663-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Pet Heroes

978-0-545-25837-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Lonesome George Finds His Friends

978-0-545-26129-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)



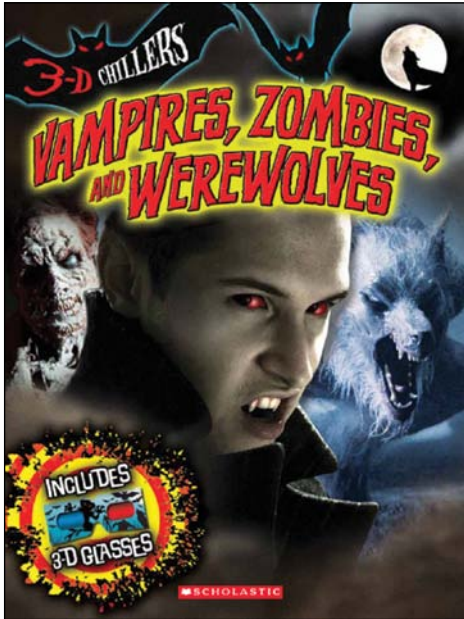
Nonfiction/Reference

August 2012

142

Christopher Hernandez is a children's book author and editor. He studied creative writing at Columbia University. He lives in New York City.

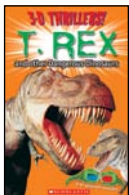
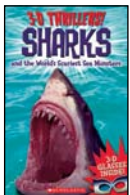
3-D thrills and chills that jump off the page!



3-D Chillers: Vampires, Zombies, and Werewolves

By Deborah Kespert

Slip on the 3-D glasses and prepare yourself to be spooked like never before! With 3-D Chillers, you'll learn everything you've ever wanted to know about vampires, werewolves, zombies, and other beasts as they jump right off the page! Includes 3-D glasses in a pocket on the inside front cover.



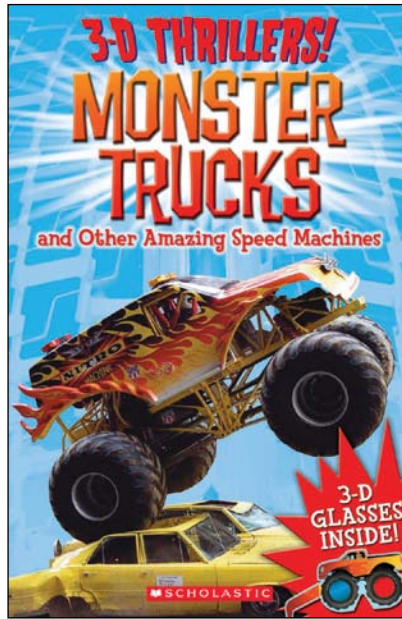
Also Available

3-D Thrillers!: Snakes and Other Extraordinary Reptiles
978-0-545-38132-1 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)

3-D Thrillers!: Bugs and the World's Creepiest Microbugs
978-0-545-28178-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

3-D Thrillers!: The Ice Age and Incredible Pre-Historic Animals
978-0-545-23760-4 • \$4.99 U.S. • November 2010 (PB)

Deborah Kespert has written several books for children. This is her first book for Scholastic.



3-D Thrillers: Monster Trucks and Speed Machines

By Paul Harrison

With *3-D Thrillers! Monster Trucks and Other Amazing Speed Machines*, young readers will be in for a whole new ride. Just like the previous books in the series, *Monster Trucks and Other Amazing Speed Machines* comes with customized 3-D glasses and is packed with dozens of awesome photos that will jump off the page. Kids will get to learn about their favorite fast vehicles and larger-than-life trucks. They'll learn about the fastest car on the planet, the Thrust SSC, which travels at 763 mph! And they'll be shocked when they discover that the longest monster-truck jump ever was a massive 202 feet over a 727 airplane! These speed machines and monster trucks are bigger and badder now that they're in 3-D!

3-D Thrillers!: Big Cats and Ferocious Jungle Animals
978-0-545-23759-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

3-D Thrillers!: Sharks and the World's Scariest Sea Monsters
978-0-545-21849-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

3-D Thrillers!: T-Rex and Other Dangerous Dinosaurs
978-0-545-21848-1 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010 (PB)

Paul Harrison has written many books for children, including previous books in the 3-D Thrillers! series.

Scholastic Paperbacks

3-D Chillers: Vampires, Zombies, and Werewolves

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38779-8
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-38779-8
Pages: 48
Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Legends, Myths,
Fables/Gen (NF)

3-D Thrillers!: Monster Trucks and Speed Machines

Pub/In-store: August 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43422-5
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-43422-5
Pages: 32
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3
Category: Transportation/Cars &
Trucks (NF)

For Both

△ Non-Strippable
Ctn: 100
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Arcturus
Publishing
Territory: World English

Nonfiction/Reference
July/August 2012

143

This popular portable dictionary has a brand-new cover and two-color interior design!

SCHOLASTIC REFERENCE

Scholastic Pocket Dictionary of Synonyms, Antonyms, and Homonyms

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-42667-1

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-42667-1

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8–12 • R.L.: 3–7

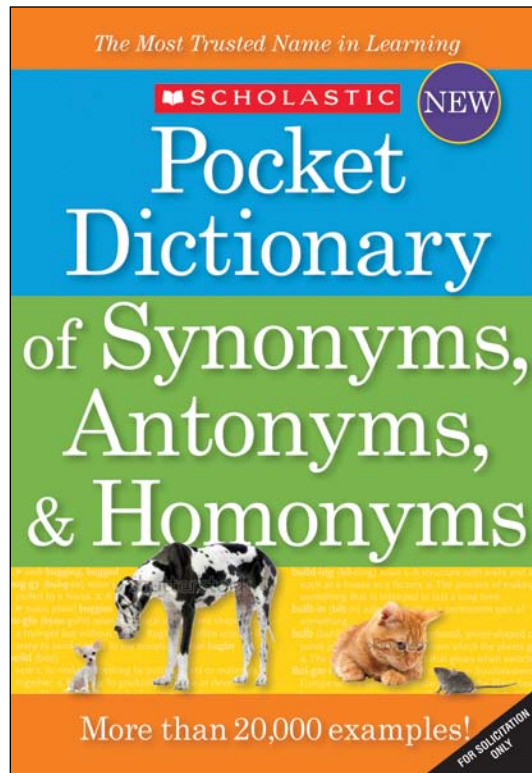
Category: Reference/General (NF)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Scholastic Pocket Dictionary of Synonyms, Antonyms, and Homonyms

The *Scholastic Dictionary of Synonyms, Antonyms, and Homonyms*—a widely successful reference title—is getting a makeover! This book is a portable, inexpensive dictionary perfect for middle school students. It can be slipped into their book bags and taken anywhere. With more than 12,000 synonyms and 10,000 antonyms, this book is a great reference for young writers. And for kids who don't know whether to use "principle" or "principal," this handy guide also contains 2,000 homonyms.

Also Available

Scholastic Children's Dictionary (2010 Edition)

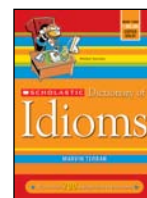
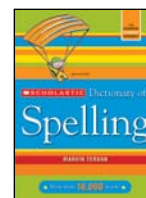
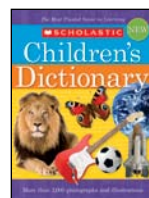
978-0-545-21858-0 • \$19.99 U.S. • July 2010 (HC)

Scholastic Dictionary of Spelling (Revised)

978-0-439-76421-6 • \$9.99 U.S. • July 2006 (PB)

Scholastic Dictionary of Idioms (Revised)

978-0-439-77083-5 • \$9.99 U.S. • July 2006 (PB)



Nonfiction/Reference
July 2012

144



Illustration © 2012 by Hans Wilhelm.

Reader's

Readers

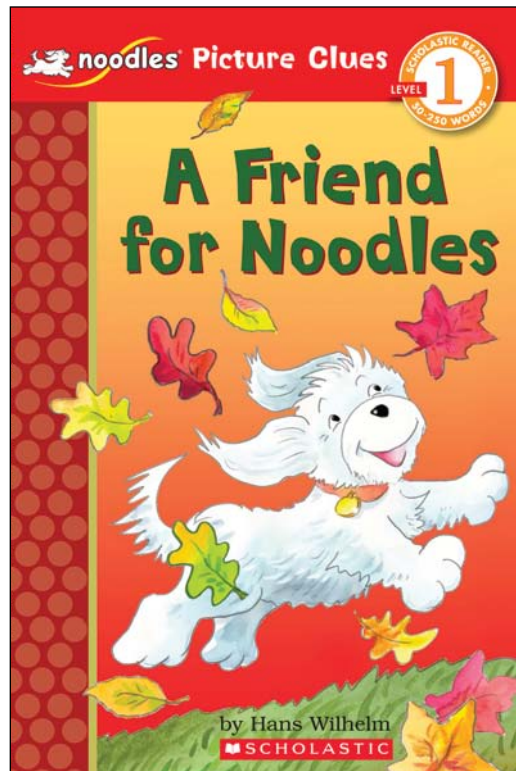
See page 146 for
Scholastic Reader Picture
Clues Level 1: Noodles:
A Friend for Noodles.

An easy-to-read story with rebus-style picture clues!



Scholastic Reader Picture Clues Level 1: Noodles: A Friend for Noodles

Pub/In-store: August 2012
 ISBN-13: 978-0-545-34498-2
 Price: \$3.99 U.S.
 △ Non-Strippable
 EAN: 9-780545-34498-2
 Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
 Trim Size: 6" x 9"
 Binding: Perfect-bound
 Format: Paperback
 Ages: 5-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1
 Category: Animals/Dogs (F)
 Illustration Type: Full color
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
 Territory: World (no German Language)








Scholastic Reader Picture Clues Level 1: Noodles: A Friend for Noodles

By Hans Wilhelm

Noodles is ready for a fall adventure, but he needs a friend to join in on the fun. Who will he meet?

This beginning reader uses rebus-style picture clues to reinforce familiar words.

Exciting new format!

“Look!” says . “A pile of !”
 and the  jump into
 the .
 “Yippee!”

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Hate Bullies!
 978-0-439-70139-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Love Rainy Days!
 978-0-545-24503-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Love Easter!
 978-0-545-13476-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Love Christmas! (With Sticker Sheet)
 978-0-545-27466-1 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Love School!
 978-0-545-13474-3 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: No New Pets!
 978-0-545-07078-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Won't Share!
 978-0-439-77353-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)



A back-to-school search-and-find I Spy reader!

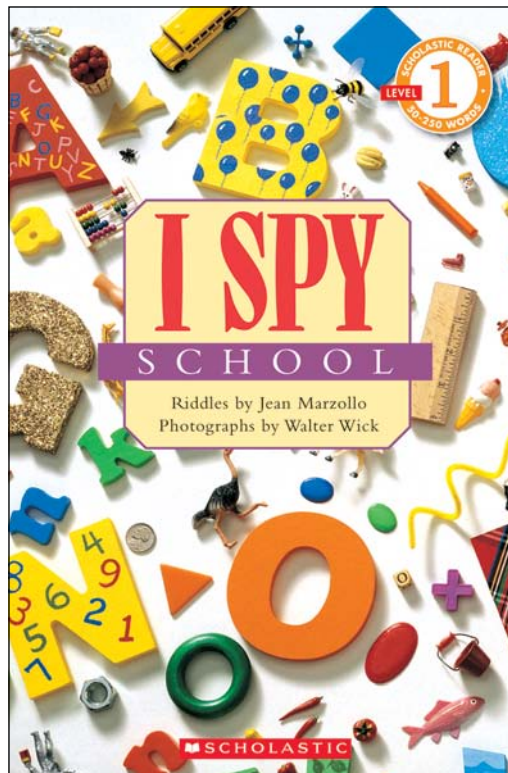
Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy School

Riddles by Jean Marzollo
Photographs by Walter Wick

All-new, easy-to-read riddles by Jean Marzollo are paired with Walter Wick's fun photographs culled from previously published I Spy books to create this I Spy easy reader that's perfect for back to school!

With rhythm, rhymes, and picture clues, this book is written to support the newest reader.

More than
42 million I Spy
books in print!



Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

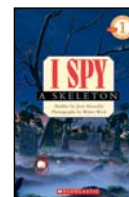
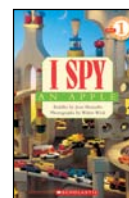
Scholastic Reader
Level 1: I Spy School

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40281-1
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-40281-1
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-2
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)
Illustration Type: Photographs
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy Thanksgiving**
978-0-545-22094-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy an Apple**
978-0-545-22095-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy an Egg in a Nest**
978-0-545-22093-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Skeleton**
978-0-545-17539-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy I Love You**
978-0-545-12513-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • December 2009 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy Merry Christmas**
978-0-545-03945-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2007 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Butterfly**
978-0-439-73865-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2007 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy Santa Claus**
978-0-439-78414-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2006 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Pumpkin**
978-0-439-73863-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2006 (PB)

- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Balloon**
978-0-439-73864-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2006 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Penguin**
978-0-439-73862-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • November 2005 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Scary Monster**
978-0-439-68054-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2005 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy Lightning in the Sky**
978-0-439-68052-3 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2005 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Candy Cane**
978-0-439-52474-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2004 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a School Bus**
978-0-439-52473-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2003 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy Funny Teeth**
978-0-439-52472-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2003 (PB)
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Dinosaur's Eye**
978-0-439-52471-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2003 (PB)



See pages 36–37 for
I Spy 8x8s

Jean Marzollo has written many award-winning children's books, including the acclaimed I Spy series and *Happy Birthday, Martin Luther King*. Jean lives with her husband, Claudio, in New York State's Hudson Valley.

Walter Wick is the photographer of the bestselling I Spy series as well as the author and photographer of the bestselling *Can You See What I See?* series. He lives with his wife, Linda, in Connecticut.

Readers
July 2012

147

Two new BOB Books readers



Scholastic Reader Level 1: BOB Books #3: My School Trip

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38270-0

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38270-0

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

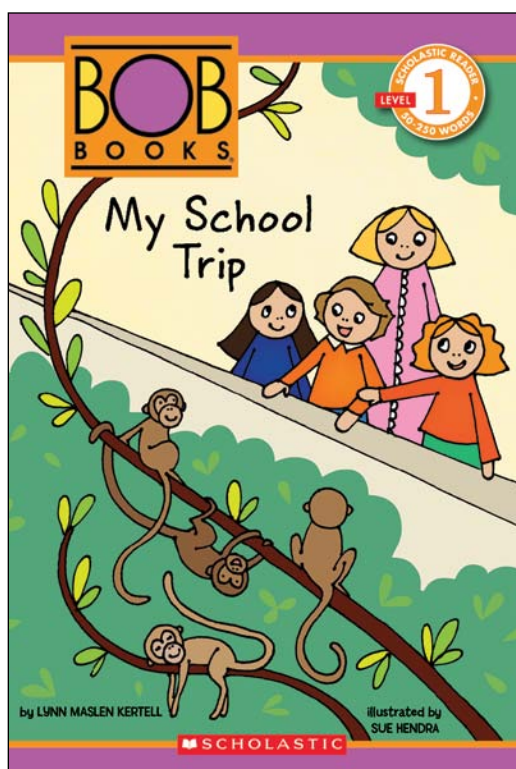
Territory: World

BOB Books

By Lynn Maslen Kertell
Illustrated by Sue Hendra

Scholastic is the most trusted name in learning and BOB Books has become the most trusted name in learning to read. For years, parents trying to teach their children to read have flocked to the BOB Books boxed sets, making it the #1 bestselling learn-to-read program in the United States.

Over 3 million children can now say, "I read the whole book!" thanks to BOB Books.



Scholastic Reader Level 1: BOB Books #3: My School Trip

Jack's kindergarten class goes on a field trip to the zoo! As they walk around the zoo, Jack hears all sorts of sounds. There's the hoot of the howler monkey, the roar of the tiger, the caw of the parrots. When the class hears a laughing sound, the teacher thinks that it's a hyena—but it turns out to be kids laughing and playing at the zoo playground!

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: BOB Books: Cupcake Surprise!

978-0-545-38269-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 1: BOB Books: The New Puppy

978-0-545-38268-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)



Readers
July 2012
148

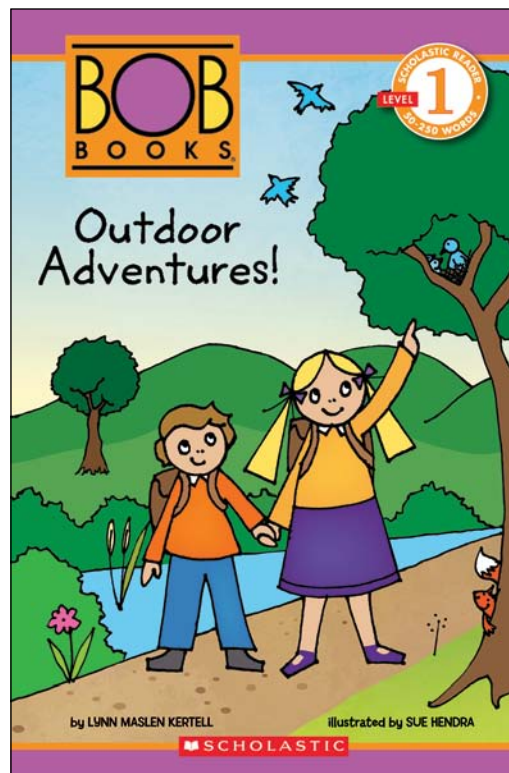
Lynn Maslen Kertell is the current manager of BOB Books and the author of *BOB Books: Sight Words Kindergarten* and *First-Grade*. You can visit her and learn more about BOB Books at www.bobbooks.com.

just in time for back to school!

Scholastic Reader Level 1: BOB Books #4: Outdoor Adventures!

Dad takes Jack and Anna for a hike. They spend a great day outdoors, stop by a stream, and even see a deer!

The next day, the kids want to go for another hike, but Dad is too busy. Instead, brother and sister resort to playing in the yard. But when they lie on their stomachs, they see the grass looks like meadows and the bushes look like trees. The water from the hose can make a stream, and the ladybug and potato bugs are wild animals!



BOB
BOOKS

**Scholastic Reader Level 1:
BOB Books #4: Outdoor
Adventures!**

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38271-7
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-38271-7
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Look for a
brand-new BOB Books
boxed set in
Fall 2012!

Read all about Dragon's latest adventure in this new Level 1 reader!

DRAGON

Dragon: Reader #8: Dragon's Apple-Picking Day (Level 1)

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-20061-5

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-20061-5

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

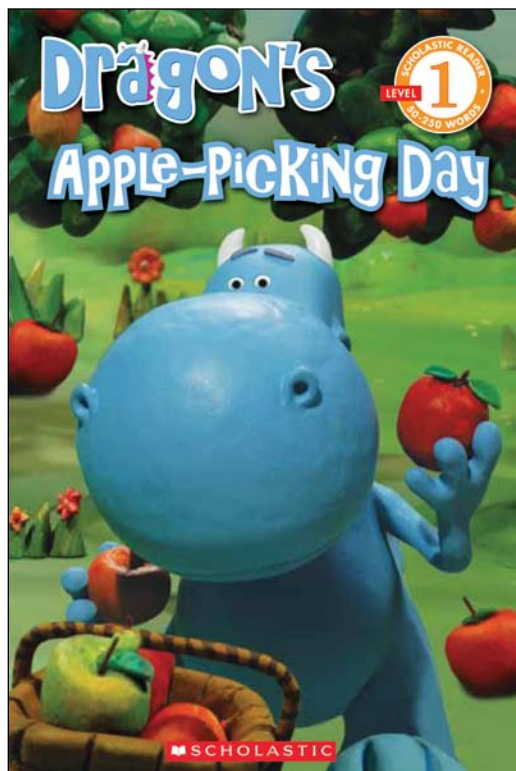
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Delphis films

Territory: US (Unrestricted), C (School Market)



Dragon: Reader #8: Dragon's Apple-Picking Day (Level 1)

Dragon is picking apples from a tree in his backyard! He wants to give one apple to each of his four friends. Dragon picks three apples from the tree, but the last apple is out of his reach. Will he find a way to get the fourth apple?

Also Available

Dragon: Reader #7: Dragon's Easter Egg Hunt

978-0-545-20060-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2012 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #6: Dragon's Sledding Adventure

978-0-545-20059-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2011 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #5: Dragon's Leaf Collection

978-0-545-20058-5 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #4: Time for a Picnic

978-0-545-20057-8 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #3: Happy Valentine's Day!

978-0-545-20055-4 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2010 (PB)

Dragon: Reader #2: Dragon's Fall Fair

978-0-545-20054-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2010 (PB)



The fairies are throwing a party— and you're invited!

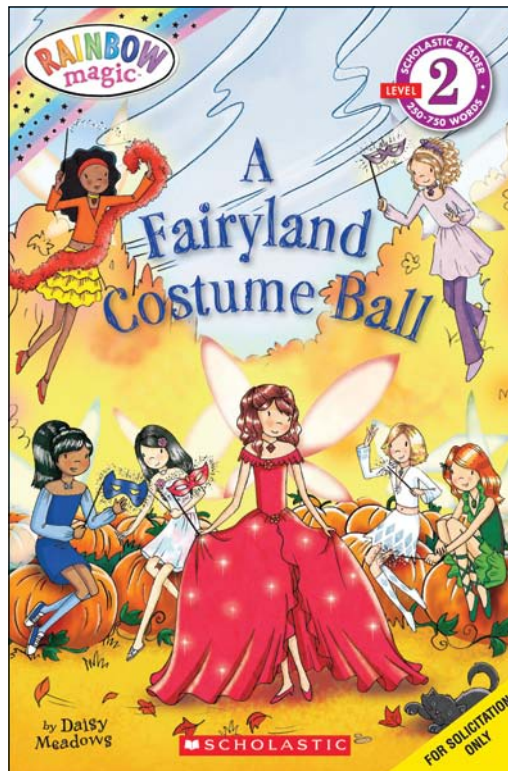
Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic: A Fairyland Costume Ball


By Daisy Meadows

Time for a fairy Halloween party!

The Jewel Fairies are back for another early reader adventure. They've all been invited to a fancy costume ball at the Fairyland Palace and could not be more excited!

But Amy the Amethyst Fairy can't decide what to be! Should her costume be something scary? Or silly? Or sparkly? She'll have to use her jewel magic to create the perfect outfit.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic: A Fairyland Costume Ball

Pub/In-store: May 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43389-1
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-43389-1
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-2
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Rainbow Magic Ltd.
Territory: US, C

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic:

The Fairy Treasure Hunt

978-0-545-38493-3 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2012 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic: A Fairy Ballet

978-0-545-22294-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2011 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic:

Best Friends in Fairyland

978-0-545-22293-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic:

The Fairies' Birthday Surprise

978-0-545-22292-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic: The Rainbow Fairies

978-0-545-22291-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010 (PB)



Daisy Meadows has written more than one hundred books for children.

Readers
May 2012

151

Find more Readers throughout the catalog!

See page 142 for Scholastic Reader Level 3: Animal Superpowers

See page 164 for Lalaloopsy: School Day! Level 2

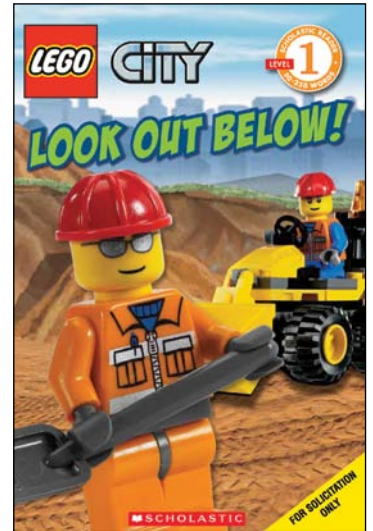
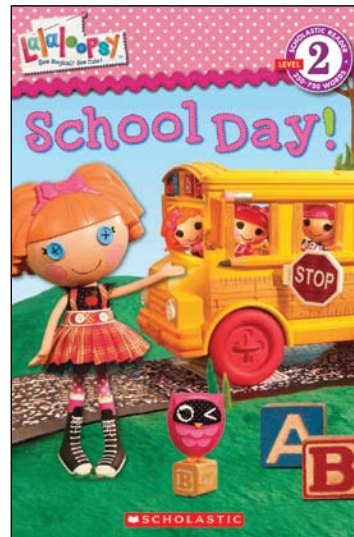
See page 169 for LEGO® City: Look Out Below!

See page 170 for LEGO® Ninjago: Way of the Ninja (Reader #1)

See page 170 for LEGO® Ninjago: Masters of Spinjitzu (Reader #2)

See page 171 for LEGO® Ninjago: The Golden Weapons (Reader #3)

See page 180 for LEGO® Ninjago: El camino del ninja (Lector No. 1) (Scholastic Reader Level 1: LEGO® Ninjago: Way of the Ninja)





Novelty

See pages 156-157 for
Potty Time!

A mix-and-match monster board book!

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Horns, Tails, Spikes, and Claws

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39385-0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-39385-0

Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 9" x 7"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

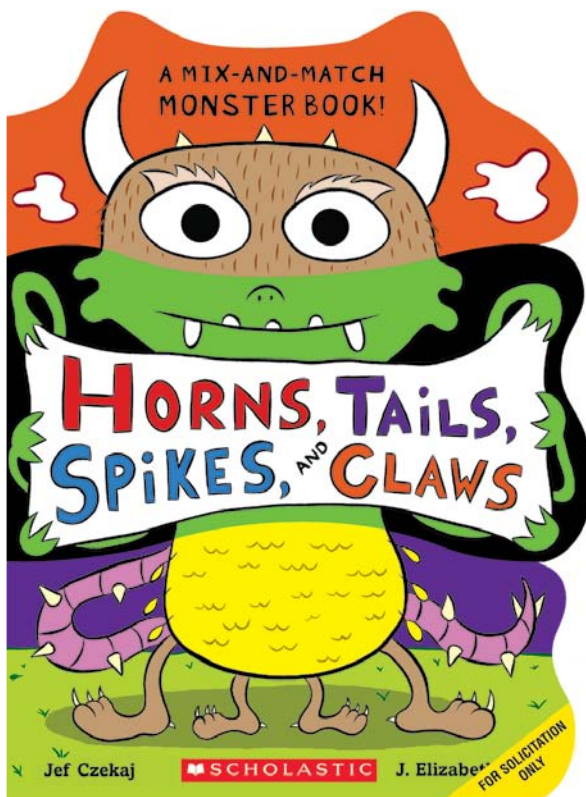
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Create up to 125
monsters with die-cut
flap pages!

Horns, Tails, Spikes, and Claws

By **J. Elizabeth Mills**
Illustrated by **Jef Czekaj**

Horns, Tails, Spikes, and Claws is a mix-and-match board book of monstrous proportions! Building off of the well-known song "Head, Shoulders, Knees, and Toes," this book explores all sorts of different monsters from top to bottom (and horns and claws and fangs and wings). With die-cut pages throughout, readers can flip and mix monsters to create their ideal creature!



Novelty
July 2012
154

J. Elizabeth Mills has written many books for children, including *The Spooky Wheels on the Bus*. She lives in Seattle, Washington, but you can visit her at www.jemills.com.

Jef Czekaj is a cartoonist, the author and illustrator of *Cat Secrets*, and an underground DJ. He lives in Somerville, Massachusetts. You can visit him at www.czekaj.com.

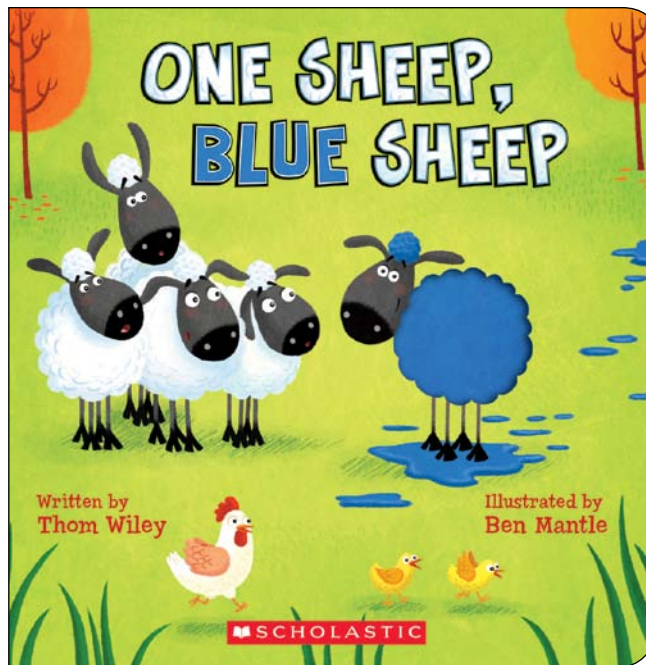
Learn counting and colors in this board book about five silly sheep!

One Sheep, Blue Sheep


By Thom Wiley
Illustrated by Ben Mantle

Read and laugh as five sheep with fleece as white as snow become one red sheep, one blue sheep, one yellow sheep, one green sheep, and one purple sheep until the whole flock is an array of colors!

With this simple board book, children will be able to change the color of the sheep on each spread through inventively placed die-cuts! They will also learn to count from one to five in this silly story that ends, of course, with the farmer shearing the sheep to create his multicolored scarf!



With die-cuts
on every page!

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

One Sheep, Blue Sheep
Pub/In-store: June 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40284-2
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-40284-2
Pages: 12 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 7" x 7"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Novelty Other
Ages: Birth-3 • R.L.: Infant-Pre-K
Category: Animals/Farm Animals (NF)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



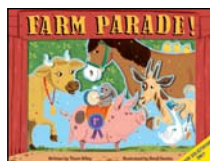
Also Available

Farm Parade!

978-0-545-27430-2 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2011 (HC)

Dino Parade!

978-0-545-20881-9 • \$8.99 U.S. • July 2010 (HC)



Thom Wiley has written several books for children, including *Dino Parade!* and *Farm Parade!* He lives in New York City with his family.

Ben Mantle has illustrated numerous books for children. He lives in London, England.

Novelty
June 2012

155

A new potty book with sound from



Also Available

Goodnight, I Love You

978-0-545-39215-0 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2012 (BD)

A Kiss for You!

978-0-545-34968-0 • \$8.99 U.S. • September 2011 (BD)

The More We Get Together

978-0-545-28146-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

You Are My Sunshine

978-0-545-07552-7 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

Here Comes Christmas!

978-0-545-11817-0 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2010 (BD)

Here Comes Easter!

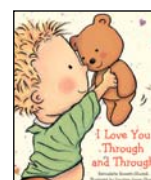
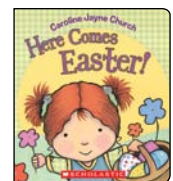
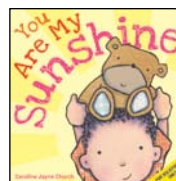
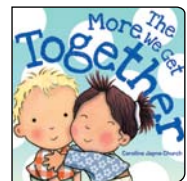
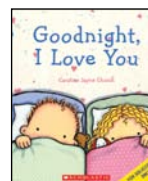
978-0-545-11816-3 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2010 (BD)

Here Comes Halloween!

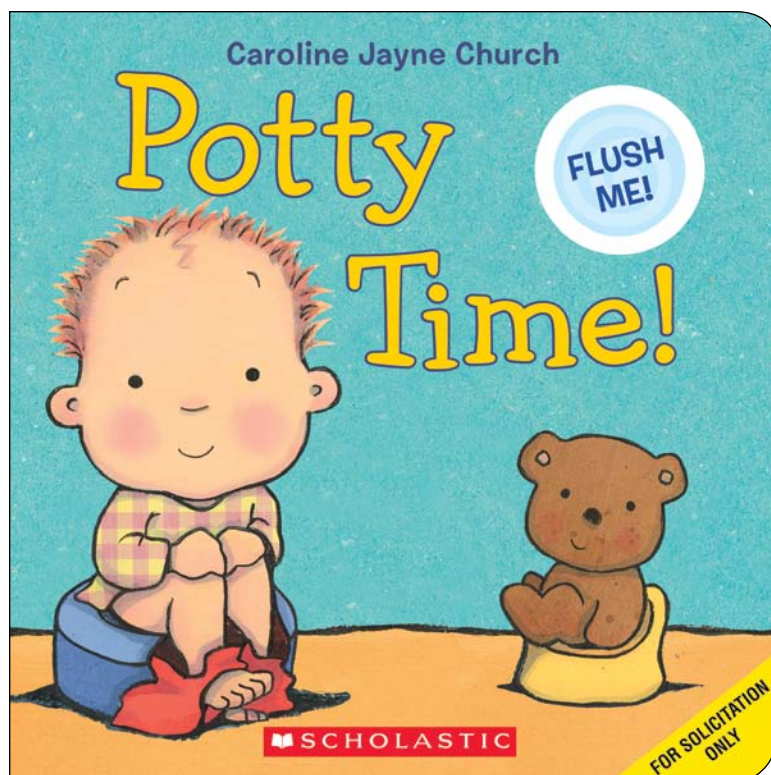
978-0-545-11815-6 • \$7.99 U.S. • July 2009 (BD)

I Love You Through and Through


978-0-439-67363-1 • \$8.95 U.S. • January 2005 (BD)



bestselling illustrator **Caroline Jayne Church!**



With real
flushing sound!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Potty Time!

Pub/In-store: May 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-35080-8
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-35080-8
Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 6 1/2" x 6 1/2"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Sound Story Books
Ages: 2-4 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre-K
Category: Health/Toilet Training (NF)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Potty Time!

By Caroline Jayne Church

Caroline Jayne Church and her lovable illustrations have loved children through and through, shown what fun the holidays can be, and shown how music can bring us closer together. Now her irresistible toddlers shine in this new preschool title focusing on the 1-2-3's of potty training!

Complete with a sound module of that familiar potty flush, *Potty Time!* is Caroline Jayne Church's entry into a proven timeless topic.

Caroline Jayne Church is a bestselling author and illustrator. Some of her bestselling titles include *I Love You Through and Through* by Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak, *Thank You Prayer* by Josephine Page, *The Story of My Feelings* by Laurie Berkner, *Bunny Wishes* and *Dear Bunny* both authored by Michaela Morgan. She lives in Surrey, England, but you can visit her at www.carolinejaynechurch.com.

Novelty
May 2012

157

A sweet, touch-and-feel novelty perfect for Mother's Day or Father's Day!

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

New in Spring 2012!

I Love You, Little Bear

Pub/In-store: April 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40282-8

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-40282-8

Pages: 12 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 7" x 6"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: Birth-3 • R.L.: Infant-Pre-K

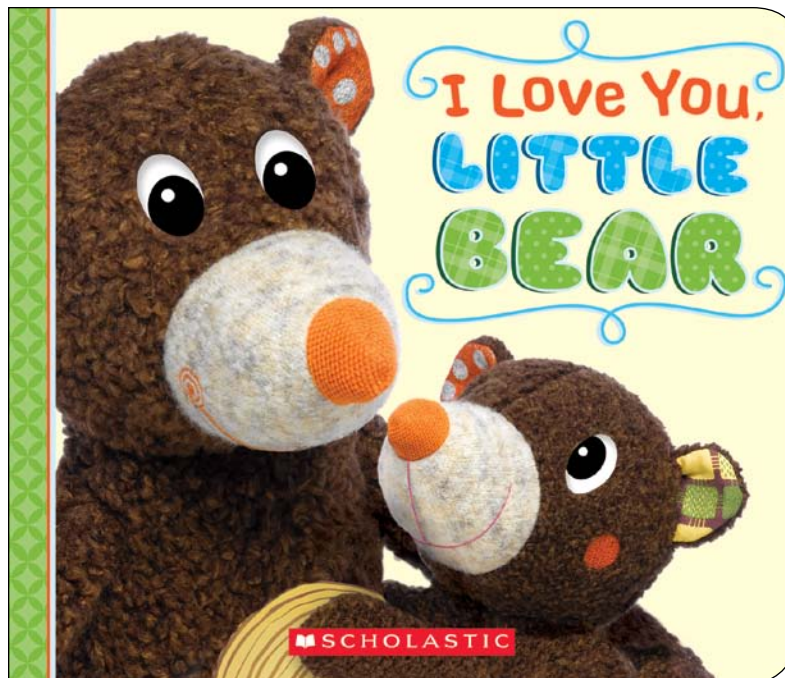
Category: Family/Parents (F)

Illustration Type: Four-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



**With
touch-and-feels
throughout!**

I Love You, Little Bear

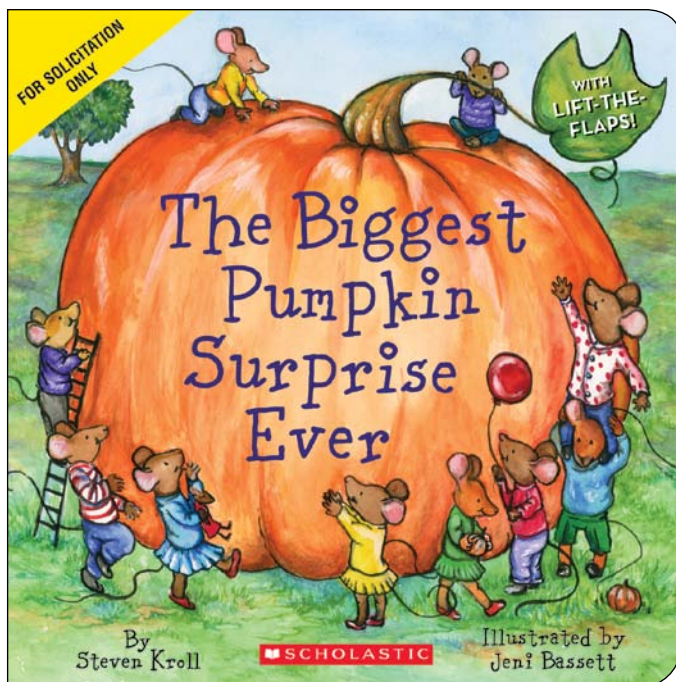
Join big bear and little bear as they share a simple day together greeting their friends and performing other timeless adventures that center around a parent's love for his child.

The Woodours crew are excited to bring this adorable bear family to life in this touch-and-feel novelty board book that is a perfect story for Mother's Day, Father's Day, or any day.




Novelty
April 2012
158

A lift-the-flap pumpkin search-and-find based on the *New York Times* bestseller!



Lift-the-flaps!

 **Cartwheel · B · O · O · K · S ·**

The Biggest Pumpkin Surprise Ever

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40285-9
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-40285-9
Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Board book
Format: Flap Book
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Holidays/Halloween (F)
Illustration Type: Four-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

The Biggest Pumpkin Surprise Ever

By **Steven Kroll**
Illustrated by **Jeni Bassett**

*We all love pumpkins. There are so many kinds.
How many pumpkins can you find?*

From the bestselling team of *The Biggest Pumpkin Ever*, this search-and-find novelty board book puts all of the attention on the often overlooked hero of autumn and Halloween: PUMPKINS! Search through five spreads to find the pumpkins hiding in various scenes that highlight both fall and Halloween themes.



Also Available

The Biggest Apple Ever

978-0-545-24836-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

The Biggest Christmas Tree Ever

978-0-545-12119-4 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2009 (PB)

The Biggest Easter Basket Ever

978-0-545-01702-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • February 2008 (PB)

The Biggest Pumpkin Ever

978-0-439-92946-2 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2007 (PB)

The Biggest Valentine Ever

978-0-439-76419-3 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2006 (PB)

The Biggest Snowman Ever

978-0-439-62768-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2005 (PB)
978-0-545-16350-7 • \$9.95 U.S. • September 2009 (AUD)

Steven Kroll was the author of more than fifty books for children and young adults, including the *New York Times* bestselling *The Biggest Pumpkin Ever*.

Jeni Bassett has illustrated more than thirty children's books, including *The Biggest Pumpkin Ever*, *The Squirrel's Thanksgiving*, and *It's Groundhog Day*. She lives in Altamonte Springs, Florida.

Novelty
July 2012

159

Learn to share with the Big Red Dog!

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Clifford Shares

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-26837-0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-26837-0

Pages: 12 SE • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 7" x 7"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: Birth-3 • R.L.: Pre-K

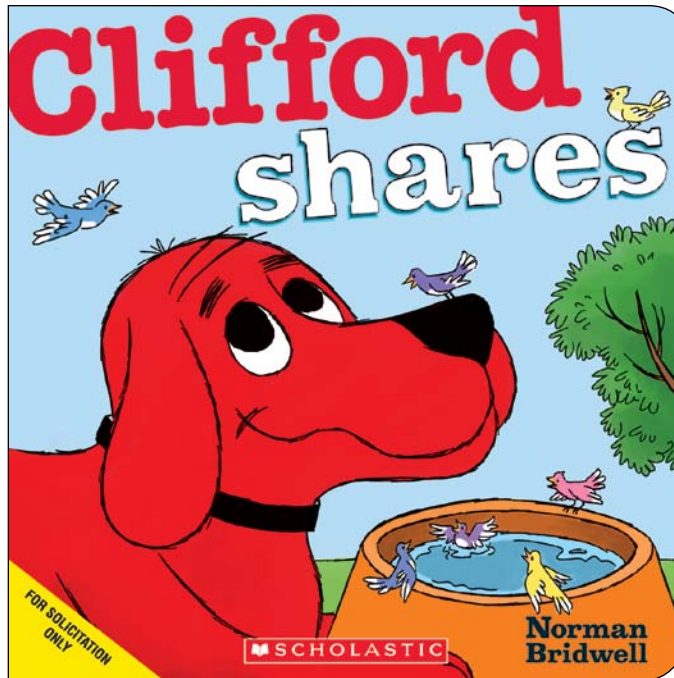
Category: Social Situations/
Manners & Etiquette (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Clifford Shares

Written and illustrated
by Norman Bridwell

Clifford loves to share—his water with the birds, his bench with the girl, his ball with his friend—and everyone loves to share with Clifford!

Perfect for the youngest puppy fans, this simple story is illustrated in classic Clifford style!

Also Available

Clifford Cares

978-0-545-26836-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2011 (BD)

Clifford's First Christmas

978-0-545-21773-6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010 (BD)

Clifford's First Halloween

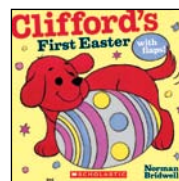
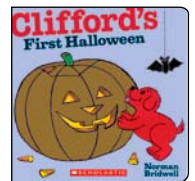
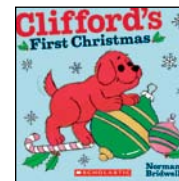
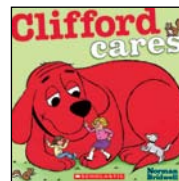
978-0-545-21774-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2010 (BD)

Clifford's First Easter

978-0-545-20010-3 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010 (BD)

Clifford's First Valentine's Day

978-0-545-20011-0 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2009 (BD)



Novelty

August 2012

160

Norman Bridwell is the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series, which has more than 126 million copies in print, in thirteen languages! He lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma. They have two children, a son, Tim, and a daughter, Emily Elizabeth.



NINJAGO
Masters of Spinjitzu

POKÉMON

**STAR
WARS**



SCOOBY-DOO!



CITY



**Published
and
Licensed
by
Shing**

Teach your child kindergarten-ready skills



ALEX Toys: Jungle Party

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36250-4

Price: \$10.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-36250-4

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty Other

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

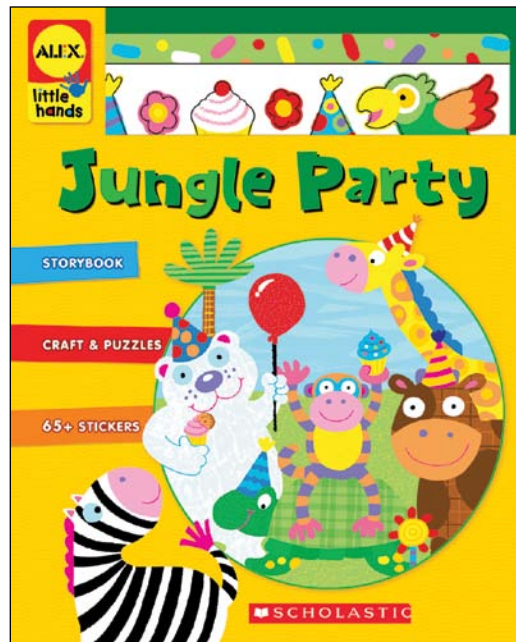
Category: Animals/General (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Jungle Party

In this story, animals from far-off places come together in the jungle for a very special party. At first, the partygoers can only see their differences. But soon the animals learn that they have things in common, too. The party doesn't end when you finish this book! There's a pocket on the inside back cover with more than sixty-five stickers, a make-your-own party hat craft, and 3-D animal puzzles.

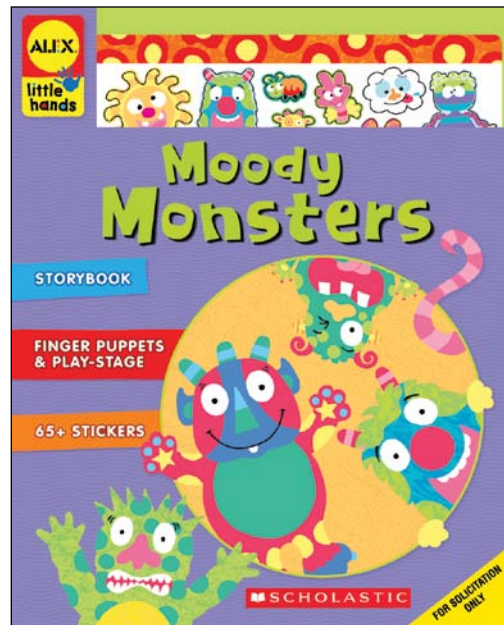
Includes a
storybook, 3-D puzzles,
a party hat craft, and
stickers!

with vibrant stories and fun, interactive crafts.

Moody Monsters

Scared Sam is moving into Moody Monster Manor, and he's worried about everything—including if the other monsters will be nice and what his bedroom will be like. As Sam explores the house, he meets Happy Harry, Confused Carl, Tired Tilly, Hungry Hank, Love Lulu, and more. As he gets to know each of the monsters, some of his fears are calmed. In the end, Sam's new friends help him realize that no matter how you're feeling, you're always welcome at Moody Monster Manor. The fun doesn't end when you finish this book. There's a pocket on the inside back cover with more than sixty-five stickers, paper finger puppets, and a fold-out play theater!

Includes a storybook,
paper finger puppets, a
theatrical play scene,
and stickers!



ALEX Toys: Moody Monsters

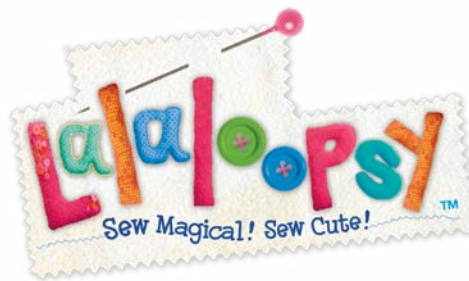
Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-36252-8
Price: \$10.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-36252-8
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8" x 10"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Novelty Other
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K
Category: Social Situations/
Emotions & Feelings (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Brand Highlights

- Mission: To provide children with quality products that foster personal expression and build self-esteem
- A premier specialty manufacturer for children's products in North America, and in 80+ countries around the world
- Over 50 million products in the last 10 years that span genders and ages, newborn to 11 years
- Over 5,000 retail outlets worldwide
- Products have won over 300 awards, including 133 Oppenheim Toy Portfolio Gold Awards, 42 Parents' Choice Awards, and 45 National Parenting Seal of Approval Awards
- Broad product categories and assortments drive long-term brand loyalty from parents and retailers
- Year-round marketing campaign featuring national advertising, social networking, and website features
- Robust, dedicated website featuring games, downloads, and interactive activities at www.alextoys.com
- Free app Moody Monster Manor launched March 2011 and features four exciting monster-themed games

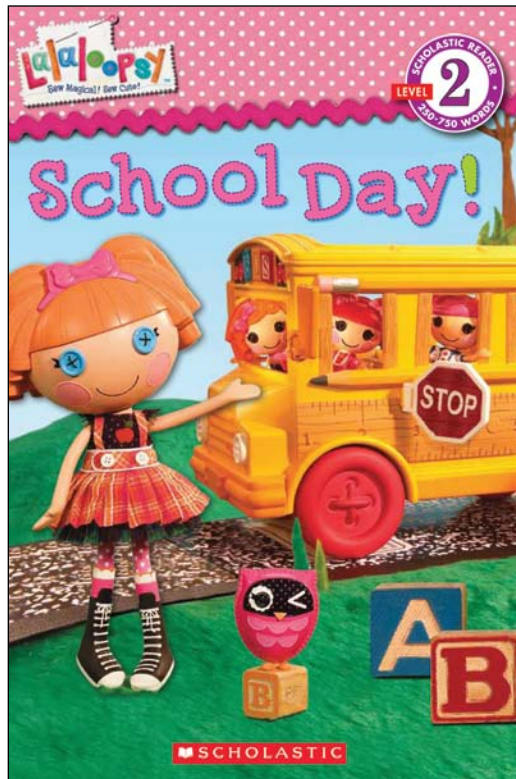
Licensed Publishing
July 2012

Lalaloopsy dolls are a sensation!



Lalaloopsy: School Day! (Level 2)

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40321-4
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-40321-4
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Mass Market Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: MGA Entertainment
Territory: US, C



School Day! (Level 2)

In this Level 2 easy-to-read story, Bea Spells-a-Lot is hosting a "school day" for all her friends. Each girl will teach her friends how to do something new. Crumbs Sugar Cookie will teach her friends how to bake. Dot Starlight will teach her friends about the planets. Spot Splatter Splash will give a painting lesson. What a great way to spend the day!

Also Available

Lalaloopsy: Let's Grow a Garden!

978-0-545-39218-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Lalaloopsy: The Ballet Recital

978-0-545-39216-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Lalaloopsy: Meet the Lalaloopsy Girls

978-0-545-37997-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Lalaloopsy: Party Time!

978-0-545-37998-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Lalaloopsy: Welcome to Lalaloopsy Land

978-0-545-37999-1 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)



Sew Sweet...Sew Spooky!

Halloween Surprise

Patch Treasurechest and Blossom Flowerpot have planned a spooky Halloween scavenger hunt for all their friends. As the girls solve each riddle and get new clues, they get closer and closer to a very special Halloween party!



Includes stickers!

Brand Highlights

- Most exciting new doll introduction of Holiday 2010—named “hottest toy” by all major sources—over 95% sell-through
- Unique characters with individual stories that capture the imaginations of young kids
- Huge collectability factor with Spring introduction of mini Lalaloopsy dolls, playsets and accessories
- Robust, dedicated website featuring games, environments, and interactive activities; new features added weekly at www.lalaloopsy.com
- Webisodes launching in Fall 2011 with bi-weekly programming
- Year-round PR campaign focusing on consumer publications with promotions, prizes, and celebrity endorsements
- Year-round TV Media campaign driving both brand and key items
- Over 20 top notch licensees on board, covering all major product categories; building brand awareness and raising brand equity
- Strong Social Media efforts and Mommy Blogger communities are driving huge brand awareness and positive messaging
- DVD movie launch in Spring 2012 focusing on the original 8 characters and their new friends
TM & © MGA Ent., Inc. U.S. & other countries. Used under license by Scholastic Inc.



Lalaloopsy: Halloween Surprise

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43388-4
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-43388-4
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1
Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: MGA Entertainment
Territory: US, C

Licensed Publishing
July 2012
165

Who will be Chugger of the Year?



Chuggington: Chugger of the Year

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41903-1

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41903-1

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre-K-K

Category: Transportation (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

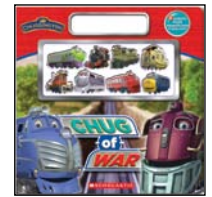
Translation Rights: Ludorum plc.

Territory: US (English & Spanish),
C (English & French)



Chugger of the Year

The new mayor, accompanied by her nephew, is touring Chuggington. She's observing the chuggers working to see who should win the prestigious Chugger of the Year award! Who will be this year's winner?



Also Available

Chuggington: Dinosaur Adventure!

978-0-545-36863-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Chuggington: Lights, Camera, Action Chugger!

978-0-545-36857-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Chuggington: Snowstruck Wilson

978-0-545-33887-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2011 (BD)

Chuggington: Chug-of-War!

978-0-545-33889-9 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2011 (BD)

Chuggington: Brewster's Little Helper

978-0-545-31758-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: Braking Brewster

978-0-545-26632-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: Koko on Call

978-0-545-26633-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: The Chugger Championship

978-0-545-23315-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

978-0-545-31433-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2011 (SP)

Chuggington: All Around Chuggington

978-0-545-27438-8 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

Chuggington: Let's Ride the Rails!

978-0-545-26634-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Chuggington: Welcome to Chuggington

978-0-545-26130-2 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

Chuggington: Wilson and the Ice Cream Fair

978-0-545-26631-4 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)

Brand Highlights

- Airs on Disney Jr. block on Disney Channel and is a top-rated series worldwide
- Interactive website for preschoolers at www.chuggington.com
- Chuggington has been sold to more than 175 territories worldwide and has been translated into twenty-six languages
- Comprehensive Consumer Products program includes:
 - Master toy program from Learning Curve
 - Home Entertainment program from Anchor Bay Entertainment
 - Additional product categories include apparel and accessories, games and puzzles, domestics, stationery, and more!
- www.facebook.com/chuggington
- www.twitter.com/chuggington

© Ludorum plc 2012. Chuggington™ is a trademark of Ludorum plc. All rights reserved.

Licensed Publishing

July 2012

166

Go, Go, Samurai!



Super Samurai

This easy to read story, based on the premiere episode of Power Rangers: Super Samurai, features the debut of the all-new Super Red Ranger! The Rangers discover pools of Sanzu River water seeping from the Netherworld into our world, which can only mean one thing: the Nighloks are growing stronger!

Power Cards

This power-packed book includes fun games, activities, and more than sixty Power Rangers Samurai cards. Featuring all your favorite Power Rangers Samurai and the villainous Nighloks they battle against, you can trade these cards, collect them, and even use them to play memory games.

Also Available

- Power Rangers Samurai: Armed for Battle**
978-0-545-39010-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)
- Power Rangers Samurai: Friend or Enemy?**
978-0-545-39005-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)
- Power Rangers Samurai: Go, Go, Samurai!**
978-0-545-39012-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

- Power Rangers Samurai: Rangers Unite**
978-0-545-39011-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)
- Power Rangers Samurai: The New Ranger**
978-0-545-39008-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)
- Power Rangers Samurai: Meet the Rangers**
978-0-545-39009-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Brand Highlights

- Launched on Nickelodeon in February 2011
 - 16.8 million viewers watched the premiere episode of *Power Rangers Samurai* in its first week
 - Power Rangers Samurai is the most watched kids action series on television
- *Power Rangers Samurai* video games available October 2011
- Major marketing initiatives in digital and mobile ongoing
- Live tour begins in Spring 2012
- Classic episodes now available on Netflix
- Major QSR in place for 2011 & 2012
- Eighteen years of fans!

™ and © 2012 SCG Power Rangers LLC. Power Rangers and all related logos, characters, names, and distinctive likenesses thereof are the exclusive property of SCG Power Rangers LLC. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization.



Power Rangers Samurai: Super Samurai

Pub/In-store: June 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40322-1
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-40322-1
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre-K-3
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Saban Brands
Territory: US, C

New in Spring 2012!

Power Rangers Samurai: Power Cards

Pub/In-store: April 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43894-0
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-43894-0
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Coloring/Activity Book
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Movie or Television Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Saban Brands
Territory: US, C

Licensed Publishing
June/April 2012

It's the book every Pokémon fan must have— now updated with 150 new characters.

Pokémon: Essential Handbook

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-42771-5

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-42771-5

Pages: 368 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

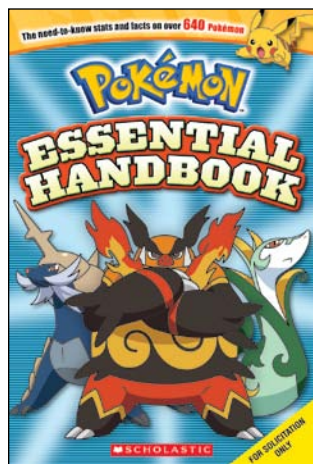
Translation Rights: The Pokémon
Company International

Territory: US, C

Essential Handbook

It's everything you ever wanted to know about Pokémon—all in one place! This revised and updated edition of the 2008 bestseller has stats and facts kids need to know about more than 600 Pokémon. The book includes sixty-four new pages focusing on the more than 150 new Pokémon that just debuted in the *Pokémon Black Version* and *White Version* video games.

The *Essential Handbook* is an absolute must-have for Pokémon fans. It's sure to be a bestseller with kids of all ages.



Also Available

Pokémon: Unova Reader #3: Emolga Makes Mischief
978-0-545-38073-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2012 (PB)

Pokémon: Unova Reader #2: Sandile in Trouble
978-0-545-38072-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2012 (PB)

Pokémon: 3-D Book
978-0-545-41712-9 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

Pokémon: Unova Reader #1: Ash's Triple Threat
978-0-545-34169-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Pokémon: Black Version and White Version Handbook
978-0-545-31652-1 • \$7.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

Pokémon: Chikorita & Chums Jr. Handbook
978-0-545-21475-9 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2010 (PB)



Brand Highlights

- Spring 2011: *Pokémon Black Version* and *Pokémon White Version* games released in the US, featuring a new adventure and the next generation of all-new Pokémon
- *Pokémon Black Version* and *White Version* games sold more than 2 million copies in their first two weeks of release
- Pokémon video games have sold more than 210 million copies worldwide
- The new season of the Pokémon animated series, *Pokémon: Black & White*, debuted on Cartoon Network in February
- Spring 2010: *Pokémon HeartGold Version* and *Pokémon SoulSilver Version* games released April 2012
- *Pokémon Diamond Version* and *Pokémon Pearl Version* video games have sold more than 5.7 million copies in the US

Licensed Publishing
August 2012

168

Build your LEGO® library!



Look Out Below!

A new LEGO® City reader, timed to tie into the new theme for Summer 2012: mining. There will be some caves, dark tunnels, and lots of digging—maybe even for gold!



LEGO® City: Look Out Below!

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41555-2
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-41555-2
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1
Category: Lifestyles/City Life (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX, ARG, IN

Also Available

LEGO® City: Catch That Crook!

978-0-545-36991-6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

LEGO® City: Fire in the Forest!

978-0-545-36992-3 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

LEGO® City: 3, 2, 1, Liftoff!

978-0-545-33167-8 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2011 (PB)

LEGO® City: All Hands on Deck!

978-0-545-33166-1 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

LEGO® City: Fight This Fire!

978-0-545-31759-7 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2011 (PB)

LEGO® City: Work This Farm

978-0-545-29857-5 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2011 (PB)

LEGO® City: Heroes!

978-0-545-27439-5 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2011 (BD)

LEGO® City: Escape from LEGO City!

978-0-545-28095-2 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)



Brand Highlights

- Primary target audience: boys, aged 5-12
- More than 29 million boxes of LEGO® City sold in 2010
- Heavy use of LEGO® assets to drive interest and loyalty (LEGO® Club/LEGO.com)
- Full-year promotion to generate traffic, awareness, and purchase
- Evergreen assortment with long shelf life—fire and police are always present in the assortment

LEGO, the LEGO logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO Group. ©2012 The LEGO Group. Produced by Scholastic Inc. under license from the LEGO Group.

Licensed Publishing
July 2012

169

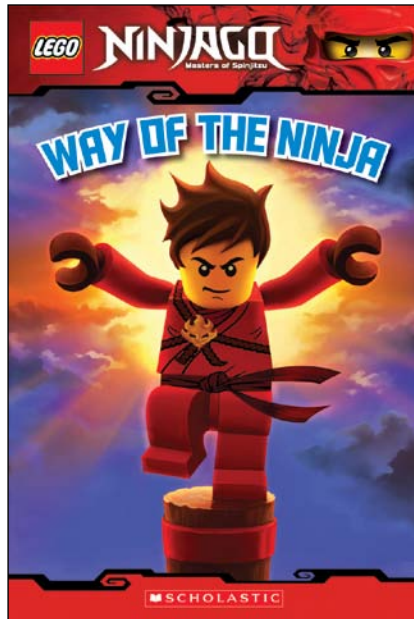
Masters of Spinjitzu:



New in Spring 2012!

LEGO® Ninjago: Way of the Ninja (Reader #1)

Pub/In-store: February 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40113-5
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-40113-5
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3
Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO Group
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX, IN



New in Spring 2012!

LEGO® Ninjago: Masters of Spinjitzu (Reader #2)

Pub/In-store: February 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40114-2
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-40114-2
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3
Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO Group
Territory: US, C, PHIL, MEX, IN

Way of the Ninja

The legend of Spinjitzu begins...

The son of a blacksmith, Kai's only dream is to master his father's craft. Until the day an army of skeleton warriors raids his village and kidnaps his sister, Nya.

Kai's only hope of rescuing his sister lies with Sensei Wu, a mysterious old man with a mission. Sensei Wu promises to teach Kai Spinjitzu. Will it be enough to save Nya?

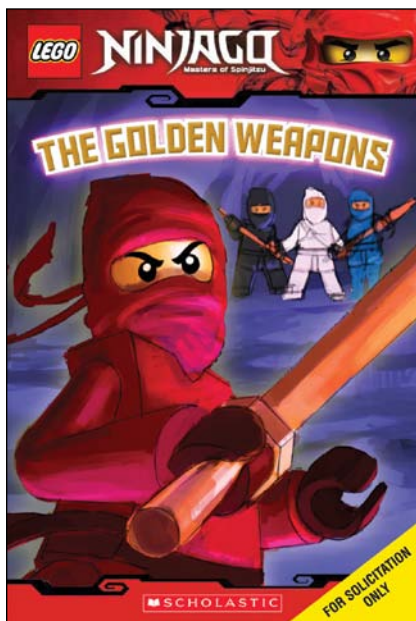
Masters of Spinjitzu

Cole, Jay, Kai, and Zane have come together for a mission—to defeat Lord Garmadon! But first, they must recover the Golden Weapons that were hidden so long ago. With Sensei Wu's help, they find the weapons. But can they get past the fiery guardian?

Brand Highlights

- Highly appealing Ninja theme paired with a broad product offering targeting LEGO® boys and non-LEGO® boys aged six to twelve
- LEGO® Ninjago is the biggest home grow IP ever produced by the LEGO Group
- Strong character engagement supported by multiple communication platforms throughout the year
- Drive purchase frequency among medium to heavy users through a new theme, new experiences, and new communication
- Innovative spinner game concept delivers social competition, battle play, and collectability
- Long form content (2 x 22 min episodes to air on a major kids' network); 6 x TVC; National Summer Tour

a new force to save the world!



The Golden Weapons

In this easy-to-read story, the Ninjas try to obtain the final golden weapon. With Sensei Wu by their side, they journey to underworld and come face to face with their sworn enemy, Garmadon!

Also Available

LEGO® Ninjago: Jay: Ninja of Lightning (Chapter Book #4)

978-0-545-36994-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Cole: Ninja of Earth (Chapter Book #3)

978-0-545-36993-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • January 2012 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Official Guide

978-0-545-34829-4 • \$12.99 U.S. • January 2012 (HC)

LEGO® Ninjago: Collector's Sticker Book

978-0-545-35630-5 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Zane: Ninja of Ice (Chapter Book #2)

978-0-545-34828-7 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Kai: Ninja of Fire (Chapter Book #1)

978-0-545-34827-0 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)



**LEGO® Ninjago:
The Golden Weapons
(Reader #3)**

Pub/In-store: May 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40115-9
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-40115-9
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: LEGO Group
Territory: US, C. PHIL, MEX, IN

Licensed Publishing
May 2012

A long time ago, in a galaxy built brick-by-brick...



New in Spring 2012!

LEGO® Star Wars™: The Padawan Menace

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40450-1

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-40450-1

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Lucasfilm

Territory: US, C



The Padawan Menace

As the Clone Wars rage across the galaxy, an unlikely hero will face many dangerous challenges to the Republic! Ian, a young orphan, has joined a group of Padawans and their teacher, Yoda. When the deadly Asajj Ventress steals the Republic's secret battle plans, it's up to Ian and Yoda to save the day—if they can stop arguing. First, they'll have to survive a crash-landing on the ice planet Hoth. Then they must rescue the Padawans from the clutches of the notorious gangster, Jabba the Hutt!

Based on the
hit TV special!

Also Available

LEGO® Star Wars™: Save the Galaxy!

978-0-545-30101-5 • \$9.99 U.S. • February 2011 (BD)

LEGO® Star Wars™: Anakin: Space Pilot (3-D Book)

978-0-545-30440-5 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2011

LEGO® Star Wars™: Darth Maul's Mission

978-0-545-30441-2 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)



Brand Highlights

- The LEGO® Star Wars™ Video Game franchise has sold 20MM+ units to date
- LEGO® Star Wars™ is a \$500MM video gaming franchise
- LEGO® Star Wars™ III: The Clone Wars releases Spring 2011
- LEGO® Star Wars™ 2009 toy sales were \$200MM (NPD)
- LEGO® Star Wars™ Visual Dictionary (DK) is a #1 bestseller

Licensed Publishing
January 2012

172

LEGO, the LEGO logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO Group. ©2012 The LEGO Group. Produced by Scholastic Inc. under license from the LEGO Group. © 2012 Lucasfilm Ltd. & ™. Used under authorization. All rights reserved.

The perfect companion to *Star Wars: ABC*



Star Wars: 123

Star Wars: 123 uses *Star Wars*' most popular heroes, villains, vehicles, droids, and aliens to teach fundamental counting skills.

Featuring fascinating character facts and rich imagery that incorporate each number, *Star Wars: 123* is a unique and fun follow-up to *Star Wars: ABC* that enables children to learn numbers while exploring the *Star Wars* universe.



Star Wars: 123

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41878-2
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non-Strippable
EAN: 9-780545-41878-2
Pages: 26 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 9" x 9"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Novelty Other
Ages: All Ages • R.L.: Pre-K-12
Category: Concepts/Counting (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Lucasfilm
Territory: US, C

Also Available

Star Wars: ABC

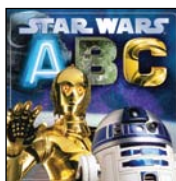
978-0-545-22738-4 • \$12.99 U.S. • July 2010 (BD)

Star Wars: Heroes

978-0-545-16969-1 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2010 (BD)

Star Wars: Spaceships

978-0-545-16468-9 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2009 (BD)



Brand Highlights

- *Star Wars* is the #1 entertainment property in the world
- The #1 video series of all time, with 180 million copies sold
- The #1 film licensing franchise of all time, with more than \$20 billion in worldwide merchandise retail sales
- #1 boys action toy license of all time
- *Star Wars: The Clone Wars* animated series now on Cartoon Network, with an average of 3 million boys, ages six to eleven, watching each week
- 2010 marked the thirtieth anniversary of *Empire Strikes Back*
- Licensed products include toys, video games, publishing, home entertainment, soft goods, and back-to-school

Calling all readers ages 7–10:

SCOOPY-DOO!

SCOOPY-DOO!

New in Spring 2012!

Scooby-Doo Comic Storybook #3: Camp Fear

Pub/In-store: April 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-39884-8
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-39884-8
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect-bound
Format: Paperback

Also Available as an eBOOK

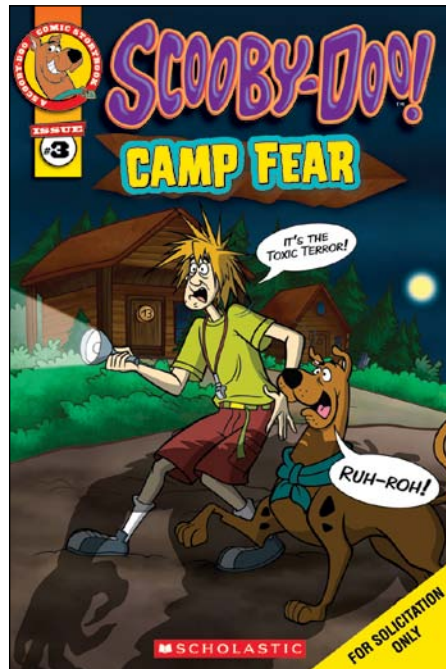
978-0-545-44806-2

Scooby-Doo Sticker Storybook: Night at Mystery Manor

Pub/In-store: July 2012
ISBN-13: 978-0-545-40117-3
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
EAN: 9-780545-40117-3
Pages: 16 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8³/₈" x 10⁷/₈"
Binding: Squareback Saddle-stitch
Format: Sticker Books

Both

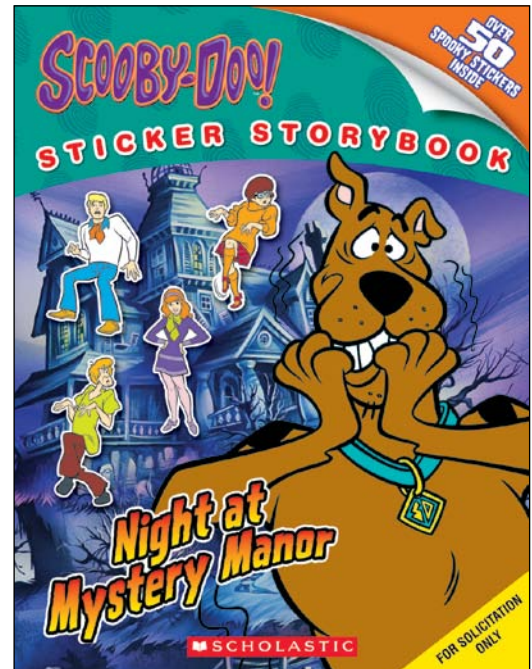
△ Non-Strippable
Ages: 4–8 • R.L.: Pre-K–3
Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)
Illustration Type: Full-color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Warner Bros.
Territory: US, C



Comic Storybook #3: Camp Fear

Scooby and Shaggy are spending the summer as counselors at Camp Kichihaha. But—zoinks!—a horrible swamp creature is haunting the camp! Can the two buddies unmask the toxic terror before they get swallowed up in green goo?

This is the third in our new series of Scooby-Doo comic storybooks. It's perfect for Scooby fans who are just getting ready to read comic books.



Sticker Storybook: Night at Mystery Manor

Zoinks! The gang is investigating a mystery at a spooky haunted house. Kids can help them find the culprit by placing reusable stickers of Scooby, Shaggy, Fred, Velma, and Daphne in the scenes. More than fifty stickers in all!

Also Available

Scooby-Doo Comic Storybook #2: A Merry Scary Holiday
978-0-545-36865-0 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2011 (PB)

Scooby-Doo Comic Storybook #1: A Haunted Halloween
978-0-545-36864-3 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2011 (PB)



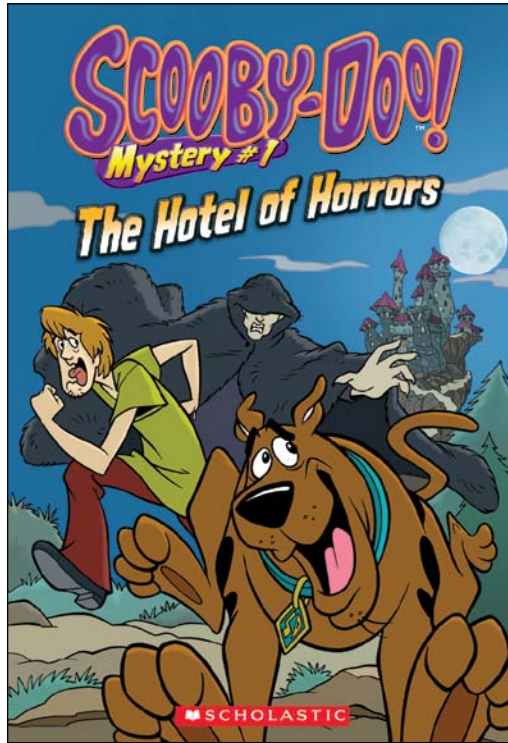
Licensed Publishing
April/July 2012

Can you help Scooby crack the case?

Scooby-Doo Mystery #1: The Hotel of Horrors

Jinkies! The kids from Mystery, Inc. are spending the night in an old-fashioned castle. Scooby and Shaggy can't wait to get medieval. They even dress up as knights in shining armor.

But when the two buddies hear there's a vampire haunting the place, they decide they'd rather flee than fight! Can Fred, Velma, and Daphne stake the vamp and save their friends?



SCOOPY-DOO!

Scooby-Doo Mystery #1: The Hotel of Horrors

Pub/In-store: August 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-38676-0

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-38676-0

Pages: 64 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 2-6

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Black-and-White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Warner Bros.

Territory: US, C

Also Available as an eBOOK

978-0-545-44803-1

Brand Highlights

- Scooby-Doo is one of the longest running, continually produced cartoon series, with more than 360 episodes
- Scooby-Doo airs on Cartoon Network and Boomerang an average of three times per day, seven days a week
- Warner Home Video has sold more than 54 million Scooby-Doo videos to date worldwide
- Scooby-Doo Zinks Points is the consumer rewards program that offers free exclusive online Scooby-Doo content with every Scooby licensed product sold (including DVD and game releases). Unique Zinks Points code for Scholastic printed on each Scooby-Doo title. ZinksPoints.com receive more than 1/2 million page views per month and see an average of 5 million points spent per month
- ScoobyDoo.com receives more than 11 million page views monthly and 1/2 million unique monthly visitors
- Scooby cartoon episodes are available for viewing and purchase on iTunes and other digital media outlets

It's the latest TV and toy sensation! Beyblade mania is sweeping boys ages 6–12.



New in Spring 2012!

Beyblade: Official Handbook: Metal Fusion and Metal Masters

Pub/In-store: January 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-43386-0

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-43386-0

Pages: 96 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-12 • R.L.: 2-7

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: D-Rights Inc.

Territory: US, C



Beyblade: Official Handbook: Metal Fusion and Metal Masters

It's the must-have guide to the hottest TV and toy sensation! The *Beyblade: Official Handbook: Metal Fusion and Metal Masters* is packed with facts about the heroes and rivals, the TV show, the tops, the best battle strategies, and more.

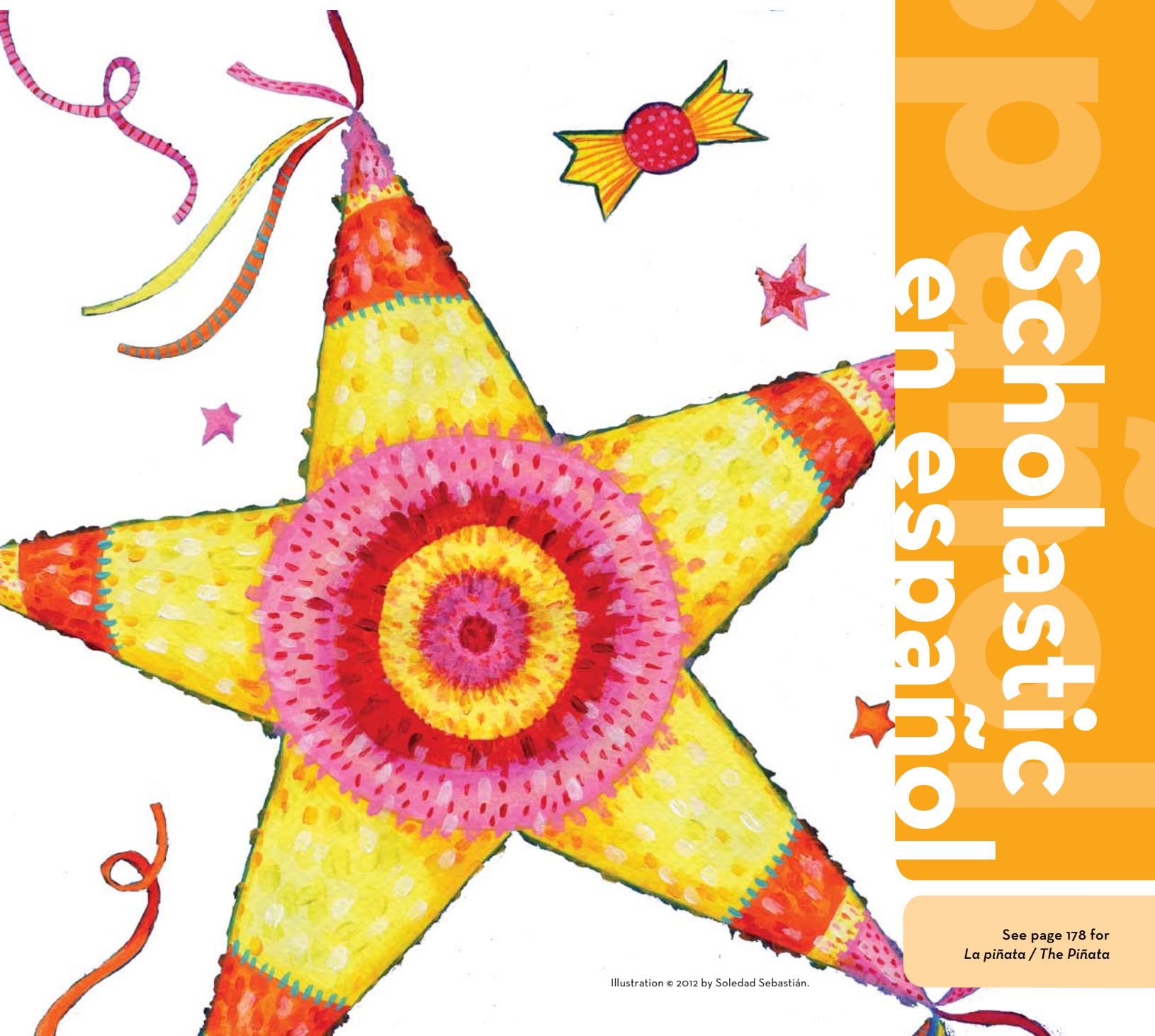
So what are you waiting for? Let it rip!

Brand Highlights

- Over 15 million Hasbro Beyblade tops sold in 2010
- 80 million Beyblades have been sold worldwide since 2008
- Hasbro's line extension Beyblade XTS will launch in Fall 2011
 - Hasbro to launch additional Beyblade product categories in 2012
- Beybladebattles.com: Over 2 million accounts registered and 6 million online battles, worldwide
- Beyblade.com: Over 4.5 million unique visitors and 56 million page views
- Television show airs on Cartoon Network
- Metal fusion video game is #1 selling Konami DS title
- New Beyblade video game title releasing in November 2011

Licensed Publishing
January 2012

176



Scholastic en español

See page 178 for
La piñata / The Piñata

Latin Grammy nominee Rita Rosa Ruesga's new book of traditional Hispanic songs!

SCHOLASTIC en español

La piñata/The Piñata

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41995-6

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41995-6

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 10" x 8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-1

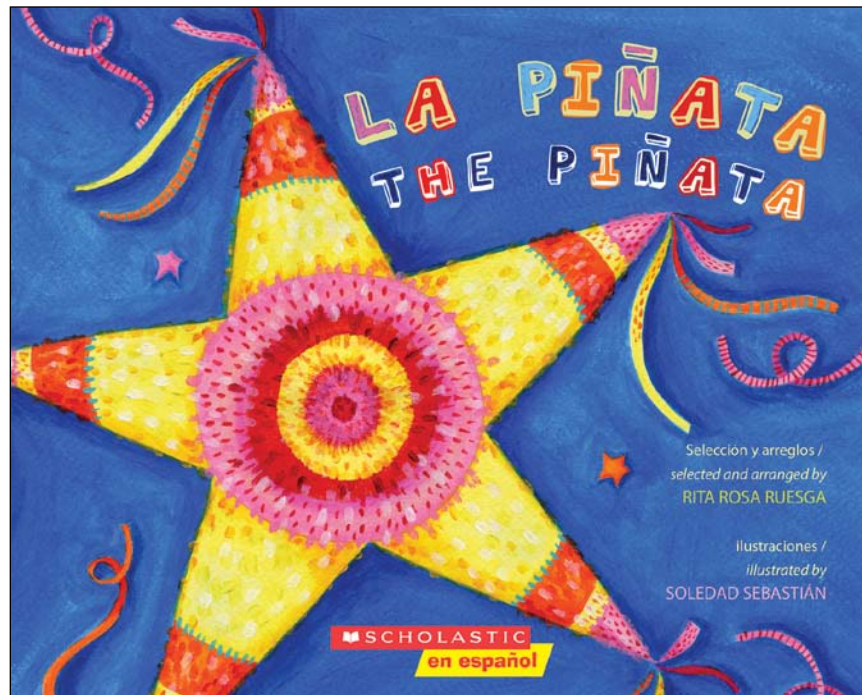
Category: Music/Songbooks (NF)

Illustration Type: Acrylic on paper

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



La piñata/The Piñata

By Rita Rosa Ruesga

Illustrated by Soledad Sebastián

Scholastic and Latin Grammy nominee Rita Rosa Ruesga have rejoined to bring a new book of songs for all ages from the Hispanic tradition. Among the fourteen new songs are “Antón Pirulero,” “Las mañanitas,” and “A la rueda rueda.” Full of beautiful illustrations by Soledad Sebastián and a brief description of the origin of each song, *La piñata/The Piñata* also includes the music notation and guitar chords for each tune and a link from which the songs—sung by the author—can be downloaded.

Also Available

Cantaba la rana/The Frog Was Singing (Bilingual)

978-0-545-27357-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (PB)



Rita Rosa Ruesga was born in Cuba and holds a degree in choral conducting from the National School of Fine Arts of Cuba. Rita Rosa created Musikartis, a bilingual music curriculum, and works as a music producer, teacher, and voice coach. She is a 2009 and 2010 Latin Grammy nominee.

Soledad Sebastián is a Chilean illustrator. Born in 1972, she studied graphic design at the Universidad Tecnológica Metropolitana in Santiago, Chile. Soledad has shown her work in many group exhibits, has taught art workshops for children and adults, and is currently an illustrator for magazines and children's books.

Scholastic en español

July 2012

178

Jon Agee's funniest book yet!

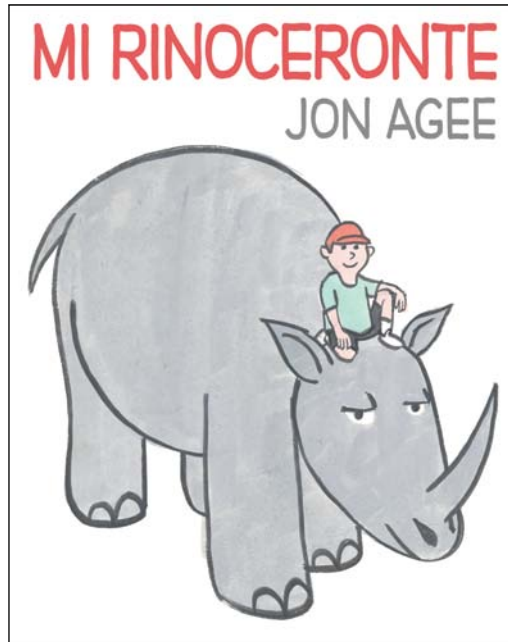
Mi rinoceronte

(*My Rhinoceros*)

Written and illustrated by
Jon Agee

If you should ever get a rhinoceros for a pet, you're in for a surprise. It won't chase a ball. Or a stick. Or a frisbee. In fact, according to the experts, a rhinoceros does only two things: pop balloons and poke holes in kites.

But don't be discouraged. As you'll discover in Jon Agee's hilarious picture book, rhinoceroses can do more—so much more—than that!



SCHOLASTIC en español

Mi rinoceronte
(*My Rhinoceros*)

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41993-2

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41993-2

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8³/₄" x 11"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-7 • R.L.: Pre-K-2

Category: Animals/General (F)

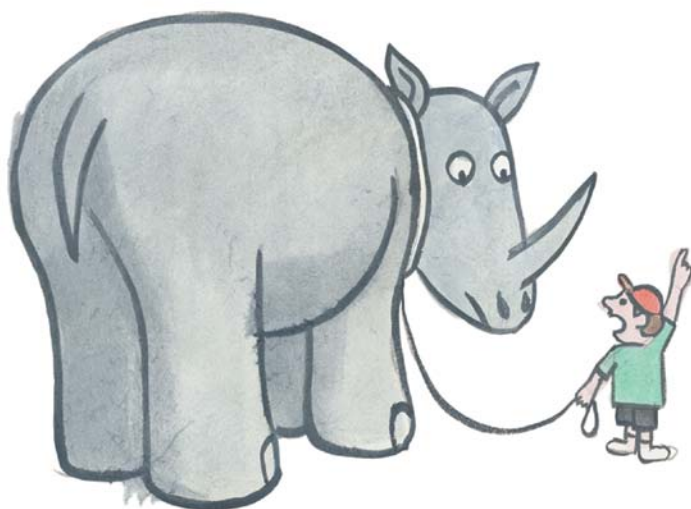
Illustration Type: Full-color

Gouache

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US, C, Latin Americav



Jon Agee is the author and illustrator of a dozen highly acclaimed picture books, among them *Milo's Hat Trick*, *Terrific*, and *Nothing* (all ALA Notables), as well as eight books of wordplay, including *Mr. Putney's Quacking Dog* and *Go Hang a Salami! I'm a Lasagna Hog!*

Scholastic en español
July 2012

179

Masters of Spinjitzu: a new force to save the world!



SCHOLASTIC en español

LEGO® Ninjago:
El camino del ninja
(Lector No. 1)
(Scholastic Reader
Level 1: LEGO® Ninjago:
Way of the Ninja)

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41992-5

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41992-5

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-3

Category: Movie or Television
Tie-In (F)

Illustration Type: Full-color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: LEGO Group

Territory: US, MEX



LEGO® Ninjago: El camino del ninja (lector No. 1) (Scholastic Reader Level 1: LEGO® Ninjago: Way of the Ninja)

The son of a blacksmith, Kai's only dream is to master his father's craft. Until the day an army of skeleton warriors raids his villages and kidnaps his sister, Nya.

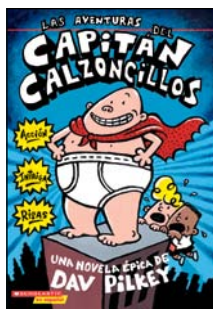
Kai's only hope of rescuing his sister lies with Sensei Wu, a mysterious old man with a mission. Sensei Wu promises to teach Kai Spinjitzu. Will it be enough to save Nya?

See pages
170-171 for
LEGO Ninjago
in English

Scholastic en español
July 2012
180

Tra-la-laaaa!

Captain Underpants titles in Spanish!



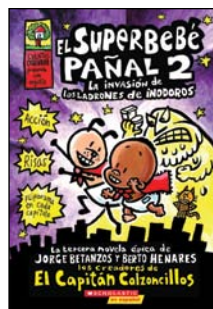
Las aventuras del Capitán Calzoncillos
(The Adventures of Captain Underpants)

978-0-439-22648-6
\$5.99 U.S. • April 2002



Las aventuras del Superbebé Pañal
(The Adventures of Super Diaper Baby)

978-0-439-55120-5
\$5.99 U.S. • November 2003



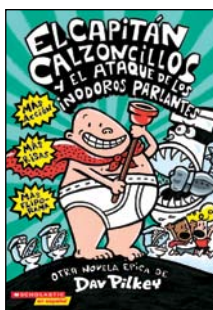
El Superbebé Pañal 2: La invasión de los ladrones de inodoros
(Super Diaper Baby 2: The Invasion of the Potty Snatchers)

978-0-545-37562-7
\$5.99 U.S. • January 2012



Las aventuras de Uuk y Gluk, cavernícolas del futuro y maestros de kung fu
(The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future)

978-0-545-27916-1
\$5.99 U.S. • January 2011



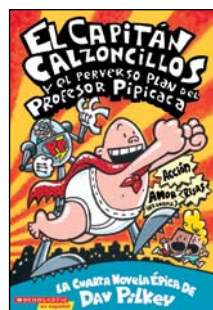
El Capitán Calzoncillos y el ataque de los inodoros parlantes
(Captain Underpants and the Attack of the Talking Toilets)

978-0-439-31736-8
\$5.99 U.S. • September 2001



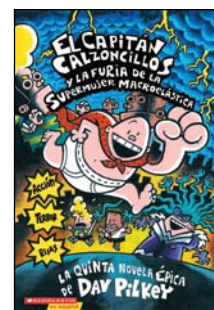
El Capitán Calzoncillos y la invasión de las horribles señoras, del espacio sideral
(Captain Underpants and the Invasion of the Incredibly Naughty Cafeteria Ladies from Outer Space)

978-0-439-35301-4
\$5.99 U.S. • April 2002



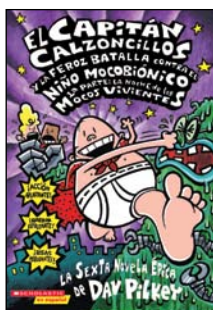
El Capitán Calzoncillos y el perverso plan del Profesor Pipicaca
(Captain Underpants and the Perilous Plot of Professor Poopyants)

978-0-439-41037-3
\$5.99 U.S. • September 2002



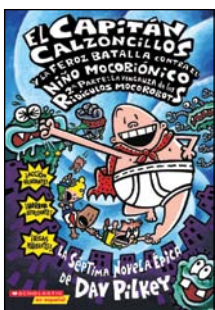
El Capitán Calzoncillos y la furia de la supermujer macroelástica
(Captain Underpants and the Wrath of the Wicked Wedgie Woman)

978-0-439-53820-6
\$5.99 U.S. • November 2003



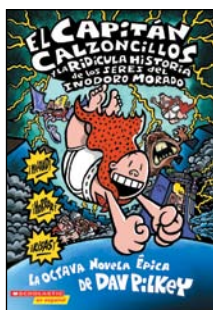
El Capitán Calzoncillos y la feroz batalla contra el Niño Mocobiónico 1a Parte
(Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 1)

978-0-439-66204-8
\$5.99 U.S. • January 2005



El Capitán Calzoncillos y la feroz batalla contra el Niño Mocobiónico 2a Parte
(Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 2)

978-0-439-66205-5
\$5.99 U.S. • December 2004



El Capitán Calzoncillos y la ridícula historia del inodoro morado
(Captain Underpants and the Preposterous Plight of the Purple Potty People)

978-0-545-02583-6
\$5.99 U.S. • January 2008



See pages 40–41
for more Captain Underpants titles in English.

Scholastic en español
Backlist

The terrifying adventures continue from the master of fright R.L. Stine!

SCHOLASTIC en español

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #8: Sonríe y ¡muérete chillando!
(Goosebumps HorrorLand #8: Say Cheese—and Die Screaming!)

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41997-0

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41997-0

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

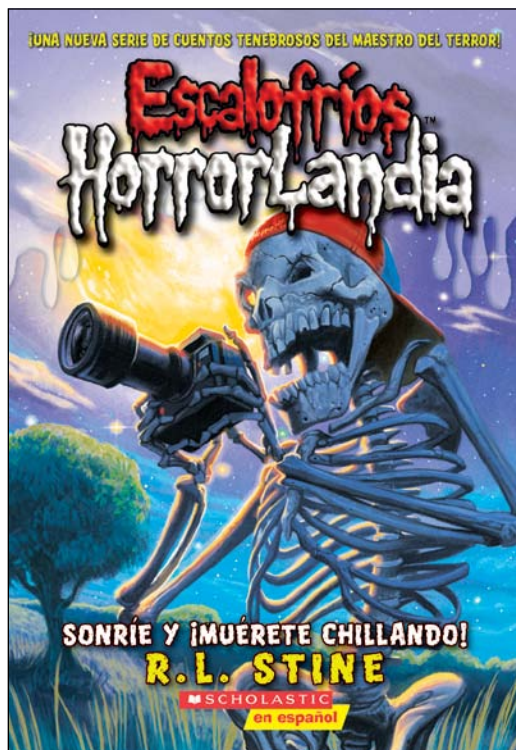
Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US, C, MEX, Latin America



Escalofríos HorrorLandia® #8: Sonríe y ¡muérete chillando!

(Goosebumps HorrorLand #8: Say Cheese—and Die Screaming!)

By R.L. Stine

A picture is worth a thousand screams—if it's taken with an evil camera that has a nasty vision of the future. Julie's future doesn't look pretty. And neither does anyone else's after they're caught in her lens! Things start looking up when Julie gets to HorrorLand. That is, until she starts falling down...into the Tunnel of Screams.

Also Available

Escalofríos HorrorLandia® #7: Mis amigos me llaman Monstruo

Goosebumps HorrorLand® #7: My Friends Call Me Monster

978-0-545-37547-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2012 (SP)

Escalofríos HorrorLandia® #6: ¿Quién es tu momia?

Goosebumps HorrorLand #6: Who's Your Mummy?

978-0-545-31437-4 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2011 (SP)

Escalofríos HorrorLandia® #5: El Dr. Maníaco contra Robby Schwartz

Goosebumps HorrorLand #5: Dr. Maniac vs. Robby Schwartz

978-0-545-27071-7 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2011 (SP)

Escalofríos HorrorLandia® #4: El grito de la máscara maldita

Goosebumps HorrorLand #4: The Scream of the Haunted Mask

978-0-545-23850-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2010 (SP)

Escalofríos HorrorLandia® #3: Sangre de monstruo al desayuno

Goosebumps HorrorLand #3: Monster Blood for Breakfast!

978-0-545-15885-5 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010 (SP)

Escalofríos HorrorLandia® #2: Espanto marino

Goosebumps HorrorLand #2: Creep from the Deep

978-0-545-34099-1 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2011 (SP)

Escalofríos HorrorLandia® #1: La venganza del muñeco viviente

Goosebumps HorrorLand #1: Revenge of the Living Dummy

978-0-545-12832-2 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2009 (SP)



Scholastic en español

July 2012

182

R.L. Stine's books have sold more than 300 million copies, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written series including: Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. Visit him at www.RLStine.com.

A fresh new series explores what it's like to grow up on the edge.

Pueblo Fronterizo No.1: Cruzar el límite

(Border Town #1: Crossing the Line)

By **Malín Alegría**

In the Rio Grande Valley, life is all about borders—and what happens when you cross the line.

Nothing is simple in a border town like Dos Rios, in the Rio Grande Valley of Texas. Even for high school students Fabiola Garza and her younger sister, Alexis, whose parents run a local Tex-Mex restaurant, Dos Rios is full of borders—where you should go, who your friends should be, which boy you should date.

Dos Rios is also full of opportunities, but it's a town divided—between the haves and the have-nots, the Whites and the Mexican-Americans, the Texans and the Mexicans, the legal and illegal. But through it all, the Garza sisters have each other. Water can be crossed, but blood is the borderline that holds you together—no matter what.



SCHOLASTIC en español

**Pueblo fronterizo No. 1:
Cruzar el límite (Border
Town #1: Crossing the Line)**

Pub/In-store: July 2012

ISBN-13: 978-0-545-41996-3

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non-Strippable

EAN: 9-780545-41996-3

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 4³/₁₆" x 6³/₄"

Binding: Perfect-bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Multicultural/Hispanic
& Latino (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Malín Alegría is the author of *Estrella's Quinceañera* and *Sofi Mendoza's Guide to Getting Lost in Mexico*. She currently lives in San Francisco, California, where she teaches, writes, and spends as much time as possible playing in the dirt.

Scholastic en español

July 2012

183

Authors & Illustrators Hometowns

UNITED STATES

California

Molly Bang..... 88
Dan Krall.....39

Alhambra

Dan Santat.....45

Los Angeles

Ute Simon..... 139
Doug TenNapel..... 44

San Francisco

Jon Agee..... 179
Malín Alegría.....28-29, 183

Sausalito

Bethanie Deeney Murguia.....87

South Pasadena

Lisa Yee.....45

Tiburon

K. A. Applegate..... 22-23

Valencia

James Burks..... 43

Colorado

Denver

Avi.....55

Connecticut

Suzanne Collins.....132-133, 134
Mike Lupica.....92-93
Walter Wick.....36-37, 147

Fairfield County

Alan Katz.....18

Trumbull

Tony Abbott..... 9
Patricia Reilly Giff.....90-91

Weston

Hans Wilhelm..... 146

Westport

Lauren Tarshis.....32

Florida

Altamonte Springs

Jeni Bassett..... 159

Miami

Rita Rosa Ruesga..... 178

Key West

Meg Cabot..... 118-119

Hawaii

Don Wood.....42

Idaho

Boise

Brian Sendelbach.....35

Illinois

Chicago

Blue Balliett.....61
Stacy Curtis.....18

Maine

Cynthia Lord.....59

Maryland

Bethesda

Jennifer O'Connell.....34

Massachusetts

Kim Harrington.....24-25
Jennifer Morris.....34
Tui T. Sutherland..... 94-95

Cambridge

M. T. Anderson..... 110-111
Penny Chisholm..... 88
Kathryn Lasky..... 116

Edgartown

Norman Bridwell.....160

Falmouth

Molly Bang..... 88

Lynn

Kat Black..... 128

Northampton

Lisa Papademetriou.....51

Somerville

Jef Czekaj..... 154

Michigan

Jim Benton..... 20, 21

Minnesota

Patricia C. Wrede.....126-127

St. Paul

Marion Dane Bauer.....83

New Jersey

Wendy Mass.....107

Jersey City

Walter Dean Myers... 46, 74, 114-115

New York

James Lecesne..... 130-131
Margaret McNamara..... 86
Steve Metzger.....85
R.L. Stine.....104, 182
Suzanne Weyn..... 75, 129
Ellen Emerson White.....46-47

Brooklyn

Donna Freitas..... 108
Sarah Moon..... 130-131
Grace Norwich..... 138-139

Hudson Valley

Jean Marzollo.....36-37, 147

New York City

Lucille Colandro.....38
Billy Doyle.....10-11
Christopher Hernandez..... 142
H.N. Kowitz.....105
Sarah Mlynowski..... 89
Eliot Schrefer.....69
Samantha Schutz.....66
Natalie Standiford..... 109
Thom Wiley..... 155

Plattsburgh

Kate Messner.....102

Ohio

Teresa Johnston.....35
Jared Lee..... 10-11, 38, 85

Springfield

David Catrow 80-81

Oregon

Portland

Roland Smith56-57

Pennsylvania

John Langan 30-31

Martin's Creek

Elvira Woodruff.....48-49

Rhode Island

Janet Taylor Lisle.....62

North Scituate

Diane Palmisciano90-91

Texas

Victoria

Diana Lopez117

Utah

Kristyn Crow.....39

Jake Parker 86

Vermont

Dayna Lorentz..... 26-27

Ellen Miles16-17

Middlebury

Phoebe Stone53

Virginia

Sara Lewis Holmes 50

Maggie Stiefvater 64, 65

Washington

Trent Reedy 60

Seattle

Martha Brockenbrough..... 125

Margaret Chodos-Irvine83

Lynn Maslen Kertell..... 148-149

J. Elizabeth Mills 154

AUSTRALIA

Adelaide

Sean Williams63

Sydney

Jaclyn Moriarty71

Garth Nix63

CANADA

Kitchener

Erin Bow 72

Ottawa

Allison van Diepen 70

Toronto

Antonio Javier Caparo 9

Kenneth Oppel..... 68

CHILE

Soledad Sebastián..... 178

GERMANY

Hamburg

Kirsten Boie 67

UNITED KINGDOM

England

Adam Blade 19, 106

Paul Harrison.....143

Sue Hendra 148-149

Giles Sparrow.....136-137

Bath

Rachel Ward 121

Brighton

Guy Parker-Rees.....82

Cambridge

Tony Mitton.....82

Dartmoor

Philip Reeve58, 76-77

Devon

Chris d'Lacey100-101

Michael Morpurgo.....54

Liverpool

Brian Williams112, 113

London

Ben Mantle..... 155

Axel Scheffler..... 84

Chris Westwood96

Brian Williams 112, 113

Manchester

Clive Gifford.....136-137

Melbourne

Emily Gale..... 122

Norfolk

Roderick Gordon.....112, 113

Surrey

Caroline Jayne Church156-157

West Yorkshire

Chris Westwood96

Winchester

Sarah Rubin..... 124

Scotland

Paula Morris..... 73, 123

Glasgow

Julia Donaldson..... 84

Ross MacKenzie103

Wales

Jenny Nimmo 97

Scholastic Books

For Children & Young Adults

Arthur A. Levine Books
The Blue Sky Press
Scholastic Reference
The Chicken House
Scholastic Paperbacks
Scholastic en español
Michael di Capua Books
Scholastic Press
Orchard Books
Cartwheel Books
Graphix

Visit Scholastic.com for information about our books and authors!

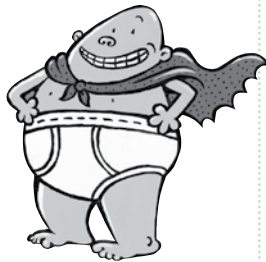
Enrich your curriculum with author bios, discussion guides, author visits, and more!

KIDS FAVORITES

scholastic.com/books

Links to favorites like:

- Captain Underpants
- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- Dear America
- Harry Potter
- I Spy
- The Magic School Bus



BOOK UPDATE

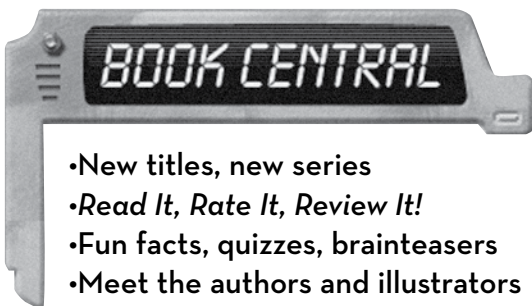
scholastic.com/bookupdate

Subscribe to our
FREE MONTHLY E-MAIL NEWSLETTER
for information on the latest
trade books released each month.

Sign Up Today!

RESOURCES FOR KIDS

scholastic.com/books



- New titles, new series
- *Read It, Rate It, Review It!*
- Fun facts, quizzes, brainteasers
- Meet the authors and illustrators

FREE DISCUSSION GUIDES

scholastic.com/discussionguides

Great discussion guides from authors like:

- Meg Cabot
- Patrick Carman
- Suzanne Collins
- Kat Falls
- Cynthia Lord
- Kate Messner
- Dav Pilkey
- Pam Muñoz Ryan
- Maggie Stiefvater
- Deborah Wiles
- Lisa Yee



INVITE AN AUTHOR
scholastic.com/authorvisits



Meeting the real person behind the books can help generate excitement about reading, and inspire children to do their own writing or illustrating. We will be happy to work with you to schedule an author visit. We recommend you start planning the visit six months to a year in advance.

Visit our website at scholastic.com/authorvisits.

ALL ABOUT AUTHORS
scholastic.com/librarians



- Search hundreds of authors A-Z
- Biographies
- Interviews
- Book lists
- Discussion guides
- Author Websites
- Live Chats and Bulletin Boards

The Magic School Bus™

Give Your Event Some Frizzle Sizzle

Bring the real Traveling Magic School Bus to your town for a busful of science fun! This traveling bus is filled with exhibits about ocean life, weather, the solar system, and the human body. To find out more about the Traveling Magic School Bus, please e-mail: travelingMSBinfo@scholastic.com; or visit www.scholastic.com/magicschoolbus/travel.

Bring favorite book characters to life with the following costumes:

- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- The Dumb Bunnies
- Fly Guy
- Geronimo Stilton

Other costumes available periodically.

To schedule, please call 1-800-596-9357

Awards & Honors

Scott O'Dell Award

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)
Christopher Paul Curtis
978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)
978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

OUT OF THE DUST (1997)
Karen Hesse
978-0-590-36080-7 (HC)
978-0-590-37125-4 (PB)

Flora Stieglitz Book Award

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)
Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)
Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Award

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)
Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)
Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)
Jim Murphy
978-0-590-47267-8 (HC)
978-0-439-20307-4 (PB)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Honor Books

HELEN KELLER: HER LIFE IN PICTURES (2007)
George Sullivan
978-0-439-91815-2 (HC)

NIC BISHOP SPIDERS (2007)
Nic Bishop
978-0-439-87756-5 (HC)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)
Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)
Deborah Hopkinson
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

THE DINOSAURS OF WATERHOUSE HAWKINS (2001)
Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978-0-439-11494-3 (HC)

THE AMAZING LIFE OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (2000)
James Cross Giblin
978-0-439-81065-4 (PB)

A DROP OF WATER (1997)
Walter Wick
978-0-590-22197-9 (HC)

NCSS Carter G. Woodson Award

DEAR MISS BREED (2006)
Joanne Oppenheim
978-0-439-56992-7 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)
Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

UP BEFORE DAYBREAK: PEOPLE AND COTTON IN AMERICA (2006)
Deborah Hopkinson
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-63901-9 (HC)

Christopher Award

SUNRISE OVER FALLUJAH (2008)
Walter Dean Myers
978-0-439-91624-0 (HC)
978-0-439-91625-7 (PB)
978-0-545-23202-9 (EBK)

OWEN & MZEE: THE LANGUAGE OF FRIENDSHIP (2006)
Isabella Hatkoff, Craig Hatkoff, and Dr. Paula Kahumbu, *Photographs by Peter Greste*
978-0-439-89959-8 (HC)

DEAR MRS. LARUE: LETTERS FROM OBEDIENCE SCHOOL (2002)
Mark Teague
978-0-439-20663-1 (HC)
978-0-545-31520-3 (AUD)

WITNESS (2001)
Karen Hesse
978-0-439-27199-8 (HC)
978-0-439-27200-1 (PB)

HOW DO DINOSAURS SAY GOOD NIGHT? (2000)
Jane Yolen, *Illus. by Mark Teague*
978-0-590-31681-1 (HC)
978-0-545-09319-4 (AUD)

Judy Lopez Memorial Award

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)
Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

THE WINTER ROOM (1989)
Gary Paulsen
978-0-545-08534-2 (PB)

THE CLOCKWORK THREE (2010)
Matthew Kirby
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-545-20337-1 (HC)
978-0-545-20338-8 (PB)
978-0-545-32307-9 (EBK)
978-0-545-24955-3 (AUD)

ANY SMALL GOODNESS (2001)
Tony Johnston
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-23384-2 (PB)

FREAK THE MIGHTY (1993)
Rodman Philbrick
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-590-47412-2 (HC)
978-0-439-28606-0 (PB)

Américas Award

THE DREAMER (2010)
Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Peter Sís*
978-0-439-26970-4 (HC)
978-0-439-26998-8 (PB)
978-0-545-29470-6 (EBK)
978-0-545-17600-2 (SP)

Américas Honor Book

CALL ME MARÍA (2004)
Judith Ortiz Cofer
978-0-439-38578-7 (PB)

FIRST PERSON FICTION: BEHIND THE MOUNTAINS (2002)
Edwidge Danticat
978-0-439-37300-5 (PB)

FRIDA (2002)
Jonah Winter, *Illus. by Ana Juan*
978-0-590-20320-3 (HC)
978-0-439-33118-0 (SP)

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)
Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

Américas Commended List

EIGHT DAYS: A STORY OF HAITI (2010)
Edwidge Danticat, *Illus. by Alix Delinois*
978-0-545-27849-2 (HC)

THE LAST SUMMER OF THE DEATH WARRIORS (2010)
Francisco X. Stork
978-0-545-15133-7 (HC)
978-0-545-15134-4 (PB)
978-0-545-23184-8 (EBK)

MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD (2009)
Francisco X. Stork
978-0-545-05474-4 (HC)
978-0-545-05690-8 (PB)
978-0-545-23184-8 (EBK)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)
Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-26969-8 (HC)
978-0-439-26997-1 (PB)

FIRST PERSON FICTION: FLIGHT TO FREEDOM (2002)
Ana Veciana-Suarez
978-0-545-23121-3 (EBK)

Boston Globe/Horn Book Award

THE ARRIVAL (2007)
Shaun Tan
978-0-439-89529-3 (HC)

IF YOU DECIDE TO GO TO THE MOON (2005)
Faith McNulty, *Illus. by Steven Kellogg*
978-0-590-48359-9 (HC)

RED-EYED TREE FROG (1999)
Joy Cowley, *Illus. by Nic Bishop*
978-0-590-87175-4 (HC)
978-0-439-78221-0 (PB)

A DROP OF WATER (1997)
Walter Wick
978-0-590-22197-9 (HC)

MISSING MAY (1992)
Cynthia Rylant
978-0-439-61383-5 (PB)

SOJOURNER TRUTH: AIN'T I A WOMAN? (1992)
Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978-0-590-44691-4 (PB)

Boston Globe/Horn Book Award Honor Books

THE DREAMER (2010)
Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Peter Sís*
978-0-439-26970-4 (HC)
978-0-439-26998-8 (PB)
978-0-545-29470-6 (EBK)
978-0-545-17600-2 (SP)

SMILE (2010)

Raina Telgemeier
978-0-545-13205-3 (HC)
978-0-545-13206-0 (PB)

NIC BISHOP: FROGS (2008)

Nic Bishop
978-0-439-87755-8 (HC)

WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE? (2008)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham
978-0-439-92231-9 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, Illus. by Christopher Myers
978-0-590-54340-8 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978-0-590-47267-8 (HC)
978-0-439-20307-4 (PB)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978-0-545-05577-2 (PB)

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH (1991)

Avi
978-0-531-05959-3 (HC)
978-0-545-17415-2 (PB)

Sydney Taylor Book Award**NOTES FROM THE MIDNIGHT DRIVER (2006)**

Jordan Sonnenblick
978-0-439-75779-9 (HC)
978-0-439-75781-2 (PB)
978-0-545-23189-3 (EBK)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978-0-439-35379-3 (HC)

MILLICENT MIN, GIRL GENIUS (2003)

Lisa Yee
978-0-439-42519-3 (HC)
978-0-439-42520-9 (PB)

GERSHON'S MONSTER (2000)

Eric A. Kimmel, Illus. by Jon J Muth
978-0-439-10839-3 (HC)

TORN THREAD (2000)

Anne Isaacs
978-0-590-60364-5 (PB)

SOMETHING FROM NOTHING (1993)

Phoebe Gilman
978-0-590-47280-7 (HC)

LIFE, AFTER (2010)

Sarah Darer Littman
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-545-15144-3 (HC)
978-0-545-15145-0 (PB)
978-0-545-28315-1 (EBK)

THE CATS IN KRASINSKI SQUARE (2004)

Karen Hesse, Illus. by Wendy Watson
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-43540-6 (HC)

MY GUARDIAN ANGEL (2004)

Sylvie Weil
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-57681-9 (HC)

WONDERS AND MIRACLES: A PASSOVER COMPANION (2004)

Eric A. Kimmel
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-07175-8 (HC)

BIRDLAND (2003)

Tracy Mack
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-53590-8 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
(NOTABLE BOOK)
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

ERIC A. KIMMEL (AUTHOR) (FOR BODY OF WORK)**Jane Addams Children's Book Award****ESPERANZA RISING (2000)**

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978-0-439-12041-8 (HC)
978-0-439-12042-5 (PB)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978-0-590-18923-1 (HC)

BAT 6 (1998)

Virginia Euwer Wolff
978-0-590-89800-3 (HC)

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-02344-3 (HC)
978-0-439-02345-0 (PB)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-590-18979-8 (HC)
978-0-439-59845-3 (PB)
978-0-439-92493-1 (AUD)

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD (1985)

James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier
(HONOR BOOK)
978-0-439-78360-6 (Trade PB)
978-0-590-42792-0 (Mass Market PB)

James Madison Award**THE MANY RIDES OF PAUL REVERE (2007)**

James Cross Giblin
978-0-439-57290-3 (HC)

James Madison Award Honor Book**SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)**

Deborah Hopkinson
978-0-439-37590-0 (HC)

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978-0-439-26967-4 (HC)

National Jewish Book Award**WONDERS AND MIRACLES: A PASSOVER COMPANION (2004)**

Eric A. Kimmel

Edgar Allan Poe Award**CHASING VERMEER (2004)**

Blue Balliett
978-0-439-37294-7 (HC)
978-0-439-37297-8 (PB)

AAAS|Subaru SB+F Award for Excellence in Science Books**THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS AND THE CLIMATE CHALLENGE (2010)**

Joanna Cole, Illus. by Bruce Degen
978-0-590-10826-3 (HC)

LIVING SUNLIGHT: HOW PLANTS BRING THE EARTH TO LIFE (2009)

Molly Bang and Penny Chisholm, Illus. by Molly Bang
978-0-545-04422-6 (HC)

Will Eisner Comic Industry Award**SMILE (2010)**

Raina Telgemeier
Best Publication for Teens
978-0-545-13205-3 (HC)
978-0-545-13206-0 (PB)

Award-Winning Scholastic Authors**John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Fellowship**

Virginia Hamilton
Karen Hesse
Angela Johnson

Kerlan Award

Nikki Grimes
Karen Hesse
Jane Yolen

Laura Ingalls Wilder Medal

Russell Freedman
Virginia Hamilton
Milton Meltzer

SLJ/YALSA Margaret A. Edwards Award

Jim Murphy
Walter Dean Myers
Gary Paulsen
Cynthia Voigt
Jacqueline Woodson

Virginia Hamilton Award For Lifetime Achievement

Walter Dean Myers

Monthly Index • Summer 2012

November 2011

- Hunger Games, The: Collector's Edition*134
War Horse (Movie Cover) 54

December 2011

- It's Happy Bunny #1: Love Bites Special Edition*20

January

- Abandon #1*118-119
Beyblade: Official Handbook: Metal Fusion and Metal Masters176
I Spy a Funny Frog 36-37
I Spy Animals 36-37
I Spy Letters 36-37
I Spy Numbers 36-37
LEGO® Star Wars: The Padawan Menace172

February

- Empty*75
Hunger Games, The: Movie Tie-in Edition 132-133
Hunger Games, The: Official Illustrated Movie Companion 132-133
LEGO® Ninjago: Masters of Spinjitzu170-171
LEGO® Ninjago: Way of the Ninja170-171
World of The Hunger Games, The 132-133



From *The Jungle Run*, page 82.

March

- Tunnels #4: Closer*112
We Were Heroes: The Journal of Scott Pendleton Collins, a World War II Soldier 46-47

April

- Fire World*100-101
I Love You, Little Bear158
Power Rangers Samurai: Power Cards167
Scooby Doo Comic Storybook: Camp Fear174-175

- Storm Runners #2: The Surge* 56-57

May

- 39 Clues, The: The Cahill Files: Operation Trinity* 98-99
Abandon #2: Underworld118-119
Afternoon of the Elves 62
Border Town #1: Crossing the Line 28-29
Boys Only: How to Survive Anything 140-141
Confectionately Yours #1: Save the Cupcake! 51

- Creepella von Cacklefur #4: Return of the Vampire* 12-13
Dinosaur Thunder 83
Dogs of the Drowned City #2: The Pack26-27
Empire of Gut and Bone, The110-111
Fire Ascending, The100-101
Forever 65
Game Changers 92-93
George Washington's Spy48-49
Girls Only: How to Survive Anything! 140-141
Harlem Summer74
Into the Storm: Beyond the Western Sea Book Two 55
LEGO® Ninjago: The Golden Weapons170-171
Letter Q, The: Queer Writers' Notes to Their Younger Selves130-131
Loser List #2, The: Revenge of the Loser 105
No Such Thing as Dragons58
Numbers #3: Infinity121
Ocean Sunlight: How Tiny Plants Feed the Seas88
Potty Time! 156-157
Puppy Place, The: Lucy 16-17
Rainbow Magic: A Fairyland Costume Ball: Scholastic Reader Level 2151
Rainbow Magic: Selena the Sleepover Fairy8
Romeo and Juliet Code, The 53
Scholastic Discover More: Cool Technology 136-137

Monthly Index • Summer 2012

Scholastic Discover More: Night Sky.....	136-137
Scream Team: The Werewolf at Home Plate.....	10-11
Secret Tree, The.....	109
Shiver Trilogy Boxset.....	64
Sleuth or Dare #1: Partners in Crime.....	24-25
Ten Ways to Make My Sister Disappear.....	52
Tunnels #5: Spiral.....	113
Whatever After #1: Fairest of All.....	89
Wolves of the Beyond #5.....	116
Zoe Gets Ready.....	87

June

Animorphs #7: The Stranger...22-23	
Best Young Writers and Artists in America #4, The.....	78
Bluford High #13: Search for Safety.....	30-31
Capture the Flag.....	102
Chronicles of Avantia #2, The: Chasing Evil.....	106
Chronicles of the Red King #2: The Stones of Ravenglass.....	97
Danger Box, The.....	61
Deadly Sister, The.....	69
Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #2....	21
Devine Intervention.....	125
Dogs of the Drowned City #3: The Return.....	26-27
Game of Sunken Places #4, The.....	110-111
Girl Out Loud.....	122
Gold Medal Summer.....	108
Grim.....	120

Into No Man's Land: The Journal of Patrick Seamus Flaherty, United States Marine Corps, Khe Sanh, Vietnam.....	46-47
Into the Volcano.....	42
Jungle Run, The.....	82
One Sheep, Blue Sheep.....	155
Power Rangers Samurai: Super Samurai.....	167
Predator Cities #1: Mortal Engines.....	76-77
Predator Cities #2: Predator's Gold.....	76-77
Predator Cities #3: Infernal Devices.....	76-77
Predator Cities #4: A Darkling Plain.....	76-77
Princess Trap, The.....	67
Ricky Vargas #1: The Funniest Kid in the World.....	18
Scream Team: The Vampire at Half Court.....	10-11
Sleuth or Dare #2: Sleepover Stakeout.....	24-25
Thea Stilton #11: Thea Stilton and the Blue Scarab Hunt.....	15
Touch Blue.....	59
Twice Upon a Time #3: Beauty and the Beast, The Only One Who Didn't Run Away.....	107
Vampire Stalker, The.....	70



From Cardboard, page 44.

You Are Not Here.....	66
Zac and the Dream Stealers.....	103

July

3-D Chillers: Vampires, Zombies, and Werewolves.....	143
Across the Great Barrier.....	126-127
ALEX Toys: Jungle Party.....	162-163
ALEX Toys: Moody Monsters.....	162-163
Apple ABC.....	86
Beast Quest Special Edition #2: Vedra and Krimon the Twin Dragons.....	19
Biggest Pumpkin Surprise Ever, The.....	159
BOB Books #3: My School Trip: Scholastic Reader Level 1.....	148-149
BOB Books #4: Outdoor Adventures!: Scholastic Reader Level 1.....	148-149
Border Town #2: Quince Clash.....	28-29
Checkmate: A Cruisers Novel.....	114-115
Choke.....	117
Chuggington: Chugger of the Year.....	166
Dark Souls: A Novel.....	73
Dragon: Reader #8: Dragon's Apple-Picking Day (Level 1).....	150
Escalofríos HorrorLandia #8: Sonríe y imúere chillando! (Goosebumps HorrorLand #8: Say Cheese—and Die Screaming!).....	182
Fiercely & Friends: The Big Something.....	90-91



From *My Tooth Is Loose, Dr. Moose!*, page 35.

Geronimo Stilton #50:
This Hotel Is Haunted!..... 14

Ghosts of Ashbury High, The 71

Gold Star for Zog, A..... 84

Goosebumps: *Wanted: The Haunted Mask*.....104

Graveyard Shift 96

Half Brother 68

Horns, Tails, Spikes, and Claws154

I Spy School: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 147

I Survived the Attacks of September 11, 2001 32

It's Halloween Night! 34

La piñata/The Piñata178

Lalaloopsy: Halloween Surprise165

Lalaloopsy: School Day!.....164

LEGO® City: Look Out Below!...169

LEGO® Ninjago: El camino del ninja (Lector No. 1) (Scholastic Reader Level 1: LEGO® Ninjago: Way of the Ninja)180

Lucky Stars #1: Wish Upon a Friend 4-5

Mi rinoceronte (My Rhinoceros) 179

Monster Mash 80-81

Operation Yes50

Pueblo Fronterizo No. 1: Cruzar el límite (Border Town #1: Crossing the Line)183

Scholastic Pocket Dictionary of Synonyms, Antonyms, and Homonyms..... 144

Scooby Doo Sticker Storybook: Night at Mystery Manor 174-175

Skeleton Cat 39

Sleuth or Dare #3: Framed and Dangerous 24-25

Star Wars: 123173

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Some Books.....38

Troubletwisters..... 63

Wings of Fire Book One: The Dragonet Prophecy..... 94-95

Words in the Dust60

August

3-D Thrillers!: Monster Trucks and Speed Machines.....143

Animal Superpowers: Scholastic Reader Level 3.....142

Bird & Squirrel On the Run! 43

Bluford High #14: No Way Out.....30-31

Bobby the Brave (Sometimes)..... 45

Book of Tormod #3, The: A Templar's Destiny128

Cardboard.....44

Clifford Shares..... 160

Creepella von Cacklefur #5: Fright Night 12-13

Far West, The126-127

I Am #1: Sacagawea.....138-139

I Am #2: Albert Einstein.....138-139

Invisible World, The.....129

Lucky Stars #2: Wish Upon a Pet 4-5

My Tooth Is Loose, Dr. Moose!.... 35

Noodles: A Friend for Noodles: Scholastic Reader Picture Clues Level 1.....146

Plain Kate.....72

Pluto Visits Earth! 85

Pokémon: Essential Handbook 168

Princess Fairies #1, The: Hope the Happiness Fairy 6-7

Princess Fairies #2, The: Cassidy the Costume Fairy 6-7

Princess Fairies #3, The: Anya the Cuddly Creatures Fairy..... 6-7

Princess Fairies #4, The: Elisa the Royal Adventure Fairy..... 6-7

Princess Fairies #5, The: Lizzie the Sweet Treats Fairy 6-7

Princess Fairies #6, The: Maddie the Fun and Games Fairy..... 6-7

Princess Fairies #7, The: Eva the Enchanted Ball Fairy.... 6-7

Puppy Place, The: Rocky..... 16-17

Scooby Doo Mystery #1: The Hotel of Horrors.....174-175

Someday Dancer.....124

Star Is Born, A: A Cruisers Novel 114-115

STAT #1: Home Court 2-3

Storm Runners #3: Eruption 56-57

Unbroken: A Ruined Novel123

Underworlds #3: Revenge of the Scorpion King.....9

Imprint Index • Summer 2012

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

- Bobby the Brave (Sometimes)*,
by Lisa Yee, illustrated by
Dan Santat..... 45
- Devine Intervention*, by Martha
Brockenbrough..... 125
- Ghosts of Ashbury High, The*, by
Jaclyn Moriarty..... 71
- Gold Medal Summer*,
by Donna Freitas.....108
- Gold Star for Zog, A*, by Julia
Donaldson, illustrated by Axel
Scheffler..... 84
- Letter Q, The: Queer Writers’
Notes to Their Younger Selves*,
edited by Sarah Moon,
contributing editor
James Lecesne130–131
- Operation Yes*,
by Sara Lewis Holmes.....50
- Plain Kate*, by Erin Bow72
- Romeo and Juliet Code, The*, by
Phoebe Stone..... 53
- Ten Ways to Make My Sister
Disappear*, by Norma
Fox Mazer 52
- Words in the Dust*,
by Trent Reedy60
- Zoe Gets Ready*, by Bethanie
Deeney Murguia..... 87

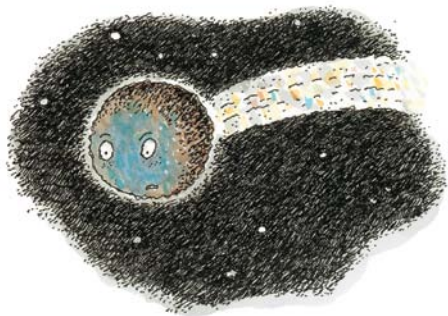


THE BLUE SKY PRESS

- Into the Volcano*, by Don Wood. 42
- Ocean Sunlight: How Tiny Plants
Feed the Seas*, by Molly Bang
and Penny Chisholm,
illustrated by Molly Bang..... 88

Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

- Biggest Pumpkin Surprise Ever,
The*, by Steven Kroll, illustrated
by Jeni Bassett159



From *Pluto Visits Earth!*, page 85.

*BOB Books #3: My School Trip:
Scholastic Reader Level 1*,
by Lynn Maslen Kertell,
illustrated by Sue Hendra...148–149

*BOB Books #4: Outdoor
Adventures!: Scholastic Reader
Level 1*, by Lynn Maslen Kertell,
illustrated by Sue Hendra...148–149

Clifford Shares, written and
illustrated by Norman Bridwell 160

Horns, Tails, Spikes, and Claws,
by J. Elizabeth Mills,
illustrated by Jef Czekaj154

I Love You, Little Bear158

I Spy a Funny Frog, by Jean
Marzollo, photographs by
Walter Wick 36–37

I Spy Animals, by Jean
Marzollo, photographs by
Walter Wick 36–37

I Spy Letters, by Jean
Marzollo, photographs by
Walter Wick 36–37

I Spy Numbers, by Jean
Marzollo, photographs by
Walter Wick 36–37

*I Spy School: Scholastic Reader
Level 1*, by Jean Marzollo,
photographs by Walter Wick 147

It’s Halloween Night!,
by Jennifer O’Connell,
illustrated by Jennifer Morris 34

My Tooth Is Loose, Dr. Moose!,
by Teresa Johnston, illustrated
by Brian Sendelbach 35

*Noodles: A Friend for Noodles:
Scholastic Reader Picture
Clues Level 1*, by
Hans Wilhelm146

One Sheep, Blue Sheep,
by Thom Wiley, illustrated
by Ben Mantle.....155

Potty Time!, by Caroline
Jayne Church 156–157

*There Was an Old Lady
Who Swallowed Some Books*,
by Lucille Colandro, illustrated
by Jared Lee..... 38

Chicken House

Girl Out Loud, by Emily Gale122

Numbers #3: Infinity,
by Rachel Ward 121

Princess Trap, The,
by Kirsten Boie67

Someday Dancer,
by Sarah Rubin.....124

Tunnels #4: Closer, by Roderick
Gordon and Brian Williams..... 112

Tunnels #5: Spiral, by Roderick
Gordon and Brian Williams.....113

Zac and the Dream Stealers,
by Ross MacKenzie..... 103

graphix

Bird & Squirrel On the Run!,
by James Burks..... 43

Cardboard, by Doug TenNapel..44

Licensed Publishing

ALEX Toys: Jungle Party..... 162–163

*ALEX Toys:
Moody Monsters*..... 162–163

Beyblade: Official Handbook: Metal Fusion and Metal Masters 176

Chuggington: Chugger of the Year166

Dragon: Reader #8: Dragon's Apple-Picking Day (Level 1) 150

Lalaloopsy: Halloween Surprise 165

Lalaloopsy: School Day! 164

LEGO® City: Look Out Below!...169

LEGO® Ninjago: The Golden Weapons..... 170-171

LEGO® Ninjago: Masters of Spinjitzu 170-171

LEGO® Ninjago: Way of the Ninja 170-171

LEGO® Star Wars: The Padawan Menace..... 172

Pokémon: Essential Handbook..... 168

Power Rangers Samurai: Power Cards 167

Power Rangers Samurai: Super Samurai..... 167

Scooby Doo Comic Storybook: Camp Fear..... 174-175

Scooby Doo Mystery #1: The Hotel of Horrors..... 174-175

Scooby Doo Sticker Storybook: Night at Mystery Manor 174-175

Star Wars: 123..... 173

 **ORCHARD BOOKS**

Fiercely & Friends: The Big Something, by Patricia Reilly Giff, illustrated by Diane Palmisciano 90-91



From *Horns, Tails, Spikes, and Claws*, page 154.

Fire Ascending, The, by Chris d'Lacey 100-101

Jungle Run, The, by Tony Mitton, illustrated by Guy Parker-Rees.. 82

Monster Mash, by David Catrow 80-81

Pluto Visits Earth!, by Steve Metzger, illustrated by Jared Lee..... 85

Point

Abandon, by Meg Cabot..... 118-119

Abandon #2: Underworld, by Meg Cabot 118-119

Dark Souls: A Novel, by Paula Morris..... 73

Unbroken: A Ruined Novel, by Paula Morris..... 123

Vampire Stalker, The, by Allison van Diepen..... 70

PUSH

You Are Not Here, by Samantha Schutz..... 66

SCHOLASTIC en español

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #8: Sonríe y imuérete chillando! (Goosebumps HorrorLand #8: Say Cheese—and Die Screaming!), by R.L. Stine 182

La piñata/The Piñata, by Rita Rosa Ruesga, illustrated by Soledad Sebastián 178

LEGO® Ninjago: El camino del ninja (Lector No. 1) (Scholastic Reader Level 1: LEGO® Ninjago: Way of the Ninja)..... 180

Mi rinoceronte (My Rhinoceros), written and illustrated by Jon Agee 179

Pueblo Fronterizo No. 1: Cruzar el límite (Border Town #1: Crossing the Line), by Malín Alegría..... 183

Scholastic Paperbacks 

3-D Chillers: Vampires, Zombies, and Werewolves, by Deborah Kespert..... 143

3-D Thrillers!: Monster Trucks and Speed Machines, by Paul Harrison..... 143

Across the Great Barrier, by Patricia C. Wrede..... 126-127

Afternoon of the Elves, by Janet Taylor Lisle..... 62

Animal Superpowers: Scholastic Reader Level 3, by Christopher Hernandez 142

Animorphs #7: The Stranger, by K. A. Applegate 22-23

Beast Quest Special Edition #2: Vedra and Krimon the Twin Dragons, by Adam Blade 19

Bluford High #13: Search for Safety, by John Langan ... 30-31

Bluford High #14: No Way Out, by Peggy Kern..... 30-31

Border Town #1: Crossing the Line, by Malín Alegría..... 28-29

Border Town #2: Quince Clash, by Malín Alegría..... 28-29

Boys Only: How to Survive Anything!..... 140-141

Checkmate: A Cruisers Novel,
by Walter Dean Myers 114-115

Confectionately Yours #1: Save the Cupcake!,
by Lisa Papademetriou 51

Creepella von Cacklefur #4: Return of the Vampire,
by Geronimo Stilton 12-13

Creepella von Cacklefur #5: Fright Night,
by Geronimo Stilton 12-13

Danger Box, The,
by Blue Balliett 61

Deadly Sister, The,
by Eliot Schrefer 69

Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #2, by Jim Benton 21

Dogs of the Drowned City #2: The Pack,
by Dayna Lorentz 26-27

Dogs of the Drowned City #3: The Return, by Dayna Lorentz 26-27

Empire of Gut and Bone, The, by M. T. Anderson 110-111

Empty, by Suzanne Weyn 75

Fire World,
by Chris d'Lacey 100-101

Forever, by Maggie Stiefvater 65

George Washington's Spy,
by Elvira Woodruff 48-49

Geronimo Stilton #50: This Hotel is Haunted!, by Geronimo Stilton 14

Girls Only: How to Survive Anything! 140-141

Goosebumps: Wanted: The Haunted Mask,
by R.L. Stine 104

Half Brother,
by Kenneth Oppel 68

Harlem Summer,
by Walter Dean Myers 74



From *Fiercely & Friends: The Big Something*, pages 90-91.

I Am #1: Sacagawea,
by Grace Norwich 138-139

I Am #2: Albert Einstein,
by Grace Norwich 138-139

I Survived the Attacks of September 11, 2001,
by Lauren Tarshis 32

Into No Man's Land: The Journal of Patrick Seamus Flaherty, United States Marine Corps, Khe Sanh, Vietnam,
by Ellen Emerson White 46-47

Into the Storm: Beyond the Western Sea Book Two,
by Avi 55

It's Happy Bunny #1: Love Bites Special Edition, by Jim Benton ... 20

Lucky Stars #1: Wish Upon a Friend, by Phoebe Bright 4-5

Lucky Stars #2: Wish Upon a Pet, by Phoebe Bright 4-5

No Such Thing as Dragons,
by Philip Reeve 58

Princess Fairies #1, The: Hope the Happiness Fairy,
by Daisy Meadows 6-7

Princess Fairies #2, The: Cassidy the Costume Fairy,
by Daisy Meadows 6-7

Princess Fairies #3, The: Anya the Cuddly Creatures Fairy,
by Daisy Meadows 6-7

Princess Fairies #4, The: Elisa the Royal Adventure Fairy,
by Daisy Meadows 6-7

Princess Fairies #5, The: Lizzie the Sweet Treats Fairy,
by Daisy Meadows 6-7

Princess Fairies #6, The: Maddie the Fun and Games Fairy,
by Daisy Meadows 6-7

Princess Fairies #7, The: Eva the Enchanted Ball Fairy,
by Daisy Meadows 6-7

Puppy Place, The: Lucy,
by Ellen Miles 16-17

Puppy Place, The: Rocky,
by Ellen Miles 16-17

Rainbow Magic: A Fairyland Costume Ball: Scholastic Reader Level 2, by Daisy Meadows 151

Rainbow Magic: Selena the Sleepover Fairy, by Daisy Meadows 8

Ricky Vargas #1: The Funniest Kid in the World, by Alan Katz, illustrated by Stacy Curtis 18

Scream Team: The Vampire at Half Court, by Bill Doyle, illustrated by Jared Lee 10-11

Scream Team: The Werewolf at Home Plate, by Bill Doyle, illustrated by Jared Lee 10-11

Shiver Trilogy Boxset,
by Maggie Stiefvater 64

*Sleuth or Dare #1: Partners
in Crime*, by Kim Harrington. 24-25

*Sleuth or Dare #2: Sleepover
Stakeout*, by Kim Harrington 24-25

*Sleuth or Dare #3: Framed
and Dangerous*, by Kim
Harrington..... 24-25

STAT #1: Home Court,
by Amar'e Stoudemire..... 2-3

Storm Runners #2: The Surge,
by Roland Smith 56-57

Storm Runners #3: Eruption,
by Roland Smith 56-57

*Thea Stilton #11: Thea Stilton and
the Blue Scarab Hunt*,
by Thea Stilton..... 15

Touch Blue, by Cynthia Lord..... 59

Troubletwisters, by
Garth Nix and Sean Williams..... 63

*Underworlds #3: Revenge of the
Scorpion King*, by Tony Abbott,
illustrated by Antonio
Javier Caparo..... 9

War Horse (Movie Cover),
by Michael Morpurgo 54

*We Were Heroes: The Journal of
Scott Pendleton Collins, a World
War II Soldier*, by Walter
Dean Myers..... 46-47

Scholastic Press 

*39 Clues, The: The Cahill Files:
Operation Trinity*..... 98-99

Apple ABC, by Margaret
McNamara, illustrated
by Jeff Parker..... 86

*Best Young Writers and
Artists in America #4, The* 78



From *Monster Mash*, pages 80-81.

*Book of Tormod #3, The:
A Templar's Destiny*,
by Kat Black 128

Capture the Flag,
by Kate Messner 102

Choke, by Diana López 117

*Chronicles of Avandia #2, The:
Chasing Evil*, by Adam Blade 106

*Chronicles of the Red King #2:
The Stones of Ravenglass*,
by Jenny Nimmo 97

Dinosaur Thunder, by Marion Dane
Bauer, illustrated by Margaret
Chodos-Irvine 83

Far West, The,
by Patricia C. Wrede..... 126-127

Game Changers,
by Mike Lupica..... 92-93

Game of Sunken Places #4, The,
by M. T. Anderson 110-111

Graveyard Shift,
by Chris Westwood..... 96

Grim, by Anna Waggener..... 120

*Hunger Games, The: Collector's
Edition*, by Suzanne Collins..... 134

*Hunger Games, The: Movie
Tie-in Edition*, by
Suzanne Collins..... 132-133

*Hunger Games, The:
Official Illustrated
Movie Companion* 132-133

Invisible World, The,
by Suzanne Weyn..... 129

*Loser List #2, The: Revenge
of the Loser*, by H.N. Kowitt 105

*Predator Cities #1: Mortal
Engines*, by Philip Reeve..... 76-77

*Predator Cities #2: Predator's
Gold*, by Philip Reeve..... 76-77

*Predator Cities #3: Infernal
Devices*, by Philip Reeve..... 76-77

*Predator Cities #4: A Darkling
Plain*, by Philip Reeve 76-77

Secret Tree, The,
by Natalie Standiford..... 109

Skeleton Cat, by Kristyn Crow,
illustrated by Dan Krall..... 39

Star Is Born, A: A Cruisers Novel,
by Walter Dean Myers 114-115

*Twice Upon a Time #3: Beauty
and the Beast, The Only One
Who Didn't Run Away*,
by Wendy Mass..... 107

*Whatever After #1: Fairest
of All*, by Sarah Mlynowski..... 89

*Wings of Fire Book One:
The Dragonet Prophecy*,
by Tui T. Sutherland..... 94-95

Wolves of the Beyond #5,
by Kathryn Lasky 116

*World of The Hunger
Games, The* 132-133

SCHOLASTIC  REFERENCE

*Scholastic Discover More:
Cool Technology*,
by Clive Gifford..... 136-137

*Scholastic Discover More:
Night Sky*, by Giles
Sparrow..... 136-137

*Scholastic Pocket Dictionary
of Synonyms, Antonyms,
and Homonyms*..... 144

Title/Author Index • Summer 2012

3-D Chillers: Vampires, Zombies, and Werewolves.....143
3-D Thrillers!: Monster Trucks and Speed Machines.....143
39 Clues, The: The Cahill Files: Operation Trinity..... 98-99

A

Abandon.....118-119
Abandon #2: Underworld.....118-119
 Abbott, Tony.....9
Across the Great Barrier..... 126-127
Afternoon of the Elves..... 62
 Agee, Jon..... 179
 Alegría, Malín..... 28-29, 183
ALEX Toys: Jungle Party.....162-163
ALEX Toys: Moody Monsters..... 162-163
 Anderson, M. T. 110-111
Animal Superpowers: Scholastic Reader Level 3.....142
Animorphs #7: The Stranger.. 22-23
Apple ABC..... 86
 Applegate, K. A..... 22-23
 Avi..... 55

B

Balliett, Blue..... 61
 Bang, Molly.....88
 Bassett, Jeni159
 Bauer, Marion Dane..... 83
Beast Quest Special Edition #2: Vedra and Krimon the Twin Dragons..... 19
 Benton, Jim20, 21



From *Ocean Sunlight: How Tiny Plants Feed the Seas*, page 88.

Best Young Writers and Artists in America #4, The..... 78
Beyblade: Official Handbook: Metal Fusion and Metal Masters..... 176
Biggest Pumpkin Surprise Ever, The.....159
Bird & Squirrel On the Run!..... 43
 Black, Kat.....128
 Blade, Adam.....19, 106
Bluford High #13: Search for Safety..... 30-31
Bluford High #14: No Way Out..... 30-31
BOB Books #3: My School Trip: Scholastic Reader Level 1.....148-149
BOB Books #4: Outdoor Adventures!: Scholastic Reader Level 1.....148-149
Bobby the Brave (Sometimes).... 45
 Boie, Kirsten.....67
Book of Tormod #3, The: A Templar's Destiny.....128
Border Town #1: Crossing the Line..... 28-29
Border Town #2: Quince Clash..... 28-29
 Bow, Erin72

Boys Only: How to Survive Anything!..... 140-141
 Bridwell, Norman..... 160
 Bright, Phoebe..... 4-5
 Brockenbrough, Martha.....125
 Burks, James..... 43

C

Cabot, Meg.....118-119
 Caparo, Antonio Javier.....9
Capture the Flag..... 102
Cardboard..... 44
 Catrow, David..... 80-81
Checkmate: A Cruisers Novel..... 114-115
 Chisholm, Penny 88
 Chodos-Irvine, Margaret..... 83
Choke..... 117
Chronicles of Avantia #2, The: Chasing Evil..... 106
Chronicles of the Red King #2: The Stones of Ravenglass..... 97
Chuggington: Chugger of the Year.....166
 Church, Caroline Jayne..... 156-157

From *One Sheep, Blue Sheep*, page 155.



Clifford Shares.....160
 Colandro, Lucille.....38
 Collins, Suzanne.....132-133, 134
*Confectionately Yours #1:
 Save the Cupcake!*.....51
*Creepella von Cacklefur #4: Return
 of the Vampire*.....12-13
*Creepella von Cacklefur #5:
 Fright Night*.....12-13
 Crow, Kristyn.....39
 Curtis, Stacy.....18
 Czekaj, Jef.....154

D

Danger Box, The.....61
Dark Souls: A Novel.....73
Deadly Sister, The.....69
Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #2....21
Devine Intervention.....125
Dinosaur Thunder.....83
 d'Lacey, Chris.....100-101
*Dogs of the Drowned
 City #2: The Pack*.....26-27
*Dogs of the Drowned
 City #3: The Return*.....26-27
 Donaldson, Julia.....84
 Doyle, Bill.....10-11
*Dragon: Reader #8: Dragon's
 Apple-Picking Day (Level 1)*.....150

E

*Empire of Gut and
 Bone, The*.....110-111
Empty.....75



From *Zoe Gets Ready*, page 87.

*Escalofríos HorrorLandia #8:
 Sonríe y imuérete chillando!*
 (Goosebumps HorrorLand #8:
 Say Cheese—and Die
 Screaming!).....182

F

Far West, The.....126-127
*Fiercely & Friends:
 The Big Something*.....90-91
Fire Ascending, The.....100-101
Fire World.....100-101
Forever.....65
 Freitas, Donna.....108

G

Gale, Emily.....122
Game Changers.....92-93
*Game of Sunken
 Places #4, The*.....110-111
George Washington's Spy....48-49
*Geronimo Stilton #50:
 This Hotel Is Haunted!*.....14
Ghosts of Ashbury High, The.....71
 Giff, Patricia Reilly.....90-91
 Gifford, Clive.....136-137
Girl Out Loud.....122
*Girls Only: How to
 Survive Anything!*.....140-141

Gold Medal Summer.....108
Gold Star for Zog, A.....84
*Goosebumps: Wanted: The
 Haunted Mask*.....104
 Gordon, Roderick.....112, 113
Graveyard Shift.....96
Grim.....120

H

Half Brother.....68
Harlem Summer.....74
 Harrington, Kim.....24-25
 Harrison, Paul.....143
 Hendra, Sue.....148-149
 Hernandez, Christopher.....142
 Holmes, Sara Lewis.....50
*Horns, Tails, Spikes,
 and Claws*.....154
*Hunger Games, The:
 Collector's Edition*.....134
*Hunger Games, The:
 Movie Tie-in Edition*.....132-133
*Hunger Games, The:
 Official Illustrated Movie
 Companion*.....132-133

I

I Am #1: Sacagawea.....138-139
I Am #2: Albert Einstein.....138-139
I Love You, Little Bear.....158
I Spy a Funny Frog.....36-37
I Spy Animals.....36-37
I Spy Letters.....36-37
I Spy Numbers.....36-37
*I Spy School: Scholastic Reader
 Level 1*.....147
*I Survived the Attacks of
 September 11, 2001*.....32

Title/Author Index • Summer 2012

Into No Man's Land: The Journal of Patrick Seamus Flaherty, United States Marine Corps, Khe Sanh, Vietnam..... 46-47

Into the Storm: Beyond the Western Sea Book Two 55

Into the Volcano 42

Invisible World, The 129

It's Halloween Night! 34

It's Happy Bunny #1: Love Bites Special Edition..... 20

J

Johnston, Teresa..... 35

Jungle Run, The 82

K

Katz, Alan 18

Kern, Peggy 30-31

Kertell, Lynn Maslen 148-149

Kespert, Deborah..... 143

Kowitt, H.N..... 105

Krall, Dan..... 39

Kroll, Steven..... 159

L

La piñata/The Piñata..... 178

Lalaloopsy: Halloween Surprise 165

Lalaloopsy: School Day! 164

Langan, John..... 30-31

Lasky, Kathryn..... 116

Lecesne, James 130-131

Lee, Jared 10-11, 38, 85

LEGO® City: Look Out Below!... 169



From *Zoe Gets Ready*, page 87.

LEGO® Ninjago: El camino del ninja (Lector No. 1) (Scholastic Reader Level 1: LEGO® Ninjago: Way of the Ninja)..... 180

LEGO® Ninjago: The Golden Weapons..... 170-171

LEGO® Ninjago: Masters of Spinjitzu..... 170-171

LEGO® Ninjago: Way of the Ninja..... 170-171

LEGO® Star Wars: The Padawan Menace..... 172

Letter Q, The: Queer Writers' Notes to Their Younger Selves..... 130-131

Lisle, Janet Taylor..... 62

López, Diana 117

Lord, Cynthia..... 59

Lorentz, Dayna..... 26-27

Loser List #2, The: Revenge of the Loser..... 105

Lucky Stars #1: Wish Upon a Friend..... 4-5

Lucky Stars #2: Wish Upon a Pet 4-5

Lupica, Mike..... 92-93

M

MacKenzie, Ross 103

Mantle, Ben 155

Marzollo, Jean..... 36-37, 147

Mass, Wendy 107

Mazer, Norma Fox..... 52

McNamara, Margaret 86

Meadows, Daisy..... 6-7, 8, 151

Messner, Kate..... 102

Metzger, Steve 85

Mi rinoceronte (My Rhinoceros) 179

Miles, Ellen 16-17

Mills, J. Elizabeth 154

Mitton, Tony 82

Mlynowski, Sarah 89

Monster Mash 80-81

Moon, Sarah..... 130-131

Moriarty, Jaclyn..... 71

Morpurgo, Michael..... 54

Morris, Jennifer..... 34

Morris, Paula..... 73, 123

Murguia, Bethanie Deeney..... 87

My Tooth Is Loose, Dr. Moose!... 35

Myers, Walter Dean.. 46, 74, 114-115

N

Nimmo, Jenny 97

Nix, Garth..... 63

No Such Thing as Dragons..... 58

Noodles: A Friend for Noodles: Scholastic Reader Picture Clues Level 1..... 146

Norwich, Grace 138-139

Numbers #3: Infinity..... 121

O

Ocean Sunlight: How
Tiny Plants Feed the Seas.....88

O’Connell, Jennifer..... 34

One Sheep, Blue Sheep.....155

Operation Yes.....50

Oppel, Kenneth.....68

P

Palmisciano, Diane..... 90–91

Papademetriou, Lisa..... 51

Parker, Jake..... 86

Parker-Rees, Guy..... 82

Plain Kate.....72

Pluto Visits Earth!..... 85

Pokémon: Essential
Handbook..... 168

Potty Time!..... 156–157

Power Rangers Samurai:
Power Cards..... 167

Power Rangers Samurai:
Super Samurai..... 167

Predator Cities #1:
Mortal Engines.....76–77

Predator Cities #2:
Predator’s Gold.....76–77

Predator Cities #3:
Infernal Devices.....76–77

Predator Cities #4:
A Darkling Plain.....76–77

Princess Fairies #1, The:
Hope the Happiness Fairy..... 6–7

Princess Fairies #2, The:
Cassidy the Costume Fairy..... 6–7

Princess Fairies #3, The: Anya
the Cuddly Creatures Fairy..... 6–7



From *It’s Halloween Night!*, page 34.

Princess Fairies #4, The: Elisa
the Royal Adventure Fairy..... 6–7

Princess Fairies #5, The:
Lizzie the Sweet Treats Fairy..... 6–7

Princess Fairies #6, The:
Maddie the Fun and Games
Fairy..... 6–7

Princess Fairies #7, The:
Eva the Enchanted Ball Fairy.... 6–7

Princess Trap, The.....67

Pueblo Fronterizo No. 1:
Cruzar el límite (Border
Town #1: Crossing the Line).....183

Puppy Place, The: Lucy..... 16–17

Puppy Place, The: Rocky..... 16–17

R

Rainbow Magic: A Fairyland
Costume Ball: Scholastic
Reader Level 2..... 151

Rainbow Magic: Selena
the Sleepover Fairy.....8

Reedy, Trent.....60

Reeve, Philip..... 58, 76–77

Ricky Vargas #1: The
Funniest Kid in the World..... 18

Romeo and Juliet Code, The..... 53

Rubin, Sarah.....124

Ruesga, Rita Rosa..... 178

S

Santat, Dan..... 45

Scheffler, Axel..... 84

Scholastic Discover More:
Cool Technology..... 136–137

Scholastic Discover More:
Night Sky..... 136–137

Scholastic Pocket Dictionary
of Synonyms, Antonyms,
and Homonyms..... 144

Schrefer, Eliot..... 69

Schutz, Samantha..... 66

Scooby Doo Comic
Storybook: Camp Fear.....174–175

Scooby Doo Mystery #1: The
Hotel of Horrors.....174–175

Scooby Doo Sticker
Storybook: Night at
Mystery Manor..... 174–175

Scream Team: The Vampire
at Half Court..... 10–11

Scream Team: The
Werewolf at Home Plate.....10–11

Sebastián, Soledad..... 178

Secret Tree, The..... 109

Sendelbach, Brian..... 35

Shiver Trilogy Boxset..... 64

Simon, Ute.....139

Skeleton Cat..... 39

Sleuth or Dare #1:
Partners in Crime..... 24–25

Sleuth or Dare #2:
Sleepover Stakeout..... 24–25

Sleuth or Dare #3:
Framed and Dangerous..... 24–25

Smith, Roland..... 56–57

Someday Dancer.....124

Sparrow, Giles..... 136–137

Title/Author Index • Summer 2012



From *Spy & Funny Frog*, page 37.

Standiford, Natalie.....	109
<i>Star Is Born, A: A Cruisers Novel</i>	114-115
<i>Star Wars: 123</i>	173
<i>STAT #1: Home Court</i>	2-3
Stiefvater, Maggie.....	64, 65
Stilton, Geronimo	12-13, 14
Stilton, Thea.....	15
Stine, R.L.	104, 182
Stone, Phoebe.....	53
<i>Storm Runners #2: The Surge</i>	56-57
<i>Storm Runners #3: Eruption</i>	56-57
Stoudemire, Amar'e	2-3
Sutherland, Tui T.....	94-95

T

Tarshis, Lauren.....	32
<i>Ten Ways to Make My Sister Disappear</i>	52
TenNapel, Doug.....	44
<i>Thea Stilton #11: Thea Stilton and the Blue Scarab Hunt</i>	15
<i>There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Some Books</i>	38
<i>Touch Blue</i>	59
<i>Troubletwisters</i>	63
<i>Tunnels #4: Closer</i>	112
<i>Tunnels #5: Spiral</i>	113
<i>Twice Upon a Time #3: Beauty and the Beast, The Only One Who Didn't Run Away</i>	107

U

<i>Unbroken: A Ruined Novel</i>	123
---------------------------------------	-----

<i>Underworlds #3: Revenge of the Scorpion King</i>	9
---	---

V

<i>Vampire Stalker, The</i>	70
van Diepen, Allison.....	70
VanArsdale, Anthony	138

W

Waggener, Anna.....	120
<i>War Horse (Movie Cover)</i>	54
Ward, Rachel	121
<i>We Were Heroes: The Journal of Scott Pendleton Collins, a World War II Soldier</i>	46-47
Westwood, Chris.....	96
Weyn, Suzanne	75, 129
<i>Whatever After #1: Fairest of All</i>	89
White, Ellen Emerson.....	46-47
Wick, Walter	36-37, 147
Wiley, Thom	155
Wilhelm, Hans	146
Williams, Brian	112, 113
Williams, Sean.....	63
<i>Wings of Fire Book One: The Dragonet Prophecy</i>	94-95

<i>Wolves of the Beyond #5</i>	116
Wood, Don	42
Woodruff, Elvira	48-49
<i>Words in the Dust</i>	60
<i>World of The Hunger Games, The</i>	132-133
Wrede, Patricia C.....	126-127

Y

Yee, Lisa.....	45
<i>You Are Not Here</i>	66

Z

<i>Zac and the Dream Stealers</i>	103
<i>Zoe Gets Ready</i>	87

Summer 2012 Ordering Information

ALL BOOKS IN THIS CATALOG ARE DISTRIBUTED BY SCHOLASTIC INC.

EDITORIAL, SALES, AND MARKETING

Scholastic Inc.
557 Broadway
New York, NY 10012-3999
212-343-6100

TRADE ACCOUNTS

TO ORDER BY TELEPHONE:

Call HarperCollins Publishers at 1-800-242-7737. Please call between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday through Friday.

TO ORDER BY MAIL:

Please send your orders, remittances, and inquiries to HarperCollins Publishers. Please order books by title and full 13-digit ISBN. To identify your account, please provide your ten-digit HarperCollins account number and the name and address of your store.

PLEASE SEND ORDERS TO:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
c/o HarperCollins Publishers
Order Department
1000 Keystone Industrial Park
Scranton, PA 18512

TO ORDER BY FAX:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
c/o HarperCollins Publishers
Order Department
1-877-845-5783

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE:

Customer Service Department
HarperCollins Publishers
1000 Keystone Industrial Park
Scranton, PA 18512

Or call 1-800-242-7737 between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday through Friday.

FOR INFORMATION ON

OPENING A NEW ACCOUNT:

Barbara Snyder
Scholastic Trade Sales
800-229-9406
FAX 888-784-2604
bsnyder@scholastic.com

Or call the Scholastic Telemarketing Department toll-free at 1-800-229-9406

RETURNS POLICY FOR TRADE ACCOUNTS:

Books published by Scholastic Inc. may be returned for credit if they were ordered from Scholastic Inc. on a returnable basis, are in saleable condition, and are returned no sooner than 90 days after publication date or no later than 120 days after they are declared out-of-print. For more details on credits for returns, contact your sales representative. Credits may be used for future purchases only.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS

SEND ORDERS TO:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
2931 East McCarty Street
P.O. Box 7502
Jefferson City, MO 65102

E-MAIL ORDERS TO:

EGOPorders@scholastic.com

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE ORDERING AND CUSTOMER SERVICE:

1-800-SCHOLASTIC (1-800-724-6527)
(Choose prompt 3)

FAX ORDERS TOLL-FREE TO:

1-800-560-6815

DISCOUNTS AND BILLING

Schools and Libraries ordering directly from Scholastic receive the following discounts off the publisher's suggested retail price:

Trade Hardcovers:

40% off, free shipping over \$999

Reinforced Library Bindings:

30% off, free shipping over \$999

Paperbacks:

over \$50 up to \$99 save 15%

\$100-\$999 save 25%

\$1000-\$3499 save 30%

\$3500 or more save 40%

Shipping and handling charges of 9% (or \$2.25 minimum) will be added to your invoice. Applies only to U.S. and Canadian customers. Residents of NC, WA, AZ, and CA add sales tax.

BOOK PROCESSING FOR LIBRARIES:

Shelf-ready processing, with or without automation, is available for Scholastic hardcover trade books ordered as individual titles. Separate catalog card kits, barcode labels, and data disks can also be ordered.

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

Prices quoted in this catalog are publisher's suggested retail prices. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

BINDING

Most Scholastic trade hardcover books are suitable for both trade and library use. Picture books are Smyth-sewn and reinforced. Books for older readers are casebound and have three-piece cloth and board covers. Certain titles are also published in Reinforced Library Binding editions.

IN CANADA, ORDER FROM:

Scholastic Canada Ltd.
175 Hillmount Road
Markham, Ontario
L6C 1Z7 Canada

Phone: 905-887-7323

Call toll-free (Canada Only): 1-800-268-3848

Fax toll-free (Canada Only): 1-866-346-1288

E-mail: Trade-Education@scholastic.ca

Website: www.scholastic.ca

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

For all inquiries, please contact the International Export Department at:

Phone: 1-212-389-3362

Fax: 1-212-343-4714

E-mail: THamman@scholastic.com

SPECIAL SALES

For Mail Order/Catalog, Retail, and Premium Sales, contact:
Corrine Van Natta
Scholastic Inc.
557 Broadway
New York, NY 10012-3999
212-389-3261 or Fax: 1-877-587-8352

PRICES:

All prices and publication dates are subject to change without notice. Scholastic Inc. offers to sell at our published terms and these terms may not be changed, modified, or amended by contrary, different, or additional terms contained in a customer's purchase order or other purchase confirmation or advice.

The Children's Book Council

12 West 37th Street, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10018-7480

Phone: 1-212-966-1990

Fax: 1-212-966-2073

Website: www.cbcbbooks.org

Order Dept: 1-800-999-2160

Order Dept Fax: 1-888-807-9355

Scholastic is proud to be a member of the Children's Book Council, a non-profit organization that promotes the enjoyment and use of children's trade books and related materials.

Celebrate National Children's Book Week each May. Go to the CBC's website for full details.

Educational Paperback Association

Visit the website of the Educational Paperback Association at www.edupaperback.org for author biographies and many other resources for teachers.

Order Information

Summer 2012

204

All prices are suggested retail prices, and are subject to change. The Lantern logo, The Blue Sky Press, Cartwheel Books, Orchard Books, Scholastic Reader, Point, Scholastic Paperbacks, Scholastic Press, Little Shepherd, Graphix, Little Scholastic and their respective logos are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Scholastic Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks and logos used herein are the property of their respective owners. © 2011 Scholastic Inc. All rights reserved. All information shown, including but not limited to art, covers, and publishing details, is for solicitation purposes only and subject to change.

HEAVY-HITTING NEW SERIES

FROM THE **BIGGEST**

NAMES IN SPORTS

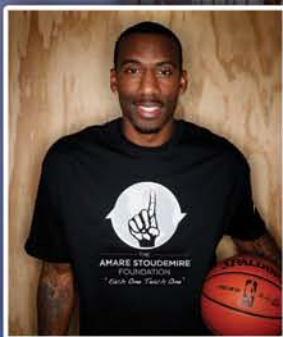
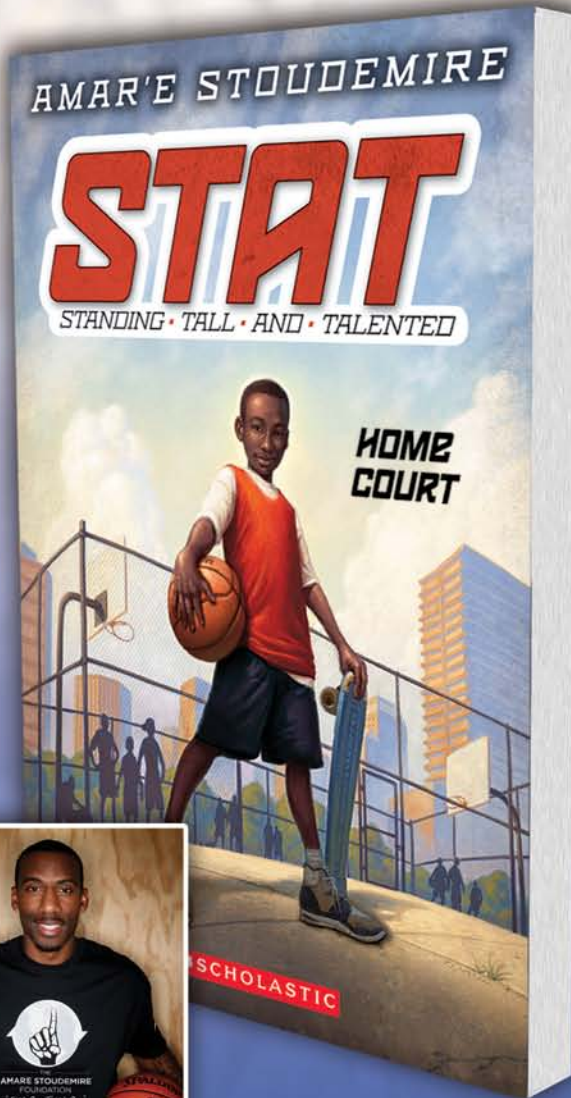


Photo courtesy of Amarestoudemire.com

STAT: Home Court

By Amar'e Stoudemire

From NBA superstar Amar'e Stoudemire comes a slam-dunk new fiction series about growing up, on and off the basketball court.

See pages 2-3.



© Diane H. Reilly

Game Changers

By Mike Lupica

New York Times bestselling author Mike Lupica scores a touchdown with his new series about sports and friendship.

See pages 92-93.



scholastic.com

Scholastic Inc. 557 Broadway New York, NY 10012

Front and back cover illustration
©2012 by Bethanie Deeney Murguia

608932
Please recycle
this catalog.